THE REVIEW

OF

APPLIED MYCOLOGY

Vol. XIX

ISSUED BY THE IMPERIAL
MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

THE IMPERIAL MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
KEW, SURREY

1940

All Rights Reserved

IMPERIAL MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

Dr. William Allen, *Chairman*, Canada

Shamaldhari Lall, C.I.E., I.C.S., *Vice-Chairman*, India and Burma

Sir Donald Fergusson, K.C.B., United Kingdom

F. L. McDougall, C.M.G., Australia

F. J. du Toit, South Africa

Nevill L. Wright, F.I.C., D.I.C., New Zealand

J. M. Adams, F.R.C.Sc.(I), Eire

D. James Davies, C.B.E., Newfoundland

B. F. Wright, Southern Rhodesia

J. A. Calder, C.M.G., Colonies, Protectorates, and Mandated Territories

Secretary: Sir David Chadwick, K.C.M.G., C.S.I., C.I.E.

STAFF

Director and Editor

S. P. Wiltshire, M.A., D.Sc.

Assistant Director and Sub-Editor

H. A. Dade, A.R.C.S.

Mycologist

E. W. Mason, M.A., M.Sc.

Senior Assistant Mycologist

G. R. Bisby, Ph.D.

Assistant Mycologist

G. C. Ainsworth, B.Sc., Ph.D.

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS, OXFORD
BY JOHN JOHNSON, PRINTER TO THE UNIVERSITY

ERRATA

page 8 line 28 for '237' read '238'
29 1 for 'Kemp H. H.' read 'Kemp, H. K.'
45 14 for '*Jap. J. Bot.*' read '*J. Jap. Bot.*'
69 9 for '*citrocarpa*' read '*citricarpa*'
117 22 for '722' read '723'
170 lines 43 and 44 for '*Botryoplodia*' read '*Botryodiplodia*'
176 line 13 for 'Colombia' read 'Columbia'
201 23 for '[Jensen (J. H.).]' read '[Kevorkian (A. G.).]'
215 15 for 'De Almeida (E.)' read 'De Almeida (F.)'
233 38 for '*avensis*' read '*arvensis*'
234 lines 20, 33, and 42 for 'the Argentine' read 'São Paulo'
43 for 'indigenous' read 'Argentine'
242 line 30 for 'Boyd (C. C.)' read 'Boyd (O. C.)'
248 46 for '*Oligostoma*' read '*Oligostroma*'
262 43 for '*andropogoni*' read '*andropogonis*'
288 26 for 'D. R. J. de Villiers' read 'D. J. R. de Villiers'
296 17 for 'proprionic' read 'propionic'
304 5 for 'in Ottawa' read '[in Winnipeg]'
336 42 for '*Terminalis*' read '*Terminalia*'
424 45 for '*saubinetti*' read '*saubinetii*'
556 15 for '*sexte*' read '*sexta*'
557 26 for 'Cifferi' read 'Ciferri'
560 7 for 'I. H. Baldwin' read 'I. L. Baldwin'
571 20 for '*annum*' read '*annuum*'
602 34 for '*Sclerotia*' read '*Sclerotinia*'
615 25 delete [*Leptosphaeria salvinii*]
616 16 for '*cyclopeum*' read '*cyclopium*'
672 lines 11 and 12 for 'dwarf' read 'top'
697 line 31 insert '(*Ustilago hordei*)' after 'smut'

INDEX OF AUTHORS

	PAGES
Abbott, E. V.	729
Adam, D. B.	465
Adamson, M. A.	124
Adati, M.	488
Aggéry, B.	352
Agnew, E. L.	658
Agress, H.	595
Ahrens, W. E.	624
Ainsworth, G. C.	516, 560
Ajroldi, P.	254, 525
Akai, S.	362, 372, 413
Aldrich, K. F.	627
Alexander, L. J.	308
Alexopoulos, C. J.	582
Allison, L. J.	139
Altstatt, G. E.	372, 492
Anderson, H. W.	548
Anderson, J. P.	567
Anderson, P. J.	733
Anderson, R. J.	8
Anderson, W. B.	218
Anderssen, E. E.	620
Andes, J. O.	416
Andrén, F.	267, 462
Anerud, K.	272
Ankoudinoff, A. M.	373
Araki, M.	704
Ark, P. A.	173, 265, 274, 352
Armstrong, G. M.	592
Arruda, S. C.	105, 675
Arwidsson, T.	731
Ascher, M. S.	706
Asghar Ginai, M.	549
Ashraf, M.	90
Askew, H. O.	29, 30, 604
Atanasoff, D.	171
Attimonelli, R.	343
Avizohar, Z.	174
Ayers, G. W.	42
Ayers, T. T.	543, 657
Ayres, J. C.	733
Aznarez, M.	331
Azzaroli, F.	124
Babcock, E. B.	160
Bache-Wiig, S.	485
Bacon, A. L.	544
Badcock, E. C.	54
Badea, M.	125
Baechler, R. H.	249
Bain, D. C.	89
Baines, R. C.	291
Baker, R. D.	150
Baker, R. E. D.	170, 294, 553, 663
Baldacci, E.	45, 150, 161, 436
Baldwin, I. L.	73, 560
Balls, A. K.	168
Baltatu, G.	166
Baraney, A. V.	735
Barclay, C.	44
Barducci, T. B.	212
Barker, H. D.	14, 404
Barker, J.	284
Barker, S. G.	538
Barmenkoff, A. S.	138
Barnes, M. L.	595
Barnhart, J. H.	120
Barnshaw, H. D.	704
Barre, H. J.	588
Barrett, J.	446
Barrett, J. T.	67
Barton-Wright, E. C.	528
Bassi, A.	217
Bates, G. R.	210, 339
Batta, G.	538
Baudet, E. A. R. F.	276
Baudin, J.	193
Bawden, F. C.	232, 555
Baxter, D. V.	309, 310, 685
Baylis, G. T. S.	511
Beakbane, A. B.	715
Beare, J. A.	29, 290
Beatty, O. A.	217
Becker, H.	77, 140, 560
Beckmann, I.	523
Beckwith, T. D.	635
Beecher, F. S.	190
Beeley, F.	164
Behr, L.	295
Békésy, N. v.	94, 273
Belding, D. L.	344
Belgrave, W. N. C.	72
Bell, A. F.	166, 236
Benham, R. W.	94, 555
Bennett, C. W.	619
Bennett, F. T.	193
Beregovaya, M. M.	381
Bergamaschi, M.	414
Bergey, D. H.	203
Berkeley, G. H.	436
Berry, W. E.	612
Bertrand, G.	132
Best, R. J.	496
Bever, W. M.	79
Beyers, E.	287
Biale, J. B.	529
Bier, J. E.	51, 505
Bigatti, A.	20
Bigg, E. M.	473
Bijl, J. P.	21
Binkley, A. M.	725
Biraghi, A.	599
Birch, T. C.	574
Birkinshaw, J. H.	376, 448, 630
Bitancourt, A. A.	329, 339, 366, 369, 676
Bizzarri, M.	151
Björkman, E.	422
Black, L. M.	281, 563, 794
Blaich, W.	345
Blende, O. J.	19
Bliss, D. E.	590
Blodgett, E. C.	480
Blodgett, F. M.	490
Blumer, S.	562
Bockmann, H.	271
Boewe, G. H.	254, 393
Bohn, G. W.	501
Boller, E. R.	686
Bond, T. E. T.	720
Bonde, R.	113, 299, 427

	PAGES
Bongini, V.	443
Bonnemaison, L.	371
Boresch, K.	31
Bortner, C. E.	438
Borzini, G.	268
Botero, R. O.	404
Bottomley, A. M.	190, 318, 350, 579
Bowman, J. J.	712
Boyce, J. S.	736
Boyd, O. C.	228, 235, 242
Boyes, W. W.	286, 288
Boyton, D.	659
Brajnikoff, B. J.	56
Branas, J.	5, 66
Bratley, C. O.	24, 353
Breed, R. S.	203
Bremer, H.	508
Brener, W. H.	503
Brett, C. C.	521
Briant, A. K.	580
Briceño-Iragorry, L.	277
Brien, R. M.	420
Brierley, P.	349, 411
Briggs, F. N.	13, 648
Brinkerhoff, L. A.	51
Brixhe, A.	275
Broese Van Groenou, H.	55
Brooks, C.	710
Brooks, F. T.	486
Brown, A. M.	304, 526
Brown, B. A.	543
Brown, C. C.	295
Brown, H. B.	701
Brown, N. A.	461
Brown, W.	668
Bruno, A.	667
Buchanan, R. E.	554
Buchanan, T. S.	375, 445
Buchanan, W. D.	680
Buchwald, N. F.	55
Bugnicourt, P.	168
Buller, A. H. R.	559
Burges, A.	231, 430
Burgess, R.	613
Burk, E. F.	671
Burkholder, C. L.	667
Burkholder, W. H.	554
Burnham, C. R.	273
Burt, K. L.	279
Butler, A. F.	228
Butovitsch, V.	377
Byrnes, T. H.	218
Cabral, R. V. de G.	449
Cabrini, E.	161
Cadman, C. H.	410
Cairns, H.	40
Calinisan, M. R.	346
Calvert, E. L.	709
Calvino, E. M.	350
Campbell, L.	132
Campbell, W. A.	125, 244, 624
Campi, M. D.	207
Cappelletti, C.	111
Capurro, J.	20
Cardoso, J. G. A.	330
Carne, W. M.	545
Carneiro, J. G.	342
Carol, W. L. L.	217
Caroselli, N.	570
Carrión, A. L.	407, 557
Carswell, T. S.	180
Carter, J. C.	442
Carter, W.	482, 556
Cartledge, J. L.	273
Cartter, J. L.	256
Cartwright, K. St. G.	627
Cash, E. K.	629
Cassell, R. C.	463
Cass-Smith, W. P.	546
Castellani, A.	93, 151, 214, 408
Castellani, E.	8, 84, 331, 436
Castillo, B. S.	707
Catanei, A.	92
Cavallero, C.	17
Celino, M. S.	707, 728
Ceruti, A.	150
Chamberlain, E. E.	60, 252, 372, 509, 511
Chambers, E. L.	572
Chang, S. C.	430
Chapman, H. D.	143, 338
Chardon, C. E.	495
Charles, V. K.	213, 703
Chaudhuri, H.	219
Cheal, W. F.	481
Chester, K. S.	139, 417
Chiappelli, R.	301
Chidester, M. S.	56, 629, 685
Childers, N. F.	658
Childs, J. F. L.	297
Childs, T. W.	314
Chilton, St. J. P.	471, 602, 652, 720
Chistoserdova, G. V.	73
Chittenden, E.	416, 604
Chorin, M.	171, 188
Christensen, B. V.	90
Christensen, C. M.	471, 623
Christensen, J. J.	731
Christoff, A.	118
Chupp, C.	486
Churchward, J. G.	396
Ciccarone, A.	84, 436
Ciferri, R.	15, 17, 145, 150, 158, 402, 557
Clayton, C. N.	30
Clayton, E. E.	307
Clegg, G. C.	534
Clemens, H. H.	595
Clemente, G.	476
Cockerham, G.	38, 670
Cole, J. R.	571, 736
Colhoun, J.	284, 656
Collins, B. E.	151
Colquhoun, T. T.	466
Conant, N. F.	407, 555
Condit, I. J.	717
Conn, H. J.	461
Cook, M. T.	110
Cooke, W. B.	729
Cooley, J. S.	354
Coons, G. H.	558
Cooper, E. R.	225
Cordner, H. B.	672
Cormack, M. W.	708
Costa, A. S.	305, 496
Cottam, C.	35
Cotter, R. U.	695
Cotterell, G. S.	529
Cottini, G. B.	18

	PAGES
Couch, J. N.	558
Counter, B. F.	622
Cox, A. J.	93
Cox, T. R.	575
Crafts, A. S.	110
Craigie, J. H.	394, 647
Crandall, B. S.	552
Crawford, R. F.	281
Cromartie, W. J.	595
Cronkite, A. S.	704
Cronshey, J. F. H.	44
Crosier, W.	224, 601, 636, 639
Crous, P. A.	289
Crowdy, S. H.	294, 663
Crowell, I. H.	374, 610, 630
Croxall, H. E.	322, 612, 640
Cumley, R. W.	343
Cummins, G. B.	616
Cunningham, G. H.	611
Cunningham, H. S.	250
Curteis, W. M.	585
Curtis, K. M.	243
Da Câmara, M. Da S.	365
Dalby, G.	296, 667
Da Luz, C. G.	365, 659
Danbolt, N.	215, 705
Danko, N. V.	336
Darker, G. D.	553
Darkis, F. R.	438, 618, 619
Darrow, G. M.	107
Dart, M. O.	654
Dastur, J. F.	211, 529
David, R.	216, 279, 345
Davidson, R. W.	125, 243, 354, 444, 624
Davies, D. L. G.	363
Davies, R.	286
Davis, W. A.	703
Davis, W. C.	179, 445
Davis, W. H.	599
Day, W. R.	179, 505
De Almeida, F.	217, 407, 536
Dearborn, C. H.	687
De Bruyn, H. L. G.	41, 109
Debusmann, M.	20
Decker, P.	39
Decoux, L.	183, 186
Défago, G.	649
De Fluiter, H. J.	497
Degos, R.	94
Deighton, F. C.	568, 692
De Kay, H. G.	594
De La Hoz, C.	551
Delamater, E. D.	92
Dell' Angelo, G. G.	349
Delluva, A. M.	596
Demaree, J. B.	571
De Mello, I. F.	653, 654
De Monbreun, W. A.	149
Dennis, R. W. G.	58, 425
Derick, R. A.	272
Dermen, H.	461
Deschiens, R.	149
Deslandes, J.	675
De Villiers, D. J. R.	286, 288
Dey, P. K.	134, 291
Diachun, S.	123, 305, 439
Dick, J. B.	403
Dickson, E. C.	218
Dickson, J. G.	229
Diddens, H. A.	555
Dillon Weston, W. A. R.	9, 521
Dimock, A. W.	539
Dodge, B. O.	160, 501, 542
Doherty, E. E.	32
Doidge, E. M.	86, 168
Donald, C. M.	156
Doolittle, S. P.	190, 349
Dorst, J. C.	42
Douglass, J. R.	1
Dowding, E. S.	151
Down, E. E.	400
Downing, J. G.	344
Dowson, W. J.	360
Drayton, F. L.	559
Drechsler, C.	240, 435, 558, 593, 703
Duché, J.	94, 345
Duddington, C. L.	472
Dufrénoy, J.	109
Duggar, B. M.	202
Dundas, B.	59, 60
Dunegan, J. C.	281, 292
Du Plessis, S. J.	454
Dwyer, R. E. P.	530
Dykstra, T. P.	162, 426, 428
Eddins, A. H.	235, 360
Edmundson, W. C.	491
Edson, H. A.	357
Edwards, E. T.	468, 589
Egorova, M. N.	138
Ehrke, G.	135, 136, 228
Ehrlich, J.	126, 682
El-Helaly, A. F.	13
Elisei, F. G.	409
Elkin, H. A.	95
Elliott, C.	400, 698
Ellis, D. E.	248
Ellis, M.	615
Emmons, C. W.	215, 557
Empey, W. A.	219
Endô, S.	615
Endo, Y.	481
Enken, V. B.	383
Epstein, S. S.	705
Erdmann, W.	448
Erikson, D.	555
Esbo, H.	672
Everitt, E. L.	421
Evlakhova, A. A.	343
Ezekiel, W. N.	14
Faber, H. K.	218
Fabry, L.	538
Faes, H.	262
Farkas, A.	87
Farrell, M. A.	48
Fawcett, G. L.	8, 341
Fawcett, H. S.	85
Fawcett, K. I.	549
Fazakas, A.	537
Fedotova, T. I.	138, 330, 383
Felderman, L.	345
Felt, E. P.	680
Fernandes, L. A.	19
Fernando, M.	121, 384
Ferrando, M.	150
Fidler, J. C.	285

	PAGES
Figueroa, H.	407
Fikry, A.	190
Findlay, W. P. K.	56, 180, 376, 379, 448, 573, 630, 718
Fischer, G. J.	331
Fischer, G. W.	351, 414, 600
Fish, S.	49
Fisher, D. F.	470
Fisher, E. E.	304
Flachs, K.	128
Fleming, J. D.	634
Flinn, M.	216
Flor, H. H.	655
Floren, J.	32
Foister, C. E.	614
Folsom, D.	492
Forbes, A. P. S.	625
Ford, M.	461
Forster, R.	305, 496
Foster, H. H.	307
Foulon, A.	180
Fouts, E. L.	409
Fowle, L. P.	596
Francke-Grosmann, H.	213
Franklin, G. C. H.	407
Frear, D. E. H.	159
Freitag, J. H.	60
Frickhinger, H. W.	512
Friend, W. H.	275, 674
Frimmel, F.	499
Fröhlich, W.	536
Froilano de Mello, I.	19
Furlong, C. R.	284
Fürst, F.	302
Gadd, C. H.	120, 474, 677
Gaddini, L.	158
Gainey, P. L.	709
Galleeff, G. S.	138
Galloway, L. D.	20, 613
García, L. A. A.	175, 376
Gardner, H. A.	553
Garrett, S. D.	269, 525
Gashwiler, J. S.	421
Gäumann, E.	119, 378, 566
Gavris, V. P.	375
Gehlsen, C. A.	44
Geiger, W. B.	8
Geneaux, C. M.	374
Georgescu, C.	125
Gerlings, J. H. J.	178
Germar, B.	99
Ghatak, P. N.	302
Ghillini, C. A.	413
Ghimpu, V.	263, 307
Ghosh, L. M.	19, 408
Gigante, R.	419
Gilgut, C. J.	413
Gillespy, T. G.	24
Gillett, J. A.	1
Gillett, S.	402
Gilman, J. C.	501
Gilmer, R. A.	418
Gioelli, F.	462
Glasscock, H. H.	323
Glick, A. W.	704
Glick, D. P.	360
Gloyer, W. O.	687
Godfrey, G. H.	275
Gohar, N.	152
Göhring, G.	474
Goidànich, G.	13, 50, 124, 179, 319, 404
Goldin, M. I.	308
Goldschmidt, W. B.	502
Goldsmith, G. W.	343
Gomolyako, N. I.	322
Gonçalves, R. D.	30
Gonçalves da Silva, S.	193, 520, 610
Goodding, L. N.	239
Gooding, J. H.	142
Gordon-Duff, D. C.	726
Goss, R. W.	114, 359, 428, 451
Gougerot, H.	94, 345
Gould, C. J.	657
Gowen, J. W.	370
Grace, N. H.	206, 523, 586
Gray, E. G.	542
Gray, F. C.	536
Gray, S. H.	595
Greathouse, G. A.	147, 470, 592
Greco, N. V.	20
Greenberg, D. N.	322
Greeves, T. N.	41
Greeves-Carpenter, C. F.	569
Gregory, P. H.	97, 559, 708
Greis, H.	319
Gretschushnikoff, A. I.	300
Griffey, E. W.	218
Grigoraki, L.	216, 279, 345
Gross, P. M.	438, 618, 619
Guerra, P.	278, 472
Guffroy, C.	166
Gunter, W. A.	472
Güssow, H. T.	725
Guyot, A. L.	239, 367
Haasis, F. A.	96
Haasis, F. W.	428
Hadden, S. J.	11
Haddow, W. R.	124
Haenseler, C. M.	467
Hahn, G. G.	157, 444, 503
Haley, D. E.	47, 679
Hamada, M.	35, 669
Hamilton, D. G.	272
Hamilton, J. M.	665
Hamilton, L. M.	394
Hammarlund, C. T. W.	560
Hansel, F. K.	594
Hansen, C.	613
Hansen, H. N.	350, 495
Hansford, C. G.	342, 646
Hanson, H. S.	405
Hardy, E.	633
Hardy, M. B.	681
Hare, J. F.	701
Harkom, J. F.	577
Harley, J. L.	231
Harris, H. A.	694
Harris, M. M.	151
Harris, M. R.	255
Harris, R. G.	47, 48
Harris, R. H.	137
Harris, R. V.	293, 690, 715, 716
Harrison, A. L.	308, 372
Harrison, G. H.	14
Hart, F.	90
Hart, H.	77, 139, 140

	PAGES
Hart, L. P.	553
Hartsuijker, K.	49
Haskell, R. J.	404
Hassebrauk, K.	463, 464
Hatfield, I.	180
Hattori, S.	660
Hattori, T.	379
Havas, L. J.	560
Hawker, L. E.	539
Hayashi, T.	362, 726
Hayden, J.	229
Hayes, H. K.	206
Heald, F. D.	712
Hedgcock, G. G.	126, 173
Heim, R.	405, 431, 542
Heimburger, C.	445
Heinicke, A. J.	659
Hellinga, J. J. A.	424
Hemmi, T.	362, 372, 383, 452
Henderson, F. Y.	378
Hendrickx, F. L.	329
Henrici, A. T.	343
Henrick, J. O.	103
Hepting, G. H.	313
Herbert, D.	296
Heritage, N.	596
Herrick, J. A.	125, 245
Heubel, G. A.	726
Heuberger, J. W.	665
Hibben, S. G.	159
Hibi, T.	121
Hickman, C. J.	608, 640
Hienton, T. E.	549, 667
Higgins, B. B.	62
Hilborn, M. T.	119
Hildebrand, E. M.	225, 292, 658
Hill, H.	545
Hill, H. H.	154
Hiratsuka, N.	45, 240, 677, 729
Hirschhorn, E.	240
Hirt, R. R.	246, 247
Hitchens, A. P.	203
Hockey, J. F.	156
Hodson, A. C.	471
Hoerner, G. R.	166, 302, 435, 567, 616
Hoffman, C.	296, 667
Hoffmann, C. H.	734
Hollaender, A.	215
Holmes, F. O.	229
Honey, E. E.	598
Hope, R. B.	219
Hopkins, J. C. F.	83, 197, 544, 568, 642
Hopkins, J. G.	558
Horne, A. S.	283, 284
Hoppe, P. E.	589
Hopper, M. E.	594
Hopperstead, S. L.	549
Horsfall, J. G.	169, 451, 665
Houston, B. R.	596
How, J. E.	297
Howard, F. L.	165, 570, 611, 666
Howell, A.	557
Huber, G. A.	31
Huber, H.	515
Hubert, E. E.	378, 446
Hulea, A.	730
Hull, R.	227
Humphrey, A. A.	706
Humphrey, N.	62
Hurst, R. R.	42
Hutchinson, S. A.	116
Hyde, E. O. C.	2
Hynes, H. J.	257
Iiams, T. M.	635
Illitchevsky, S.	303
Imai, S.	731
Imazeki, R.	119, 238
Imura, J.	362
Isaac, W. E.	288
Isenbeck, K.	560
Israilski, V. P.	73
Ito, S.	731
Ivanoff, S. S.	4, 499
Iwata, Y.	4
Jacks, G. V.	727
Jackson, L. W. R.	681
Jacobs, W. C.	357
Jacobson, H. P.	153
Jagger, I. C.	324, 577
Jahnel, H.	21
James, N.	165
Jamison, C.	139
Jehle, R. A.	564
Jenkins, A. E.	154, 339, 366, 369, 495, 625
Jenkins, W. A.	2, 515
Jenny, J.	515
Jensen, J. H.	114
Jessen, W.	52
Jha, V. R.	663
Johansen, D. A.	613
Johns, R.	580
Johnson, E. M.	123, 305, 617, 732
Johnson, H. W.	543, 657
Johnson, J.	371
Johnson, R. A.	689
Johnson, T.	76, 394, 399, 526, 559, 694
Johnston, C. O.	203
Johnston, F. B.	545
Jones, C. P.	534, 535, 595
Jones, F. R.	101, 102, 415
Jones, G. H.	81, 391, 392
Jones, H. A.	324
Jones, J. O.	604
Jones, L. H.	413
Jones, L. K.	600, 622, 671
Jørstad, I.	427
Kadow, K. J.	549
Kaess, G.	479
Kale, G. T.	10
Kalniņs, A.	181
Kangas, E.	53
Kanitkar, U. K.	158
Kanivetz, I. I.	381
Karling, J. S.	208
Karraker, P. E.	438
Karunaratne, W. A. E.	557
Kasperovicz, Z. S.	330
Kassanis, B.	241
Katai, K.	121
Katser, A.	38
Katznelson, S.	431, 493
Kausche, G. A.	46, 48, 160, 358, 370, 437, 487
Kawai, I.	429
Kearns, H. G. H.	607, 612
Kegel, R.	537

	PAGES
Keil, J.	522
Keitt, G. W.	30, 353, 547, 548
Kelley, A. P.	442
Kemp, H. K.	29, 290, 292
Kendrick, J. B.	13
Ken Knight, G.	163
Kent, G. C.	110, 265
Kesteven, H. L.	17
Ketchum, H. M.	279
Kevor Kian, A. G.	201
Keyworth, W. G.	363
Kidd, F.	283
Kidd, H. A.	279
Kidson, E. B.	604
Kienholz, J. R.	226
Kimmey, J. W.	314
Kimura, F.	594
King, C. J.	14, 701
King, M. E.	716
Kingery, L. B.	279
Kingsolver, C. H.	271
Kinoshita, S.	660
Kirby, R. S.	395, 707
Klinkowski, M.	490
Klotz, L. J.	85, 144
Klushnikova, E. S.	578
Knighton, H. T.	18
Knott, J. E.	689
Koch, L. W.	436
Koehler, B.	12
Koenig, P.	497
Kohan, M.	150
Köhler, E.	113, 489
Kokin, A. Y.	139
Konishi, S.	383
Kostoff, D.	269
Kouba, T. F.	314, 572
Kovačevski, I. C.	192
Kramer, M.	234, 370
Krebs, W.	508
Krelage, H.	348
Kreutzer, W. A.	4
Kriel, J.	289
Krishna Menon, K.	494
Krishnaswami, C. S.	61
Krivodubskaya, N. I.	415
Krogh, A.	487
Kroulik, J. T.	709
Krug, H. P.	471
Krüger, H.	184
Krya, T.	44
Kuenzel, J. G.	347
Kunkel, L. O.	556
Lacaz, C. da S.	92, 217, 536
Lack, A. R.	704
Lafferty, C.	472
Lambert, E. B.	257
Lammerts, W. E.	474
Lancashire, E. R.	622
Landen, E. W.	84
Lange-de la Camp, M.	140, 464
Langeron, M.	278, 472
Langford, M. H.	547, 548
Large, J. R.	571
Larose, E.	332
Larson, R. H.	39, 65
Latham, D. H.	179
Lathbury, R. J.	76
Lauche, K.	499
Lauffer, M. A.	496
Lawyer, L. O.	24
Lea, D. E.	669
Leach, J. G.	172, 428, 471
Leach, L. D.	131, 324
Leach, R.	311
Leccisotti, R.	93
Le Clerg, E. L.	59
Leeper, G. W.	430, 522
Lefebvre, C. L.	133, 543, 657
Legault, R. R.	596
Lehtinen, E.	447
Leischner-Siska, E.	32
Leishman, E.	227
Leonard, E. R.	86
Leonian, L. H.	723
Lepik, E.	311
Leukel, R. W.	75
Leutritz, J.	127
Levey, M. R.	151
Levón, M.	56
Lewis, A. H.	187
Lewis, G. M.	594
Lewis, R. W.	689
Liebig, G. F.	143
Liebster, G.	375
Liepiņs, R.	181
Liese, J.	177
Lihnell, D.	192
Lilly, V. G.	723
Lima, A. R.	496
Limber, D. P.	464
Linck, K.	218
Lincoln, R. E.	468
Lindfors, T.	156
Lindgren, R. M.	57, 574
Ling, L.	512, 514, 652
Lissitzina, M. I.	23
Litschauer, V.	45
Littlejohn, L.	198
Liu, K.	453
Lloyd Williams, W. R.	30
Lochhead, A. G.	421, 422
Locke, S. B.	202
Lohman, M. L.	629
Lona, F.	154
Long, W. H.	239, 244
Longrée, K.	409, 540
Loos, C. A.	324, 474
Lorenz, R. C.	243
Loseby, P. J. A.	447
Loughnane, J. B.	163
Louw, A. J.	418
Love, R. M.	647
Lowe, E. P.	555
Lucas, H.	298
Ludbrook, W. V.	478
Ludwig, W.	719
Lugeon, A. R.	710
Lundblad, K.	141
Luttrell, E. S.	715
Lutz, H.	681
Lykiardopoulo, T. L.	453
Lyle, E. W.	348
Lynch, P. R.	182
Lyon, E. D.	572
MacArthur, M.	353

	PAGES
MacClement, W. D.	556, 731
MacCormac, H.	654
MacDaniels, L. H.	658
MacDonald, J. A.	133
MacFarlane, C. S.	221
Mackie, W. W.	597
MacKinnon, J. E.	19, 344, 557
MacLachlan, J. D.	592
Magee, C. J. P.	106, 481, 610
Magness, J. R.	603
Mahoney, C. H.	578
Maier, W.	512, 515
Mains, E. B.	239, 405
Malaguzzi-Valeri, O.	16
Malan, C. E.	83
Malinovskaya, E. S.	335
Mandelson, L. F.	122
Manil, P.	356
Manis, W. E.	310
Mann, H.	214
Manns, J. F.	553
Maplestone, P. A.	408
Mapother, P.	277
Marchal, E.	133
Marchi, C.	474
Marchionatto, J. B.	58, 372, 544, 565, 720
Marini Bettòlo, G. B.	268
Markevicz, N. P.	398
Marsais, P.	67
Marsh, R. W.	27, 606, 608
Martens, P.	303
Martin, A. L.	43, 363, 492
Martin, D. S.	20, 535, 558
Martin, G. W.	365
Martin, H.	420, 485, 607
Martin, J. P.	115, 432, 675
Martin, L. F.	168
Martorell, L. F.	702
Martyn, E. B.	326
Marzollo, E.	19
Mason, L.	504
Massey, L. M.	409
Matheny, G. E.	74
Matsumoto, T.	266, 347, 620
Maxson, A. C.	1
May, C.	558
Mayer, K.	318
Mayne, W. W.	402, 403, 470, 700
McCallum, A. W.	445
McCleery, F. C.	143
McClelland, C. K.	271, 587
McCormack, R. B.	135
McCormick, F. A.	247
McCrea, A.	276
McCulloch, L.	154
McDonnell, A. D.	169, 451
McKee, R. K.	611, 663
McKenzie, M. A.	413
McKinney, H. H.	168, 556
McLachlan, T.	32
McLarty, H. R.	603
McLean, H. C.	666
McLean, R.	306, 438, 439, 618, 619
McNew, G. L.	208, 338, 400, 501
McPherson, R. R.	719
McWhorter, F. P.	21, 412, 577
Mehta, K. C.	648
Mehta, P. R.	663
Meier, A. A.	415
Melchers, L. E.	203
Meleney, H. E.	654
Melhus, I. E.	110, 265
Menor, J. G.	158
Meredith, C. H.	228
Merril, S.	681
Merrill, B.	344
Metcalfe, G.	223
Metzger, C. H.	360, 725
Meyer, C.	361
Meyer, G.	490
Meyer, J.	93
Mezzetti, A.	274, 714
Mickle, W. A.	595
Milbrath, D. G.	692
Milbrath, J. A.	683
Miles, L. E.	146
Miller, E. V.	211, 470, 479
Miller, J. H.	495
Miller, L. I.	453
Miller, P. A.	622
Miller, P. R.	28, 212
Miller, P. W.	309, 373
Millikan, C. R.	397, 657
Minchew, B. H.	151
Minkevičius, A.	52
Mitchell, R. H.	20
Mitchell, R. S.	551
Mitra, A. K.	703
Mittmann-Maier, G.	479, 512
Miyake, M.	650
Moericke, V.	508
Moesz, G.	119
Montemartini, L.	78, 386
Montgomery, H. B. S.	717
Mook, P. V.	625
Moore, E. S.	620
Moore, G. E.	380
Moore, M.	277, 346
Moore, M. B.	206
Moore, M. H.	710, 715, 717
Moore, R. C.	659
Moore, W. C.	153, 221, 597
Moore, W. D.	440
Mörath, E.	632
Morotchkovski, S. F.	322
Morrow, M. B.	555
Morse, W. J.	256
Moses, C. S.	734
Mossige, K.	215
Mourashkinsky, K. E.	137, 336, 391, 494, 495
Mulford, F. L.	475
Müller, A. S.	495, 673
Müller, H.	295, 522
Muller, H. R. A.	142, 219, 355
Müller, J. A.	225
Müller, K. O.	490
Muncie, J. H.	163
Mundkur, B. B.	237
Munson, R. G.	26
Muravyeff, V. P.	321
Murphy, H. C.	11, 271
Murphy, L. M.	661
Murray, E. G. D.	203
Murray, R. K. S.	114, 673
Musbach, F. L.	253
Muskett, A. E.	40, 41, 159, 656, 709

	PAGES
Naeslund, C.	555
Naghski, J.	47, 48, 679
Naito, N.	433
Nance, N. W.	7, 692
Naoumoff, N. A.	137, 358
Naoumova, N. A.	426
Nason, H. K.	634
Nattrass, R. M.	71, 99, 107, 664
Naude, C. P.	401
Neal, D. C.	701
Negroni, P.	557
Neill, J. C.	241, 477
Nelson, O. A.	75
Nelson, R. M.	679
Neugebauer, E. A.	450
Newton, M.	76, 204, 394, 399, 559, 694
Nicolas, G.	352
Niederhauser, J. S.	711
Niethammer, A.	566, 675
Niño, F. L.	537
Noble, M.	23, 542
Noll, A.	111
Noll, W.	335, 396, 510
Nugent, T. J.	449
Offord, H. R.	628
Ogden, W. B.	371
Ogilvie, L.	322, 612, 640
Ohl, F.	317
Okamoto, H.	636
Okuda, Y.	121
Oliver, S. J.	22
Olsen, C.	11
Olsen, H. K.	466
Oort, A. J. P.	334
Opie, R. S.	682
Orian, G.	729
Orr, L. W.	445
Orth, H.	441
Osterwalder, A.	6, 26, 325
Otero, R. O.	701
Overholts, L. O.	238, 239
Owens, C. E.	577
Oyler, E.	516
Pablo.	633
Padwick, G. W.	134, 204, 465, 583
Pal, B. P.	648
Palmiter, D. H.	292
Palo, M. A.	346
Pan, C. L.	396
Panassyuk, M. P.	321
Pape, H.	222
Park, M.	121, 384
Parker, E. R.	143, 338
Parker, K. G.	310, 484
Parker-Rhodes, A. F. T.	136
Parris, G. K.	432, 483
Parson, H. E.	571
Parsons, C. G.	408
Partansky, A. M.	719
Pascalet, P.	148
Pasinetti, L.	553
Passalacqua, T.	390
Patrick, S.	636
Patrick, S. H. M.	421
Paul, W. R. C.	260
Pázler, J.	130
Peace, T. R.	172
Peacock, W. M.	427
Peck, R. L.	534
Peck, S. M.	408, 704
Pentzer, W. T.	24
Pereira de Melo, P. P.	118
Perlberger, J.	226
Perpignano, G.	215
Person, L. H.	451
Petch, T.	617
Peterson, L. C.	490
Peterson, R. F.	394, 647, 695
Pethybridge, G. H.	300
Petit, A.	333, 335
Petri, L.	68, 581
Petroff, P. A.	102
Pettifor, C. B.	180, 379
Peturson, B.	204
Peyronel, B.	113, 125
Pfältzer, A.	341
Pfankuch, E.	48, 296, 427
Pfeil, E.	201, 560
Pickel, D. B.	98, 342
Pilát, A.	367
Pinckard, J. A.	306, 438, 618, 619
Piper, C. S.	486, 727
Pirie, N. W.	232, 555
Piringer, W.	536
Pirone, P. P.	154, 467
Pissareff, V. E.	335
Pohl, M.	29
Pole Evans, I. B.	195
Polhamus, L. G.	154
Pollacci, G.	414
Polyakoff, I. M.	355
Pomerleau, R.	569
Ponce de Leon, S.	20
Pontis, R. E.	676
Poole, R. F.	714
Poos, F. W.	467, 698
Pope, S.	310
Popham, W. L.	463
Porte, W. S.	190
Porter, D. R.	324
Porter, R. H.	32, 636
Posnette, A. F.	521
Potter, J. M. S.	661
Pound, F. J.	266, 391
Pozhar, Z. A.	321
Prasada, R.	655
Preti, G.	223
Price, W. C.	132, 370, 487, 496, 563, 668
Pridham, J. T.	78, 585
Prince, H. E.	555
Pritzker, H. G.	150
Proskura, S. S.	252
Pryor, D. E.	298
Pulvertaft, R. J. V.	152
Puntoni, V.	555
Putterill, K. M.	587
Quanjer, H. M.	109, 233
Rabak, F.	616
Racicot, H. N.	725
Rada, G. G.	263
Ramirez, I.	175
Ramsey, G. B.	110
Ranck, G.	75
Ranjan, S.	663

	PAGES
Raper, K. B.	304
Rasmussen, E. J.	660
Rattray, J. M.	286, 287, 288, 289, 590
Rawlins, T. E.	358, 416, 484
Ray, W. W.	476, 502, 625
Rayner, M. C.	36
Re, S.	535
Read, W. T.	704
Rebouças, J.	218
Redaelli, P.	15, 17, 402, 557
Reddick, D.	40
Reed, G. M.	466, 526
Reed, H. S.	109
Reed, M.	667
Reese, E.	364
Reese, J. A.	90
Reeves, R. J.	473
Reichert, I.	73, 134, 174, 225, 493
Reid, J. J.	47, 48, 679
Reid, W. J.	427
Reinking, O. A.	450, 687
Remsberg, R. E.	351, 434
Rennerfelt, E.	250, 633
Reuther, W.	659
Reyer, W.	277
Reyes, G. M.	301
Reyneke, J.	713
Rhoads, A. S.	85
Rice, W. N.	585, 636
Rich, A. E.	492
Richards, C. A.	685
Richards, M. C.	62, 484
Riehm, E.	136
Rigler, N. E.	470, 592
Riker, A. J.	73, 202, 314, 560
Riley, C. G.	630
Rippel, A.	565
Rittenberg, S. C.	357
Rivera, V.	109
Roach, W. A.	283
Robert, A. L.	400
Roberts, E. O.	275
Roberts, F. M.	230, 562, 721
Robertson, W. A.	316
Robinson, B. B.	707
Rodenhiser, H. A.	524, 731
Röder, K.	280
Rodighin, M. N.	66, 102, 115
Roelofsen, P. A.	145
Roemer, T. E.	560
Roland, G.	183, 185, 186, 251, 319, 385
Roldan, E. F.	173
Romell, L. G.	37
Rose, D. H.	24
Rosella, E.	104
Rosen, H. R.	271, 540, 588
Rosenfeld, H.	704
Roth, E. R.	245
Roy, T. C.	302
Ruchman, J.	218
Ruddock, J. C.	219
Rudolph, B. A.	14
Rui, D.	64
Ruska, H.	370
Ryker, T. C.	43, 301
Sabet, Y. S.	430, 532
Sabourova, P. B.	398
Sadasivan, T. S.	10, 721
Saggese, N.	535
Sakimura, K.	355, 483
Salaman, R. N.	111, 233
Sallans, B. J.	525, 650
Salunskaya, N. I.	321, 322
Sampson, K.	224
Samuel, G.	565
Sandu-Ville, C.	248
Sansom, T. K.	699
Santarelli, M.	98
Santoro, R.	331
Sartory, A.	93
Sartory, R.	93
Sasaki, H.	151
Savile, D. B. O.	167
Săvulescu, T.	365, 729, 731
Sawada, K.	673
Scarpa, A.	216
Schaal, L. A.	491, 725
Schattenberg, H. J.	216
Scheffer, T. C.	57, 574
Scherbatoff, H.	727
Schlichtling, I.	205
Schlumberger, O.	564
Schmidt, E.	476
Schmidt, H.	229
Schmitt, C. G.	527
Schnell, R.	507
Schomer, H. A.	211, 479
Schopfer, W. H.	562
Schultz, H.	189, 282
Schulze, B.	181
Schuster, R. E.	727
Schweig, J.	473
Schweitzer, T. R.	296, 667
Scossiroli, G. O. R.	95, 468
Scott, C. E.	418
Scott, G. T.	131
Scott, G. W.	59
Scott, W. J.	219
Seaver, F. J.	616
Seeler, E. V.	734
Ségal, L.	67
Seif El-Nasr, A. El-G.	391, 392
Selman, I. W.	516
Semeniuk, W.	398
Sempio, C.	108, 109, 381
Servazzi, O.	387, 444
Servière, H.	455
Seth, L. N.	70
Severin, H. H. P.	22, 60, 250
Shaffer, F. J.	20
Sharvelle, E. G.	665
Shaul, J. F.	20
Shaw, H.	717
Shaw, L.	61
Shear, C. L.	444
Shear, G. M.	499
Sheffield, F. M. L.	160
Sheldon, J. M.	473
Shen, C. I.	696
Shepherd, E. F. S.	568, 581
Sherbakoff, C. D.	416
Shiff, M.	88
Shiota, K.	534
Shumard, R. S.	634
Sibilia, C.	331, 395
Siegler, E. A.	549, 712
Siggers, P. V.	248

	PAGES
Silberschmidt, K.	234, 370, 557, 671
Simmonds, J. H.	458, 551
Simon, M.	186
Simura, T.	45
Singh, U. B.	291
Sinha, S.	513, 514
Sitnikova, G. M.	268
Skaptason, J. B.	490
Sleeth, B.	245
Slowata, S. S.	441
Small, T.	67, 500
Smieton, M. J.	130
Smith, A. L.	702
Smith, C. E.	93, 218, 593
Smith, C. O.	51, 389, 683
Smith, D. J.	51
Smith, D. T.	20
Smith, F. F.	541
Smith, J. B.	165
Smith, J. H.	555
Smith, K. M.	410, 425, 556, 679, 731
Smith, R. I.	472
Smith, R. W.	75
Smith, T. E.	123
Smith, W. H.	105, 284, 419
Smith, W. P. C.	294
Smolik, L.	714
Snell, F. D.	705
Snyder, W. C.	495
Sokoloff, D. V.	735
Solway, L. J.	150
Soong, T. F.	45
Southwick, R. W.	338
Soyer, D.	386
Spaak, H.	377
Spaulding, P.	310
Spencer, E. L.	208
Sprague, R.	74, 80, 414, 601
Stahel, G.	340
Stahlmann, M. A.	298
Stakman, E. C.	206, 394, 463, 558
Stanley, W. M.	46, 47, 161, 555
Stapp, C.	9, 201, 560
Stark, F. L.	165
Starker, T. J.	631
Steer, W.	717
Steinberg, R. A.	37, 424, 722
Steinhaus, E. A.	593
Steinherz, D.	379
Steinmetz, F. H.	119, 421
Stephens, R. P.	502
Stephenson, R. E.	727
Stevens, N. E.	35, 467, 524, 733
Stevenson, J. A.	4, 567
Stewart, D.	632
Stewart, R. A.	594
Stiemens, B.	588
Stier, H. L.	578
Stirrup, H. H.	183, 251
Stolow, A. J.	217
Storey, H. H.	207
Stout, G. L.	227
Stovall, W. D.	555
Straib, W.	76, 280
Streets, R. B.	52
Stubbe, H.	46, 437
Stubbings, W. A. K.	713
Sugiyama, K.	534
Sukhorukoff, K. T.	138
Sullivan, M. X.	421
Suzuki, H.	362
Swaby, R. J.	430
Swanson, H. E.	176, 628
Swanson, W. H.	635
Swarbrick, T.	608
Swartz, J. H.	560
Symond, J. E.	261
Tai, F. L.	167
Takahashi, S.	704
Takahashi, W. N.	370
Talice, R. V.	557
Tamura, T.	379
Tapke, V. F.	697
Tattoka, R.	620
Taylor, G. G.	108
Taylor, J. W.	524
Teakle, L. J. H.	651
Tehon, L. R.	103, 238, 254
Temple, C. E.	550
Tennent, R. B.	10
Terasi, T.	92
Tesauro, S.	473
Tharp, W. H.	403
Thayer, J. W.	400
Thies, W. H.	658
Thirumalachar, M. J.	22
Thom, C.	37, 304, 405, 424, 554, 722
Thomas, A. V.	632
Thomas, Harold E.	24
Thomas, H. Earl	350, 352, 409, 416, 418, 484
Thomas, H. R.	440
Thomas, K. M.	61, 258, 494
Thomas, R. C.	653
Thomson, R. H. K.	29, 604
Thornberry, H. H.	548
Thorner, J. E.	472
Thorpe, S. K.	336
Throssell, G. L.	651
Thung, T. H.	109, 241, 732
Thurston, H. W.	159, 617
Tiller, L. W.	225
Timonin, M. I.	422, 669
Tims, E. C.	293
Tolmach, J. A.	473
Tomitu, K.	534
Tomkins, R. G.	283, 285, 528
Tommerup, E. C.	122
Tompkins, C. M.	358
Torrie, J. H.	399
Tranzschel, W. V.	167
Trent, J. A.	475
Trevor, J. S.	129
Trinchieri, G.	108
Trotter, A.	305
True, R. P.	441
Tucker, C. M.	501, 513, 567
Tunstall, A. C.	368
Turner, F. A. S.	86
Turrell, F. M.	144
Turton, A. G.	651
Tyler, L. J.	210, 310
Tyner, L. E.	649
Uppal, B. N.	158, 641
Ussery, H. D.	499

PAGES

Vaccari, E. 150
Valleau, W. D. . 123, 172, 305, 567, 617, 732
Van Atta, G. R. 628
Van Beyma Thoe Kingma, F. H. . 367
Van der Plank, J. E. 287, 288, 289, 590
Vanderwaeren, J. . . . 186
Van der Walle, N. . . . 537
Vanderwalle, R. . . . 157, 332
Van Eek, T. 219
Van Groenou, H. B. . . . 55
Van Hell, W. F. 615
Van Luijk, A. 38
Van Poeteren, N. . . 188, 194
Van Schreven, D. A. . . . 183
Van Slogteren, E. . . . 21
Vanterpool, T. C. . . 586, 696
Van Wyk, G. F. 590
Van Wyk, J. H. 447
Vasudeva, R. S. 90
Vaughan, J. B. 594
Vears, C. K. 585
Veresciaghin, B. V. . . 110, 415
Verhoeven, W. B. L. . . . 160
Vermillion, H. E. . . . 618
Verona, O. 15, 16
Verrall, A. F. 315
Vidal, J. L.. 103
Viégas, A. P. . . 91, 148, 155
Viegas, J. De S. 654
Viennot-Bourgin, G. . . . 365
Vigliano, I. C. 141
Vimuktanandana, Y. Y. . . 728
Vincent, C. L. 671
Virgin, W. J. . . 252, 440, 510
Vitas, K. I.. . . . 321, 322
Vivani, W. 50
Vivet, E. 455
Vladimirskaya, M. E. . . . 433
Vladimirsky, S. V. . . . 209
Voelcker, O. J. 390
Vogel, F. H. 684
Volkart, A.. 12
Vorobieva, M. N.. . . . 359

Waddell, W. H. 585
Wade, B. L. 382
Wadleigh, C. H. 403
Wager, V. A. . . . 401, 699
Wagner, F.. 489
Wain, R. L. 323
Wakefield, E. M. . . . 118
Wakeland, C. 1
Waksman, S. A. . . 115, 617, 675
Waldbott, G. L. 706
Waldee, E. L. 265
Waldo, G. F. 107
Waldron, L. R. 137
Walker, E. A. 606
Walker, J. C. 2, 39, 65, 252, 253, 298, 449, 510, 558
Walker, J. W. 152
Walkley, A. 292
Wallace, E. R. 657
Wallace, G. B. . . 187, 294, 591
Wallace, J. C. 614
Wallace, J. M. . . . 304, 731
Wallace, T.. . . . 604, 605
Walstedt, I. 80

PAGES

Walter, M. 128
Wang, Y. C. 303
Ward, F. S. 260
Ward, N. 672
Wardlaw, C. W. . . 86, 294, 661
Warington, K. 575
Watanabe, T. 191
Waterhouse, W. L. . . . 203
Waterman, A. M. . . . 627
Waterston, J. M. . . 517, 616
Watkins, G. M. . . 147, 592, 702
Watkins, M. O. . . 147, 592, 702
Watson, M. A. . . 230, 562, 637
Wean, R. E. 110
Webb, R. A. . . . 376, 630
Weber, A. L. 666
Weber, G. F. 3
Weetman, L. M. . . 271, 588
Wehmeyer, L. E. . . . 433
Weigert, J. 302
Weimer, D.. 601
Weimer, J. L. . 133, 382, 415, 708
Weindling, R. . . . 212, 592
Weiss, F. . . 230, 412, 475, 541, 613
Welch, D. S. 567
Wellman, F. L. 170
Wellman, R. H. 712
Welsh, J. N. 83
Wenholz, H. . . . 169, 585
Went, F. W. 487
Wenzl, H. . . . 33, 153, 299
West, C. 283
West, E. 567
West, J. 390, 567
West, P. M. 422
Westerdijk, J. 555
Whetzel, H. H. . . . 569, 711
Whitaker, T. W. 577
White, D. E. 668
White, E. C. 723
White, H. L. 516
White, N. H. 141
White, W. A. S. 95
Wiant, J. S. . . 4, 253, 513
Wicht, H. 181
Wiehe, P. O. . . 46, 261, 728
Wilcox, L. V. 613
Wilcox, M S. 550
Wild, A. S. 651
Wilkins, W. H. . . . 49, 421
Williams, P. H. 516
Williams, R. H. 595
Williams, R. J. 279
Williams, T. L. 579
Wilson, J. D. . . . 65, 507
Wilson, M. 542
Wilson, R. D. 257
Winkelmann, A. 75
Winnig, K. 57
Winston, J. R. 470
Winter, G. . . 204, 269, 464, 508
Wirka, R. M. 504
Wishart, J.. 357
Witte, H. 691
Wittich, F. W. 706
Wolcott, G. N. 702
Wolf, F. A.. 243, 438, 439, 502, 618, 619, 626
Wolfe, G. E. 461

	PAGES
Wood, F. C.	4
Wood, J. I.	7, 357
Woodroof, N. C.	62
Woods, M. W.	437
Wormald, H.	547, 602, 690, 711, 716
Wortley, E. J.	261
Wortley, W. R. S.	233
Wright, E.	403
Wright, L. K.	395
Wright, R. C.	427
Yabuta, T.	362
Yamamoto, T.	218
Yamamoto, W.	617
Yamamura, T.	278
Yang, J. Y.	514
Yarwood, C. E.	161
Yegian, D.	537
Yoh, T.	704
Yolores, B. Y.	174
Yoshii, H.	429
Young, G. Y.	445
Young, H. C.	1, 637, 687
Young, H. E.	488, 682
Young, J. E.	110
Young, P. A.	372, 499
Young, V. H.	587
Yu, T. F.	262
Zach, F.	536
Zade, A.	82
Zamora, J. C.	676
Zaumeyer, W. J.	382, 638
Zazhurilo, V. K.	268
Zeller, S. M.	31
Zerova, M. Y.	178, 222
Zillig, H.	228
Zolotnitzky, V. A.	138
Zossimovitch, V. P.	641
Zundel, G. L. I.	120, 560
Zycha, H.	446

GENERAL INDEX

AB, use of, against beet diseases, 321; against wheat bunt, 391.
Abaca, see *Musa textilis*.
Abavit, use of, against *Calonectria graminicola* and *Urocystis* on rye, 267; against *Ustilago avenae* on oats, 268; against wheat bunt, 267.
— -neu, use of, against *Ascochyta pinodella* and *A. pisi* on peas, 511; against *Calonectria graminicola* on rye, 267; against *Helminthosporium gramineum* on barley, 267, 462; against *Mycosphaerella pinodes* on peas, 511; against *Ustilago avenae* on oats, 267, 462; against wheat bunt, 462.
Abies, diseases of, in U.S.A., 613.
—, *Trametes odorata* on, in relation to *Sirex gigas*, 213.
—, *Trichothecium roseum* on, in U.S.S.R., 735.
— *alba*, *Armillaria mellea* on, in relation to *Sirex noctilio*, 405.
— *balsamea*, heart blue stain of, in Canada, 630.
— —, *Polyporus balsameus* and *Poria subacida* on, in Canada, 445.
— —, *Rehmiellopsis bohemica* on, in U.S.A., 627.
— —, *Stereum sanguinolentum* on, in Canada, 433.
Absidia corymbifera on man in Canada, 151.
— *spinosa* in soil in England, 616.
Abutilon theophrasti, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in U.S.A., 254.
Acacia chlorosis in Czechoslovakia, 714.
— *decurrens* and *A. mollissima*, 'Albert Falls' disease of, *Diplodia natalensis* and *Fusarium* on, gummosis of, *Pestalozzia* and *Schizophyllum commune* on, in S. Africa, 503.
Acanthospermum hispidum, tobacco leaf curl affecting, in the Gold Coast and Sierra Leone, 568.
Acer chlorosis in Czechoslovakia, 714.
—, diseases of, in U.S.A., 614.
—, *Fomes pachyphloeus* on, in Queensland, 460.
—, fungi in seed of, 735.
—, *Phytophthora cactorum* on, in U.S.A., 502.
— *macrophyllum*, *Phytomonas aceris* on, in U.S.A., 173.
— *negundo*, *Eutypella parasitica* on, in U.S.A., 243.
— *nigrum*, *Phytophthora cactorum* on, in U.S.A., 570.
— *platanoides*, *Phytophthora cactorum* on, in U.S.A., 502, 570.
— *pseudoplatanus*, *Phytophthora cactorum* on, in U.S.A., 570.
— *rubrum*, *Daedalea unicolor* on, in U.S.A., 244.
— —, *Hypoxylon* (?) *blakei* on, in Canada, 51.
— —, *Phytophthora cactorum* on, in U.S.A., 570.
[*Acer rubrum*], *Polyporus glomeratus* on, in U.S.A., 126.
— —, *Ustulina vulgaris* on, in U.S.A., 624.
— *saccharinum*, *Taphrina carveri* on, in U.S.A., 495.
— *saccharum*, *Daedalea unicolor* on, in U.S.A., 244.
— —, *Hypoxylon* (?) *blakei* on, in Canada, 51.
— —, *Microthyriella rubi* on, in U.S.A., 291.
— —, *Phytophthora cactorum* on, in U.S.A., 570.
— —, *Polyporus glomeratus* on, in U.S.A., 126.
— —, *Ustulina vulgaris* on, in U.S.A., 624.
— *spicetum*, *Taphrina dearnessii* on, in U.S.A., 625.
Aceratagallia sanguinolenta transmitting potato yellow dwarf, 39, 724.
— *sticticollis* transmitting beet curly top, 8.
Acetic acid, fungicidal properties of chlorine derivatives of, 667.
— —, use of, against *Oospora fimicola* on mushrooms, 191.
Achorion can infect guinea-pigs, 276.
— on man in Hungary, 537; in Italy, 216.
— *gallinae* on the dog in France, 276.
— *gypseum*, biochemical study on, 279.
— — on the ass in Algeria, 92.
— *indicum* synonym of *Trichophyton concentricum*, 408.
— *schoenleini* on the dog in Algeria, 92.
— — on man in Italy, 216, 474.
Acids, fatty, toxicity of, to some food moulds, 296.
Acriflavine, use of, against jute deterioration, 538.
Acrostalagmus cinnabarinus in soil in England, 616.
— — on man in Hungary, 537.
Acrothecium in relation to asthma and hay-fever of man, 706.
— on Sudan grass in U.S.A., 602.
— *hominis* on man in Hungary, 537.
Actinomyces on potato in Germany, 111; in Holland, 41.
— on sweet potato in U.S.A., 451.
— *albidoflavus*, taxonomy of, 436.
— *albus*, synonymy of, 436.
— *aureus*, taxonomy of, 436.
— *cellulosae*, antagonism of, to soil fungi, 431.
— *chromogenus* synonym of *A. albus*, 436.
— —, taxonomy of, 436.
— *farcinius*, taxonomy of, 436.
— *fradii*, antagonism of, to soil fungi, 431.
— *innominatus*, *A. hominis* renamed, 436.
— *moormani* on man in U.S.A., 407.
— *odorifer*, taxonomy of, 436.
— *paraguayensis* on man in Paraguay, 407.
— *scabies* on potato, breeding against, 42; control, 41, 42, 198, 361, 564, 692;

factors affecting, 361, 725; genetics of resistance to, 42; isolation of, 163; occurrence in Cyprus, 198; in Germany, 111, 564; in Greece, 582; in Holland, 41, 42, 361; in New S. Wales, 692; in Northern Ireland, 41, 198; in Southern Rhodesia, 642; in U.S.A., 163, 427, 564, 725; physiologic races of, 725; studies on, 41, 111; varietal reaction to, 41, 42, 112, 564.
[*Actinomyces*] *sylvodoriferus*, viability of, in distilled water, 93.
— *thermophylus*, taxonomy of, 436.
— *viridis* Millard & Burr synonym of *A. viridis* Pelley, 436.
Actinomycetes, classification of, 555, 617.
— in the air over the Pacific, 357.
—, present state of knowledge on, 45.
Adenanthera microsperma, damping-off of, in the Philippines, 174.
Aecidium asperifolium, *Ramularia uredinearum* (?) parasitizing, in Rumania, 730.
— *euphorbiae*, *Tuberculina persicina* parasitizing, in Rumania, 730.
— *muscaridis*, *Colletotrichum uredinophilum* (?) parasitizing, in Rumania, 730.
— *petroselini-sativi* on parsley in Rumania, 365.
'Aeryl', use of, against air-borne fungal spores, 152.
Africularia terrestris in soil, 669.
Agathis australis, *Fomes pachyphloeus* on, in Queensland, 460.
Ageratum conyzoides, tobacco leaf curl affecting, in Sierra Leone, 568.
Aglaospora on tea in India, 369.
Agostino C, composition of, 64.
— —, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola* and *Uncinula necator* on vine, 64.
Agral 1 as a spreader, 641.
— 2 as a spreader, 106, 641.
Agropyron, *Puccinia graminis* on, teleutospore germination of, in U.S.A., 695.
—, *Ustilago bullata* on, in U.S.A., 600.
—, — *striaeformis* on, in U.S.A., 350; specific susceptibility to, 351.
— *acutum*, *Ustilago hypodytes* on, in Scotland, 720.
— *caninum*, *Puccinia glumarum* on, in Germany, 78.
— *repens*, *Puccinia graminis* on, in U.S.A., 395.
— *trichophorum*, *Puccinia triticina* can infect, 139.
Agrosan, effect of, on wheat seed germination, 10.
—, use of, against damping-off of peas, 2.
— G, use of, against *Sphacelotheca sorghi* on sorghum, 14.
— RD 7312, 13536, and 14836, use of, for pea seed disinfection, 257.
Agrostis, *Puccinia graminis* on, in U.S.A., 695.
— *alba*, *Aplanobacter stewarti* can infect, 467.
— —, *Puccinia graminis* on, *Darluca genistalis* var. *stromatica* parasitizing, in Rumania, 730.
[*Agrostis*] *palustris* *Curvularia spicifera* and *Helminthosporium sativum* can infect, 601.
— *spica-venti*, *Ophiobolus graminis* can infect, 205.
— *stolonifera*, reclamation disease of, in Sweden, 141.
Ailanthus altissima, *Phymatotrichum omnivorum* on, resistance to, in U.S.A., 404.
Aithaloderma citri, see *Chaetothyrium citri*.
Albizzia julibrissin, *Fusarium* and *F. perniciosum* on, in U.S.A., 313.
— —, *Heterosporium albizziae* on, in Japan, 433; *Helminthosporium albizziae* renamed, 433.
Alder (*Alnus*), *Microsphaera alni* on, in U.S.A., 364.
—, *Taphrina macrophylla* on, in U.S.A., 502.
Aleurites, *Armillaria mellea*, *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides*, *Glomerella cingulata*, and *Ustulina zonata* on, in Nyasaland, 626.
— *fordii*, die-back of, in Nyasaland, 626.
— *moluccana*, damping-off of, in the Philippines, 174.
Aleyrodid, *Hypocrella fluminensis* on an, in Brazil, 471.
Alfalfa, see Lucerne.
Alkaloids, effect of, on *Phymatotrichum omnivorum* and other fungi, 593.
Alkyl-phenols, halogen derivatives of, use of, as paper preservatives, 318.
Allium ampeloprasum, *Puccinia allii* on, in Madeira, 365.
— *ascalonicum*, see Shallot.
— *cepa*, see Onion.
— *porrum*, see Leek.
— *vineale*, *Pythium paroecandrum* on, in U.S.A., 435.
Allyl isothiocyanate, toxicity of, to fungi, 298.
Almond (*Prunus amygdalus*), *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, in Libya, 714.
—, *Clasterosporium carpophilum* on, in the Argentine, 544; in S. Africa, 419; renamed *Coryneum carpophilum*, 544.
—, *Ganoderma lucidum* on, in Palestine, 174.
— mosaic in U.S.A., 416; transmission of, to cherry and peach, 417.
—, peach mosaic (Winters) affecting, in U.S.A., 417.
—, *Phyllactinia salmonii* on, in India, 549; synonymy of, 549.
—, *Puccinia pruni-spinosae* on, in U.S.A., 418.
—, *Rosellinia necatrix* on, in Cyprus, 199.
—, *Sclerotinia laxa* on, in England, 603.
Alnus, see Alder.
Aloe (*Aloe*), *Uromyces aloes* on, in Madagascar, 542.
Alpine rose, see *Rhododendron*.
Alsike clover, see Clover.
Alternaria in relation to asthma and hay-fever of man, 594, 706.
— in the air over the Pacific, 357; in U.S.A., 473.
— on barley in U.S.A., 519.

[*Alternaria*] on beet in Belgium, 186.
— on carnation in New S. Wales, 153.
— on *Cinchona* in the Belgian Congo, 330.
— on citrus, effect of, on respiration, 530; occurrence in S. Africa, 288.
— on cotton in S. Africa, 532; in U.S.A., 212.
— on *Eragrostis tef* in Italian E. Africa, 85.
— on *Lolium perenne* in New Zealand, 478.
— on man in U.S.A., 654.
— on meat in Australia, 219.
— on orange in S. Africa, 288.
— on paper in U.S.A., 635.
— on peony in U.S.A., 541.
— on potato in U.S.A., 427.
— on rice in U.S.A., 492.
— on spruce in U.S.S.R., 178.
— on Sudan grass in U.S.A., 602.
— on timber in U.S.A., 315.
— on tobacco in Rumania, 307.
— on tomato in W. Indies, 171.
— on tree seeds in U.S.S.R., 735.
— on vetch in U.S.A., 225.
— on vine in U.S.A., 25.
— on wheat, method for estimating spore load of, 586.
(?) — *atrans* on cowpea in Italy, 387.
— — on soy-bean in U.S.A., 256.
— *brassicae*, authority for, 117.
— — on cabbage, control, 356, 636.
— *circinans* on cabbage in U.S.A., 636.
— *citri* on orange in Rhodesia, 211; in S. Africa, 401, 699; study on, 699.
— (?) *cucumerina* on cantaloupe in U.S.A., 578.
— (?) *dianthi* can infect *Dianthus barbatus*, 477.
— — on carnation, control, 477, 707; occurrence in Italy, 349, (?) 476; (?) in U.S.A., 707.
— *longipes* on tobacco, control, 497; occurrence in Italy, 69; in Java, 497; in Southern Rhodesia, 643; varietal reaction to, 498.
— *macrospora* on cotton in the Belgian Congo, 72.
— *passiflorae* on passion fruit, control, 295, 420; factors affecting, 294; occurrence in Kenya, 71; in New Zealand, 420; in Western Australia, 294.
— *polypodii* on ferns in U.S.A., 542.
— *solani* on potato in Canada, 43.
— — on sweet potato in the Belgian Congo, 72.
— — on tomato, control, 7, 440, 461, 518, 622; factors affecting, 440, 622; occurrence in U.S.A., 7, 440, 518, 622; transmission of, by seed, 7; use of, in tests of fungicides, 666.
— *tenuis* can infect *Festuca rubra* and *Poa pratensis*, 601.
— — in soil in England, 616.
— — on beet in Germany, 319.
— — on *Poa compressa* and *P. trivialis* in U.S.A., 601.
— — on tobacco in Rumania, 307.
Althaea, see Hollyhock.
Aluminium sulphate, toxicity of, to damping-off fungi, 682.
— —, use of, against chlorosis of plants, 282.
Alyxia buxifolia, *Chaetothyrium citri* on, in Australia, 304; *Pleosphaeria citri* renamed, 304.
Amarantus retroflexus, beet yellows affecting, in Holland, 185.
Ambrosia elatior and *A. trifida*, *Bacterium solanacearum* on, 123.
Amelanchier nervosa, *Gymnosporangium guatemalianum* on, in Guatemala, 375.
Amicrol, use of, as a paper preservative, 318.
Ammoniacal copper sulphate emulsion, use of, against *Alternaria longipes* on tobacco, 498.
Ammonium carbonate and chloride, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis* on apple, 103.
— fluoride, use of, as a timber preservative, 574.
— polysulphide, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis* on apple, 607.
— sulphate, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis* on apple, 104.
— thiocyanate, use of, against *Synchytrium endobioticum* on potato, 426.
Amoeba, *Cochlonema dolichosporium*, *C. verrucosum*, and *Stylopage haploe* on, in England, 472.
Amphorophora rubicumberlandi transmitting raspberry mosaic, 31.
Ananas comosus, see Pineapple.
Anemone, *Puccinia pruni-spinosae* on, in U.S.A., 418.
— *coronaria*, *Botrytis* on, perfect stage of, 559.
— *nemorosa*, *Ochropsora sorbi* on, in Germany, 45.
Aneurin, effect of, on *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* and *Tilletia caries* on wheat, 649; synthesis of, by fungi, 723.
Anguillulina similis on sugar-cane in relation to root rot in Mauritius, 728.
Annona muricata, (?) *Colletotrichum anonicola* on, in Sierra Leone, 692.
— —, *Phyllachora anonicola* on, in Brazil, 495.
Anopheles quadrimaculatus, *Beauveria bassiana* on, 213.
Ansul dust, use of, as a barley seed disinfectant, 519.
Antagonism between fungi and micro-organisms, 5, 38, 348, 431, 473, 589.
Antestia cincticollis transmitting cotton stigmatomycosis, 72.
Anthoxanthum odoratum, *Ophiobolus graminis* can infect, 205.
Anticarsia gemmatilis, *Spicaria rileyi* on, in Porto Rico, 702.
Antirrhinum majus, *Botrytis* (?) *cinerea* on, in U.S.A., 540.
— —, *Puccinia antirrhini* on, control, 350; factors affecting, 161; *Macrosporium uredinis* parasitizing, 730; occurrence in Madeira, 365; in Rumania, 730; in S. Africa, 350; in U.S.A., 161.

Aphanomyces cochlioides on beet in U.S.A., 132, 328.
— *euteiches* on pea in U.S.A., 253, (?) 709.
— (?) — on vetch in U.S.A., 709.
— *levis* on crayfish in U.S.A., 472.
Aphids transmitting lily mosaic, 474; potato leaf roll and virus Y, 724.
Aphis gossypii transmitting cucumber virus 1, 60, 482; lily yellow flat disease, 517.
— *laburni* transmitting onion yellow dwarf, 511.
— *maidis* (?) transmitting sorghum mosaic, 264; sugar-cane mosaic, 583.
— *rumicis* transmitting pea mosaic, 252.
Apioporthe in relation to tree cankers in Iowa, 501.
Apium graveolens, see Celery.
Aplanobacter insidiosum on lucerne in U.S.A., 709.
— *michiganense* on tomato in New Zealand, 70; in S. Australia, 197.
— —, taxonomy, 461.
— *stewarti*, effect of reducing substances on longevity and virulence of, 265.
— —, host range of, 467.
— — on *Euchlaena perennis* in U.S.A., 699.
— — on maize, attenuation of, in culture, 338; bacteriophage of, 653; effect of nitrogen on, 209; on transpiration, 694; factors affecting, 698; forecasting outbreaks of, 467; occurrence in U.S.A., 209, 467, 468, 653, 694, 698; pathogenicity of, 400; saltation in, 400; study on, 468; transmission of, by *Chaetocnema denticulata*, 699; by *C. pulicaria*, 467, 698; varietal reaction to, 653, 698.
Aposphaeria allantella on oak in Rumania, 125.
— *eragrostidis* on *Eragrostis tef* in Italian E. Africa, 85.
Apple (*Pyrus malus*), alcoholic poisoning of, in Australia, 457.
—, *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, in Southern Rhodesia, 544.
— bitter pit, anatomical study on, 353; boron in relation to, 604; control, 156, 545, 604; factors affecting, 288; occurrence in Australia, 156, 545; in Canada, 353; in England, 604; in S. Africa, 288.
— blotchy pit in Canada, 353.
—, *Botryosphaeria ribis chromogena* on, in Southern Rhodesia, 197.
—, *Botrytis* on, in England and Northern Ireland, 284.
—, — *cinerea* on, in New Zealand, 644.
— brown heart in Australia, 457, 545.
— chlorosis, control, in Czechoslovakia, 714.
—, *Coniothecium chomatosporum* on, in India, 291.
—, *Corticium galactinum* on, in U.S.A., 354.
— 'Cox spot' in England, 690.
—, *Cytosporina ludibunda* on, varietal reaction to, 283.
— 'death' in England, 690.
— diseases, English methods of spraying against, 607.
[Apple] drought spot, see internal cork of apple.
—, *Elsinoe piri* on, in the Argentine, 366.
—, *Erwinia amylovora* on, in Rumania, 415; in U.S.A., 416.
— flat fruit, see internal cork of apple.
—, fungal wastage of, in England, 283.
—, *Gloeosporium album* on, control, 226, 479; occurrence in England, 690; in Germany, 226.
—, — *perennans* on, in U.S.A., 226; *Neofabraea perennans* perfect stage of, 226.
—, *Gymnosporangium clavipes* and *G. globosum* on, in U.S.A., 28.
—, — *juniperinum* on, in Bulgaria, 119.
—, — *juniperi-virginianae* on, breeding against, 659; control, 199; occurrence in U.S.A., 28, 199, 659, 711; varietal reaction to, 28, 659, 711.
— hairy root, 'non-infectious', in U.S.A., 712.
— internal breakdown, control, 70, 545; occurrence in Australia, 545; in New Zealand, 70, 604, 645; in S. Australia, 29.
— internal cork, anatomical study on, 353; boron deficiency in relation to, 29; control, 416, 603; note on, 352; occurrence in Canada, 353; in New Zealand, 29, 416; in U.S.A., 352, 543, 603, 659.
—, Jonathan spot of, in New Zealand, 645.
—, *Leptothyrium pomi* on, host range of, and ascigerous stage of, 291.
— little leaf in Southern Rhodesia, 197.
—, low temperature breakdown of, in England, 283, 710.
—, magnesium deficiency in, control, 605; occurrence in Canada, 545; in England, 604; in New Zealand, 605; varietal reaction to, 546.
— measles, boron deficiency in relation to, in Canada, 603; in U.S.A., 352.
— mouldy core in New Zealand, 225.
—, *Nectria galligena* on, ascospore discharge of, 26; occurrence in England, 26, 27.
—, *Neofabraea malicorticis* on, in U.S.A., 226; comparative study of *Gloeosporium perennans* and, 226.
—, o-phenylphenol injury to, 285.
— 'papery bark' in England, 690.
—, *Penicillium* on, in Northern Ireland and England, 284.
—, *Phomopsis malorum* can infect, 283.
—, (?) *Phyllosticta angulata* on, in England, 711.
—, — *solitaria* on, in Southern Rhodesia, 643.
—, *Physalospora obtusa* on, in Rumania, 415.
—, *Phytophthora cactorum* can infect, 571.
—, — *capsici* can infect, 513.
—, *Podosphaera leucotricha* on, conidial production cycle in, 297; control, 263, 607, 644; occurrence in England, 607; in New Zealand, 644; in Switzerland, 263.
—, *Pythium intermedium* on, in Germany, 283.

[Apple], *Rosellinia necatrix* on, in Cyprus, 199.
— scald in Australia, 156; in New Zealand, 70, 645; in S. Africa, 288; in S. Australia, 290.
—, *Schizophyllum commune* on, in Italy, 582.
—, *Sclerotinia fructigena* on, in Germany, 480; in Great Britain, 602; in Italy, 68; in Rumania, 415; varietal reaction to, 480.
—, — *laxa* and its f. *mali* on, in Great Britain, 602.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in Southern Rhodesia, 544.
— soft scald in U.S.A., 479.
— 'sour sap' in U.S.A., 352.
— storage disorders, 288; size of fruit in relation to, in Australia, 545.
—, *Trichoseptoria fructigena* on, in France, and U.S.A., 484.
—, *Trichothecium roseum* on, in England, 690.
—, *Venturia inaequalis* on, ascospore discharge in, 7; control, 26, 103, 104, 105, 157, 199, 263, 546, 547, 606, 644, 658, 710, 717; factors affecting, 354, 547; occurrence in Canada, 157; in England, 547, 606, 710, 717; in France, 105; in French Morocco, 325; in India, 584; in New Zealand, 644; in Switzerland, 26, 263, 710; in Tasmania, 103; in U.S.A., 7, 199, 201, 354, 547, 606, 658; in Victoria, 104; in Western Australia, 546; review of work on, 710; toxicity of elgetol to, 353; varietal reaction to, 157, 354, 547.
— water core, anatomical study on, 353; effect of, on keeping quality, 29; new method for detecting, 290; occurrence in Australia, 290; in Canada, 353; in S. Australia, 29.
Apricot (*Prunus armeniaca*), brown spotting of, boron deficiency in relation to, in New Zealand, 30.
—, *Clasterosporium carpophilum* on, control, 104; factors affecting, 418; occurrence in the Argentine, 544; in France, 104; in Rumania, 415; in S. Africa, 418; renamed *Coryneum carpophilum*, 544.
— drought spot, boron deficiency in relation to, in Canada, 30.
—, peach mosaic (Winters) affecting, in U.S.A., 417.
—, *Phymatotrichum omnivorum* on, in U.S.A., 404.
—, *Puccinia pruni-spinosae* on, in U.S.A., 418.
—, *Sclerotinia fructicola* on, in S. Australia, 227.
—, — *fructigena* on, in France, 105.
—, — *laxa* on, control, 105; occurrence in France, 105; in Germany, 480; in Rumania, 416; study on, 480.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in Southern Rhodesia, 643.
—, *Verticillium* on, in Italy, 154.
Araceae, *Phytophthora colocasiae* on, in Italian E. Africa, 8.
Arachis hypogaea, see Groundnut.
Araucaria cunninghamii, *Boletus granulatus* in relation to mycorrhiza of, in New Zealand, 460; in Queensland, 488.
— —, *Fomes pachyphloeus* on, in Queensland, 460.
Arbutus unedo, *Sphaceloma mattirolianum* on, in the Argentine, 366.
Areca palm (*Areca catechu*), *Nigrospora sphaerica* on, in Malaya, 73.
— —, *Phytophthora arecae* on, in India, 258; *Trichoderma lignorum* antagonistic to, 258.
— —, stem rot of, in Malaya, 72.
Aretan, use of, against *Actinomyces scabies* on potato, 361; against narcissus bulb rots, 539.
Armillaria on citrus in Java, 143.
— *matsutake*, note on, 670.
— *mellea*, effect of alkaloids on growth of, 593.
— — on *Abies alba* in relation to *Sirex noctilio*, 405.
— — on *Aleurites* in Nyasaland, 626.
— — on beech in Holland, 195.
— — on conifers in Holland, 195.
— — on fruit trees, control, 24.
— — on *Galeola septentrionalis* and *Gastrodia elata* forming mycorrhiza in Japan, 35, 670.
— — on *Gliricida sepium* in Nyasaland, 312.
— — on hops in England, 364.
— — on oak in Holland, 195; in U.S.A., 245.
— — on *Parinarium mobola* in Nyasaland, 312.
— — on pine in Germany, 54; in U.S.A., 126.
— — on privet in Holland, 195.
— — on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* in Germany, 177.
— — on tea in India, 369; in Nyasaland, 311.
— — on *Tephrosia vogelii* in Ceylon, 678.
— — on *Thuja plicata* in England, 506.
— — on timber in England, 633; in U.S.A., 445.
— — on Virginia creeper in Holland, 195.
— —, physiological and morphological study on, 669.
Arsenic compounds, use of, as timber preservatives, 58, 631.
— trisulphide, use of, as a timber preservative, 181.
Arsenious oxide, use of, as a timber preservative, 448.
Arthrobotrys oligospora on *Dictyocaulis filaria* in France, 149.
Artichoke (*Cynara scolymus*), *Ramularia cynarae* on, in Italy, 69.
Artocarpus integrifolia, *Cephaleuros mycoidea* on, in Brazil, 135.
Arum lily, see *Zantedeschia ethiopica*.
Ascochyta on oil palm in the Belgian Congo, 72.
— *bohemica* on *Campanula betulaefolia* and *C. raineri* in England, 597.
— *boltshauseri* on bean in the Belgian Congo, 330.

[*Ascochyta*] *cannabina* imperfect stage of *Didymella arcuata*, 280.
— *cannabis* Lasch maintained against *Septoria cannabis*, 281.
— — (Speg.) Vogl. referred to *Phyllosticta cannabis*, 281.
— *carthami* on safflower in U.S.S.R., 116.
— *caulicola* on *Melilotus* in U.S.A., 102.
— *citrullina*, see *Mycosphaerella citrullina*.
— *heteromorpha* on oleander in Italy, 582.
— *juglandis* on walnut in U.S.A., 309.
— *nicotianae* on tobacco in Rumania, 307.
— *pinodella* on pea in Germany, 510; in U.S.A., 382.
— *pisi* on broad bean in Greece, 583.
— — on lupin in U.S.A., 657.
— — on pea in Germany, 510; in Sweden, 691.
— — on vetch in U.S.A., 224; viability of, 224.
— *sojaecola* on soy-bean in the Belgian Congo, 330.
Ascomycetes, list of, in Brazil, 495; in France, 166; in Hungary, 119.
Ascorbic acid, effect of, on germination of orchid seeds, 414.
'Ascu' timber preservative, withdrawal of a publication on, 378, 504.
Ash (*Fraxinus*), *Endoxylina astroidea* on, in U.S.S.R., 735.
—, *Fomes conchatus* on, in U.S.A., 244.
—, (?) *Piggotia fraxini* on, in U.S.A., 328.
—, *Ustulina vulgaris* on, in U.S.A., 625.
Asparagus, *Puccinia asparagi* on, in Denmark, 6.
Aspen (*Populus tremula* and *P. tremuloides*), *Dothiora polyspora* on, in U.S.A., 444.
—, *Fomes igniarius* on, in U.S.S.R., 373.
—, *Hypoxylon pruinatum* on, in Canada and U.S.A., 505.
—, *Macrosporium* on, in U.S.S.R., 373.
—, *Sclerotinia whetzelii* on, in U.S.A., 569; *Sclerotium bifrons* imperfect stage of, 569.
—, *Sclerotium*, *Torulaspora*, and *Tremella* on, in U.S.S.R., 373.
—, *Valsa sordida* on, imperfect stage of, identical with *Cytospora chrysosperma* (q.v.), 623; occurrence in U.S.A., 623.
—, *Verticillium* on, in U.S.S.R., 373.
Aspergillus, assimilation of phosphorus by, 431.
—, chemical induction of genetic changes in species of, 424.
— in the air over the Pacific, 357.
— in soil in India, 302.
—, list of species of, in New Zealand, 241.
— on cotton in Brazil, 135.
— on jute fibre in Belgium, 538.
— on maize in U.S.A., 469, 520, 589.
— on man in Brazil, 217; in Germany, 218; in Italy, 217; in Japan, 151; in New S. Wales, 17; in U.S.A., 151, 217, 654.
— on paint in Great Britain, 718.
— on paper in U.S.A., 635.
— on wood pulp in Sweden, 634.
—, relation of *Penicillium* to, 554.
— *alliaceus* on cotton in Sicily, 404.
[*Aspergillus alliaceus*], saltation in, 722.
— —, toxicity of allyl isothiocyanate vapour to, 298.
— *amstelodami*, saltation in, 37, 723.
— *fischeri*, saltation in, 722.
— *flavus*, bactericidal filtrates of, 723.
— — on man in Japan, 92.
— — on paint in U.S.A., 613.
— —, saltation in, 722.
— *fumigatus* in relation to hay-fever of man, 594.
— — on cotton, cellulose decomposition by, 534.
— — on gulls in U.S.A., 703.
— — on man in Japan, 92.
— — on tobacco in Rumania, 308.
— —, saltation in, 722.
— —, toxicity of organic compounds to, 421.
— *glaucus* on food, toxicity of fatty acids to, in U.S.A., 296, 667.
— *hortai* on man in Japan, 92.
— *japonicus* on pear in India, 584.
— *nidulans* group, taxonomy of, 304.
— — on man in Japan, 92.
— —, saltation in, 722.
— *niger* can infest drugs, 90.
— —, disinfection of air against, 152.
— —, geographical distribution of, 566.
— — in soil, 669; in relation to soil structure, 115, 382.
— — on citrus, effect of, on respiration, 530.
— — on coffee in Java, 145.
— — on cotton, cellulose decomposition by, 534.
— — on food in U.S.A., 296; toxicity of fatty acids to, 296, 667.
— — on groundnut in S. Africa, 196.
— — on maize in U.S.A., 469.
— — on man in Brazil, 218; in India, 703; in Japan, 92; in U.S.A., 345, 654.
— — on paint in Germany, 719.
— — on vine in U.S.A., 25.
— — on wood pulp in Canada and U.S.A., 635.
— —, saltation in, 37, 723.
— —, toxicity of allyl isothiocyanate to, 298; of organic compounds to, 421.
— *ochraceus* on man in Japan, 92.
— *sydowi* in soil in England, 616.
— — on man in Japan, 92.
— *tamarii* on cotton, cellulose decomposition by, 534.
— *terreus* on man in Uruguay, 19.
— *variecolor*, *Emericella variecolor* renamed, 304.
— —, saltation in, 722.
— *versicolor* in soil, 669.
— — on man in Japan, 92.
Aspidiotus symbioticus, *Septobasidium saccardinum* on, in Brazil, 91.
Aspidistra, *Colletotrichum omnivorum* on, in Belgium, 134.
Asporital, use of, against *Puccinia graminis* on wheat, 264.
Ass, *Achorion gypseum* on the, in Algeria, 92.
Aster, China (*Callistephus chinensis*), cucumber mosaic can affect, 61.

[Aster, China], damping-off of, in U.S.A., 474.
—, —, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, conidial production cycle in, 297.
—, —, (?) *Fusarium* on, in Switzerland, 656.
—, —, — *conglutinans* var. *callistephi* on, in U.S.A., 8.
—, —, (?) *Phytophthora* on, in Switzerland, 656.
—, —, *Puccinia callistephi* on, in Rumania, 730.
—, —, tomato spotted wilt affecting, in France, 372; in U.S.A., 255.
—, —, yellows in U.S.A., 281; transmission of, by *Macrosteles divisus*, 281.
—, —, — virus on *Delphinium* in U.S.A., 22.
—, —, — virus on (?) potato in U.S.A., 39.
Aster pilosus, *Bacterium solanacearum* can infect, 123.
Asterinella stuhlmanni on pineapple in Sierra Leone, 692.
Asterocystis radicis, see *Olpidium brassicae*.
Atelosaccharomyces pseudotropicalis, synonym of *Mycocandida pseudotropicalis*, 16.
Athyrium cyclosorum, *Uredinopsis struthiopteridis* on, in Alaska, 567.
Atriplex spp., beet curly top affecting, in U.S.A., 251.
— *hortensis* and *A. sibirica*, beet yellows affecting, in Holland, 185.
Atropellis, revision of the genus, 629.
— *arizonica* and *A. pinicola* on pine in U.S.A., 629.
— *piniphila*, *Cenangium piniphilum* renamed, 629.
— *tingens* on pine in U.S.A., 629.
Aubergine, see Eggplant.
Auricularia auricula-judae on tea in India, 369.
— — on walnut in U.S.A., 374.
Auxins in relation to potato degeneration, 298.
Avena, see Oats.
Avocado pear (*Persea americana*), *Cephaleuros mycoidea* on, in Brazil, 135.
— —, *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* on, in Brazil, 135.
— — diseases, bibliography of, 717.
— —, *Sphaceloma perseae* on, in Brazil, 366.
Azalea, see *Rhododendron*.
Azotobacter in relation to soil structure, 382.
— *indicum* in relation to soil conservation, 115.

Bacillus, taxonomy of phytopathogenic spp. of, 265.
— *cereus*, antagonism of, to soil fungi, 431.
— *lathyri*, taxonomic affinities of, 265.
— *radiobacter*, comparison of, with *Bact. tumefaciens*, 202.
— *vitivorus* on vine, legislation against, in S. Africa, 384; occurrence in S. Africa, 384.
Bacteria, nomenclature of, International Committee for, 554.
— on cotton in Brazil, 135; transmission of, by *Platyedra gossypiella*, 135.
— parasitizing *Peronospora parasitica*, *P. trifoliorum*, and *P. viciae*, 352.
—, taxonomy of plant pathogenic, 265, 554.
Bacterial brown rot of pineapple in Malaya, 72.
— diseases of plants, review of, 9.
— pigments, chemistry of, 668.
— rot of Chinese cabbage, cauliflower, potato, and turnip in U.S.A., 114.
Bacteriology, applied, manual of, 613.
—, Bergey's manual of determinative, new edition of, 203.
Bacteriophage of *Aplanobacter stewarti*, 653; of *Erwinia aroideae*, 266.
Bacterium on oak in Rumania, 125.
— *albilineans* on sugar-cane, host range of, 729; occurrence in Hawaii, 432; in Mauritius, 729; in Queensland, 237; varietal reaction to, 237, 432.
— *angulatum* on tobacco, control, 617, 678; factors affecting, 617; in relation to blackfire, 305; legislation against, in Kenya, 384; nitrogen uptake in relation to susceptibility to, 47; occurrence in Rumania, 307; in U.S.A., 47, 305, 617, 678; serological study on, 48; study on, 306; water-soaking in relation to, 124.
— *betle* on *Piper betle* in Ceylon, 260.
— *coronafaciens* on oats in Rumania, 263.
— *delphinii* on *Delphinium* in U.S.A., 475.
— *dieffenbachiae* on *Dieffenbachia picta* in U.S.A., 154.
— *glycineum* on soy-bean in U.S.A., 256.
— *gypsophilae*, taxonomy of, 461.
— *heteroceum* on bean in U.S.S.R., 383.
— *holci* on *Sorghum halepense* in Bulgaria, 119.
— (?) *juglandis* on *Corylus avellana* in U.S.A., 309.
— — on walnut in U.S.A., 309, 373.
— *malvacearum* on cotton, see under Cotton.
— *mangiferae* on mango in the Belgian Congo, 72.
— *marginatum* on gladiolus in U.S.A., 22.
— *medicaginis* var. *phaseolicola* on bean, breeding against, 383; control, 188, 646; factors affecting, 451; occurrence in New S. Wales, 646; in New Zealand, 644; in Tanganyika, 187; in U.S.A., 450, 451; in U.S.S.R., 383; serological diagnosis of, 383; varietal reaction to, 383, 450, 644.
— *melleum* on tobacco in Rumania, 307.
— *mori* on mulberry in Bulgaria, 119; in Italian E. Africa, 582; in New S. Wales, 517; serological diagnosis of, 73; wrongly attributed to *Coniothyrium foedans*, 119.
— *phaseoli* on beans, breeding against, 383; factors affecting, 451; occurrence in U.S.A., 450, 451; in U.S.S.R., 383; varietal reaction to, 383, 450, 451.
— — var. *fuscans* on bean in U.S.S.R., 383.

[*Bacterium phaseoli*] var. *sojense* on soy-bean in U.S.A., 256.
— *phytophthorum*, potato blackleg organism named, 360. (See also *Erwinia phytophthora*.)
— *pisi*, effect of reducing substances on longevity and virulence of, 265.
— *primulae*, serological study on, 48.
— *pruni* on cherry in U.S.A., 520.
— — on peach, breeding against, 389; factors affecting, 714; occurrence in U.S.A., 292, 389, 714.
— — on plums in Sicily, 386; in U.S.A., 520.
— *pseudotsugae* can infect *Pseudotsuga macrocarpa*, 683.
— — on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* in U.S.A., 683.
— *punctulans* on tomato in Victoria, 49.
— *radiciperda* on *Melilotus alba* in U.S.S.R., 102.
— *rhizogenes* on rose in U.S.A., 348.
— —, taxonomy of, 461.
— *rubrilineans* on sugar-cane in Hawaii, 432; in India, 583.
— *salicis* on *Salix* in England, 486; taxonomic affinities of, 265.
— *sepedonicum* on potato, comparison of, with *Bacterium solanacearum*, 235; control, 429; distribution of, 429; in host, 428; losses caused by, 299, 429; method of eradicating, 361; occurrence in Canada, 725; in U.S.A., 114, (?) 235, 299, 361, 428, 693, 725; study on, 299; transmission of, by (?) *Epitrix cucumeris*, 725.
— *sojae* on soy-bean in Sweden, 192; in U.S.A., 256.
— *solanacearum*, host range of, 123.
— — on banana in the Dominican Republic, 158; in Haiti, 662; in Libya, 158.
— — on eggplant in Ceylon, 384.
— — on groundnut in Italian E. Africa, 8.
— — on *Hibiscus cannabinus* and *H. sabdariffa* in Java and Sumatra, 220.
— (?) — on *Musa textilis* in the Philippines, 347.
— — on potato, comparison of, with *Bacterium sepedonicum*, 235; occurrence in New S. Wales, 69; in U.S.A., 235.
— — on *Ricinus communis* in Italian E. Africa, 8.
— — on tobacco in Mauritius, 261; in New S. Wales, 69; in Rumania, 307; varietal reaction to, 307.
— — on tomato, control, 69; factors affecting, 260; occurrence in Brazil, 135; in Ceylon, 260; in Italy, 582; in Mozambique, 330; in New S. Wales, 69; in West Indies, 171; transmission of, 69.
— *tabacum* on tobacco, control, 200, 617, 678; effect of, on yield, 307; factors affecting, 617; in relation to blackfire, 305; legislation against, in Kenya, 384; nitrogen uptake in relation to, 47; occurrence in Bulgaria, 119; in Germany, 497; in Rumania, 307; in Southern Rhodesia, 642; in U.S.A., 47, 200, 305, 617, 678, 679; *Pseudomonas fluorescens* in relation to, 48; serological study on, 48; stomata in relation to, 440; variation in, 48; varietal reaction to, 307; water-soaking in relation to, 124.
[*Bacterium*] *tonellianum* on oleander in Italy, 582.
— *translucens* var. *undulosum* on wheat in Kenya, 76; in U.S.A., 396.
— *tumefaciens*, action of filtrate of, on plant tissue cultures, 462.
— — can infect fig, 390.
— —, chemical study on, 8.
— —, comparison of, with *Bacillus radiobacter*, 202.
— —, growth substances in relation to, 560.
— —, host range of, 389.
— — in soil, 693.
— — on almond in Libya, 714.
— — on apple in Southern Rhodesia, 544.
— — on blackberry in England, 716.
— — on *Chrysanthemum frutescens* and dahlia, biochemical study on, 201.
— — on fruit trees in Rumania, 416.
— — on *Libocedrus decurrens* in U.S.A., 389.
— — on loganberry in England, 716.
— — on peach in U.S.A., 389, 549.
— — on raspberry in England, 716.
— — on rose in U.S.A., 348.
— — on *Salix* in U.S.A., 389.
— — on sunflower, serological diagnosis of, 73.
— — on *Tagetes*, effect of colchicin on tumours of, 461.
— — on tomato, attenuation of, 560; beta-indole-acetic acid in relation to, 202; serological diagnosis of, 73.
— —, taxonomy of, 461.
— *vasculorum* on sugar-cane, control, 236; legislation against, in Queensland, 116; occurrence in Queensland, 116, 166, 236; varietal reaction to, 116, 166, 236.
— *vesicatorium* on chilli in U.S.A., 451.
— — on tomato, control, 518; occurrence in the Argentine, 372; in Italy, 582; in U.S.A., 518.
— *vignae* on bean in U.S.S.R., 383.
— —, relation of, to *Pseudomonas fluorescens*, 48.
— — var. *leguminophilum* on bean in U.S.S.R., 383.
— *xanthochlorum* on beans, serological diagnosis of, 73.
Bamboo (*Bambusa*), *Bacterium albilineans* can infect, 729.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in Bermuda, 155.
—, *Tomentella bambusina* on, in Brazil, 155.
Banana (*Musa* spp.), *Bacterium solanacearum* on, in the Dominican Republic, 158; in Haiti, 662; in Libya, 158.
—, bunchy top of, legislation against, in New S. Wales, 31; occurrence in Australia, 610; in India, 584; transmission of, by *Pentalonia nigronervosa*, 610.
—, *Cercospora musae* on, control, 106, 260, 551, 662; experimental production

of conidia of, 228; factors affecting, 326; legislation against, in Jamaica, 448; occurrence in British Guiana, 326; in Dominica, 646; in the Dominican Republic, 134; in E. Africa, 294; in Guatemala, 551; in Haiti, 661; in Jamaica, 260, 448; in New S. Wales, 106; in Trinidad, 261.
[Banana], *Chloridium musae* on, in Brazil, 329.
—, cucumber virus 1 on, in Australia, 482; in Haiti, 662; in New S. Wales, 584; transmission of, by aphids, 482.
— diseases in the Antilles, 110.
—, *Fusarium* on, in New S. Wales, 106; in Queensland, 551.
—, — *oxysporum cubense* on, control, 158; legislation against, in the Gold Coast, 262; in St. Kitts-Nevis, 64; occurrence in Brazil, 105; in Dominica, 134, 646; in the Dominican Republic, 158; in the Gold Coast, 262; in Haiti, 662; in India, 641; in Jamaica, 261; in St. Lucia, 717; in Trinidad, 261; varietal reaction to, 262, 641.
—, *Gloeosporium musarum* on, in New S. Wales, 106; in Queensland, 551.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in Southern Rhodesia, 643.
— heart rot, see under cucumber virus 1.
—, *Helminthosporium torulosum* on, in the Dominican Republic, 158; in (?) Haiti, 663.
—, infectious chlorosis of, see under cucumber virus 1.
— leaf spotting in Haiti, 662.
—, (?) *Marasmius stenophyllus* on, legislation against, in St. Kitts-Nevis, 64.
—, *Nigrospora sphaerica* on, in New S. Wales, 106; in Queensland, 551.
—, ortho-phenylphenol injury to, 285.
—, (?) *Piricularia grisea* on, in Haiti, 663.
— 'plant failure' in Haiti, 661.
—, *Scolecotrichum musae* on, in the Dominican Republic, 158; in Mozambique, 330.
— speckle in New S. Wales, 106.
—, *Stachylidium theobromae* on, in Southern Rhodesia, 643.
—, see also Plantain.
Barbak C, use of, as a cruciferous seed dressing, 636.
Barberry (*Berberis*), *Phymatotrichum omnivorum* on, nature of resistance to, 518.
—, *Puccinia graminis* on, eradication against, 395; occurrence in New S. Wales, 325; in Peru, 265; in U.S.A., 395; physiologic races of, 395.
—, *Septoria mahoniae* on, in Bulgaria, 119.
Barley (*Hordeum*), *Alternaria* on, in U.S.A., 519.
—, 'black end' of, in England and U.S.A., 336
—, *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on, in Germany, 271.
—, *Chaetomium* on, in U.S.A., 519.
—, *Claviceps purpurea* on, in Sweden, 272, 691.
[Barley] diseases in U.S.A., 229, 393.
—, *Erysiphe graminis* on, relation of, to copper resistance, 11; to silicic acid, 489.
—, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.A., 519.
—, — *culmorum* on, in U.S.A., 74.
—, *Gibberella* on, in U.S.A., 519.
— grey speck in Germany, 302.
—, *Helminthosporium* on, in U.S.A., 519.
—, — *gramineum* on, control, 267, 462, 466, 560; occurrence in Denmark, 466; in Sweden, 267, 462.
—, — *nodulosum* can infect, 258.
—, — *sativum* on, in India, 258; in S. Africa, 587; in U.S.A., 74.
—, molybdenum deficiency in, 727.
—, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, in S. Africa, 587; in Uruguay, 335; in U.S.A., 74.
—, *Puccinia anomala* on, in U.S.A., 74; in U.S.S.R., 137.
—, — *glumarum* on, in Germany, 78; in U.S.S.R., 137.
—, — *graminis* on, in Peru, 264; in U.S.A., 74, 394, 695; in U.S.S.R., 137.
—, — *triticina* on, (?) identical with *P. hordeina*, 137; occurrence in U.S.S.R., 137.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in U.S.A., 74.
—, *Rhynchosporium secalis* on, in Bulgaria, 119; in New Zealand, 643.
—, *Ustilago hordei* on, control, 333, 335, 392, 560, 588; by chlorine, 75; factors affecting, 392; new medium for, 522; occurrence in Canada, 398; in Egypt, 392; in Mozambique, 330; in Tunis, 333, 335; in U.S.A., 588, 697; physiologic races of, 398; study on, 697; varietal reaction to, 398.
—, — *nigra* on, in U.S.A., 588.
—, — *nuda* on, control, 560, 588; occurrence in U.S.A., 588; toxicity of chlorine to, 75.
Basicop, effect of weathering and lime on, 666.
—, use of, against cantaloupe diseases, 578; against *Coccomyces hiemalis* on cherry, 660.
Basidiomycetes, ecology of grassland, 421.
—, list of, in China, 367; in Nova Scotia, 433; in tropical Africa, 405.
Basilit UA, use of, as a timber preservative, 58.
Beans, *Ascochyta boltshauseri* on, in the Belgian Congo, 330.
—, — *pisi* on, in Greece, 583.
—, *Bacterium heteroceum* on, in U.S.S.R., 383.
—, — *medicaginis* var. *phaseolicola* on, control, 188, 383, 451, 646; factors affecting, 451; occurrence in New S. Wales, 646; in New Zealand, 644; in Tanganyika, 187; in U.S.A., 450, 451; in U.S.S.R., 383; serological diagnosis of, 383; varietal reaction to, 383, 450, 644.
—, — *phaseoli* on, breeding against, 383; occurrence in U.S.A., 450, 451; in U.S.S.R., 383; varietal reaction to, 383, 450, 451.
—, — — var. *fuscans* on, in U.S.S.R., 383.

[Beans, *Bacterium*] *solanacearum* can infect, 123.
—, — *vignae* and its var. *leguminophilum* on, in U.S.S.R., 383.
—, — *xanthochlorum* on, serological diagnosis of, 73.
—, *Botrytis fabae* on broad, in Palestine, 188.
—, *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum* on, in Brazil, 135; in Sweden, 691; in Tanganyika, 187.
—, *Corticium microsclerotia* can infect, 3.
—, — *solani* can infect, 59.
—, curly top of, in U.S.A., 2.
—, damping-off of, control, 323, 519; occurrence in U.S.A., 519.
—, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, conidial cycle in, 297.
—, *Isariopsis griseola* on, in the Belgian Congo, 330; in New S. Wales, 326.
—, lucerne mosaic virus 1 on, 563; in U.S.A., 382.
—, mosaic of, in British Guiana, 326; in England, 560; in Tanganyika, 187; in U.S.A., 2, 450; varietal reaction to, 2, 450.
—, mosaic-like variegation in, in U.S.A., 450.
—, *Nematospora coryli* on, in Tanganyika, 187.
—, pea mosaic viruses 4 and 5 on, 639; in England, 561.
—, *Phytophthora phaseoli* on, in the Belgian Congo, 330.
—, potato calico can infect, 563.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in Brazil, 135.
—, stringiness of, control, 382.
—, sweet pea streak affecting, in England, 561.
—, tomato spotted wilt affecting broad, in U.S.A., 255.
—, *Uromyces appendiculatus* on, factors affecting, 161; occurrence in Bulgaria, 119; in Greece, 582; in Sierra Leone, 692; in Tanganyika, 187; in U.S.A., 59, 161; physiologic races of, 59; varietal reaction to, 59.
—, — *fabae* on broad, in Madeira, 365.
—, virus disease of, in U.S.A., 2, 515; transmission of, (?) by *Lygus pratensis*, 515.
—, yellow mosaic of, in U.S.A., 450.
Beauveria bassiana on *Anopheles quadrimaculatus*, 213.
— —, use of, to control *Stephanoderes hampei* on coffee, 72, 148.
— *globulifera* on *Cylas formicarius*, 213.
Beech (*Fagus*), *Armillaria mellea* on, in Holland, 195.
— chlorosis in England, 506.
—, (?) *Mycelium radicis fagi* on, forming mycorrhiza in England, 231.
—, *Polyporus glomeratus* on, in U.S.A., 125.
—, *Ustulina vulgaris* on, in U.S.A., 624.
— wood fungi, ecology of, in Austria, 32.
Beet (*Beta vulgaris*), *Alternaria* on, in Belgium, 186.
—, — *tenuis* on, in Germany, 319.
—, *Aphanomyces cochlioides* on, in U.S.A., 132, 328.
[Beet] black root in U.S.A., 637.
—, boron deficiency of, in Denmark, 6; 'vein rot' symptom of, 183.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in U.S.S.R., 322.
—, *Cercospora beticola* on, breeding against, 641; control, 1, 130, 321, 450, 507, 688; effect of, on sucrose content, 327; factors affecting, 321, 327; occurrence in Czechoslovakia, 130; in Germany, 450; in U.S.A., 1, 327, 507, 687; in U.S.S.R., 321; technique for testing resistance to, 382; varietal reaction to, 327.
—, *Corticium microsclerotia* can infect, 3.
—, — *solani* on, control, 1, 131; factors affecting, 59; occurrence in U.S.A., (?) 1, 59, 131, 132, 637; study on, 59.
— crinkle in Germany, 318; transmission of, by *Piesma quadratum*, 318.
—, cucumber virus 1 on, 385; in New S. Wales, 482.
— curly top, factors affecting attenuation of virus of, 251; hosts of, 251; inactivation of virus of, by *Protoparce sexta*, 556; occurrence in the Argentine, 8; in U.S.A., 1, 131, 251; resistance of *Lycopersicum chilense* to, 440; transmission of, by *Aceratagallia sticticollis*, 8; by *Eutettix tenellus*, 1, 250; type of, in N. America distinct from that in the Argentine, 8; varietal reaction to, 1, 131; virus of, affecting potato in U.S.A., 672; tobacco in U.S.A., 304, 731.
— damping-off control in U.S.A., 519.
—, *Fusarium* on, effect of vernalization on, 321; occurrence in England, 184; in U.S.A., 132; in U.S.S.R., 321.
—, — *culmorum* on, in U.S.S.R., 322.
— grey speck in Germany, 302.
— heart rot, boron deficiency in relation to, 575; control, 132, 183; in Belgium, 183; in France, 132; in U.S.A., 575.
—, *Helicobasidium purpureum* on, control, 194; factors affecting, 252; occurrence in Belgium, 187; in England, 252; in Holland, 194; (?) in U.S.S.R., 322.
—, *Macrosporium cladosporioides* on, in Germany, 319.
—, (?) *Microsphaera betae* on, in Holland, 187.
—, moulds and *Mucor* on, in U.S.S.R., 321.
—, *Peronospora schachtii* on, in U.S.A., 131.
—, *Phoma betae* on, control, 132, 319, 636; occurrence in Belgium, 186; in Holland, 319; in Sweden, 691; in U.S.A., 132, 636.
—, *Pythium* on, in Holland, 185.
—, — *de Baryanum* on, control, 637; occurrence in Germany, 319; in U.S.A., 132, 637.
—, — *dissotocum* on, in U.S.A., 435.
—, — *ultimum* on, in U.S.A., 131.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in U.S.A., 1; in U.S.S.R., 322.
—, *Rhizopus* on, in U.S.S.R., 322.
— root rot in England, 183.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in Germany, 185; in Italy, 69.

[Beet], *Typhula variabilis* on, in the Azores and Europe, 434; *Sclerotium semen* and its var. *brassicae* synonyms of, 434.
— 'vein rot', see boron deficiency of.
— yellows, factors affecting, 185; geographical distribution of, 186; host range of, 185; losses caused by, 187; occurrence in Belgium, 186, 187; in Holland, 185, 385; soil types in relation to, 186; studies on, 385, 637; transmission of, by (?) *Macrosiphum solanifolii*, 251; by *Myzus persicae*, 385, 637, 722; virus of, affecting spinach, 385.
Beetles, *Cordyceps curculionum* and *C. submilitaris* on, in British Honduras, 405.
Begonia, *Oidium begoniae* on, in Germany, 222.
—, *Olpidium brassicae* on, in Rumania, 263.
—, tomato spotted wilt on, in U.S.A., 255.
Bellis perennis, *Pythium mastophorum* on, in U.S.A., 240.
Bemisia gossypiperda transmitting tobacco leaf curl, 584, 620.
Bentonite, use of, as a filler, 507.
Benzidine, use of, against citrus wastage, 285.
Benzol, use of, against *Peronospora tabacina* on tobacco, 439, 457, 459, 733.
Berbamine and berberine, effect of, on growth of certain fungi, 593.
Berberis, see Barberry.
Bermuda grass, see *Cynodon dactylon*.
Bersim clover, see Clover.
Beta cicla viridis, beet yellows on, in Holland, 185.
— *vulgaris*, see Beet, Mangold.
Betasan dust, use of, against *Helminthosporium gramineum* on barley, 466.
Betel nut, see *Areca catechu*.
Betle pepper, see *Piper betle*.
Betoxin, see Vitamin B.
Betula, see Birch.
Bidens bipinnata, *Bacterium solanacearum* on, 123.
Biotin, synthesis of, by *Fusarium niveum* and *Phytophthora erythroseptica*, 723.
Birch (*Betula*), *Daedalea unicolor* on, in U.S.A., 244.
—, *Poria* (?) *obliqua* on, in Scotland, 56.
—, *Ustulina vulgaris* on, in U.S.A., 624.
Birds, *Aspergillus fumigatus* on, in U.S.A., 703.
Bitumen, use of, against timber staining, 56.
Blackberry (*Rubus* spp.), *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, in England, 716.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in U.S.A., 24.
—, *Hapalosphaeria deformans* on, in U.S.A., 31.
—, *Penicillium* on, in U.S.A., 24.
Black currant, see Currant.
Blakeslea trispora, *Colocasia antiquorum* on, in India, 514.
— — renamed *Choanephora trispora*, 514.
Blastocystis on the rat, 277.
— *hominis* on flies in Italy, 343.
— — on man in Italy, 151; study on, 277.
Blastodendrion on meat in Australia, 219.
— *palati* on man in Austria, 536.
— *pseudococci* on *Pseudococcus citri* in U.S.S.R., 343.
Bleaching powder, use of, against orange fly speck and sooty blotch, 211.
Boletus on pine, forming mycorrhiza, 488; in Sweden, 423.
— on spruce, forming mycorrhiza, in Sweden, 423.
— *elegans* on larch, cultural study on, 297.
— *granulatus* on *Araucaria cunninghamii* in relation to mycorrhiza, in New Zealand, 460; in Queensland, 488.
Borassus flabellifer, *Phytophthora* on, comparative study of *P. arecae* and, 258; occurrence in India, 258; *Trichoderma lignorum* antagonistic to, 258.
Borax, use of, against apple defects, 353, 416, 603, 604; against apricot brown-spotting, 30; against beet heart rot, 183, 575; against boron deficiency of lucerne, 543; against brown heart of swedes, 182, 194; against *Cronartium ribicola* on pine, 176; against *Penicillium digitatum* on citrus, 285, 458; on grapefruit, 87; against *P. italicum* on grapefruit, 87; on orange, 458; against pine needle fusion, 458; against *Puccinia graminis* on wheat, 139; as a timber preservative, 574; as a wood pulp preservative, 634.
Bordeaux mixture, effect of, on growth of apple pollen, 658.
— —, effect of weathering and lime on, 666.
— — injury, 65, 98, 143, 199, 440, 457.
— — -casein oil, use of, against *Nectria galligena* on apple, 27.
— — -catalytic sulphur, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis* on apple, 157.
— — -iron sulphate, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis* on apple, 157.
Boric acid, use of, against apple internal cork, 603; against beet heart rot, 183; against fungal decay in oranges, 211; against *Merulius lacrymans* on timber, 633.
Boron deficiency in beet in Denmark, 6; in carrot, 575; in lucerne in U.S.A., 543; in plum in S. Australia, 292; in potato, 110; in sunflower in U.S.A., 727.
— — in relation to apricot brown spotting, 30; to beet heart rot, 132, 183, 575; to beet 'vein rot', 183; to bitter pit of apples, 604; to corky core of apple, 603; to die-back of apple, 352, 603; of cherry, peach, pear, and plum, 603; to drought spot of apple, cherry, and pear, 603; of apricot, 30; to measles of apple, 603; to grey speck of cereals, 302; to internal cork of apple, 29, 603, 659.
— —, review of literature on, 363, 486.
—, determination of, in plant material, 613.
Boronated basic slag, use of, against brown heart of swedes, 194.
Boronia spinescens, *Puccinia boroniae* on, in S. Australia, 197.

Boronite, use of, against brown heart of swedes, 194.
Botryodiplodia theobromae on coco-nut in New Guinea, 531.
— — on grapefruit in Trinidad, 87.
— — on mango in Dutch E. Indies, 355.
— — on tea in India, 369.
— — on timber in E. Africa, 379.
— — on tomato in Trinidad, 170.
Botryosphaeria dothidea on rose in S. Australia, 197.
— *ribis* on lemon in Portugal, 659.
— — *chromogena* on apple in Southern Rhodesia, 197.
Botrytis on *Anemone coronaria*, perfect stage of, 559.
— on apple in England and Northern Ireland, 284.
— on *Cotoneaster frigida* in England, 222.
— on *Daphne mezereum* in England, 222.
— on ferns in U.S.A., 542.
— on lupin in Germany, 282.
— on *Narcissus*, perfect stage of, 559.
— on pear in New Zealand, 70.
— *allii* on onion in Holland, 188.
— *anthophila* on red clover in U.S.S.R., 415.
— *byssoidea* on onion in Holland, 188.
— *cinerea*, antagonism of, to *Phytophthora*, 38.
— —, hosts of, in U.S.S.R., 322.
— — in soil in England, 616; in U.S.S.R., 322.
— (?) — on *Antirrhinum majus* in U.S.A., 540.
— — on apple in New Zealand, 644.
— — on blackberry in U.S.A., 24.
— (?) — on cabbage, *Camellia*, cauliflower, and celery in U.S.A., 540.
— — on currant in England, 690; in U.S.A., 24.
— — on dewberry in U.S.A., 24.
— — on flax, factors affecting, 21, 597; occurrence in Germany, 21; in U.S.A., 596, 597.
— (?) — on *Gardenia* and gladiolus in U.S.A., 540.
— (?) — on lettuce in U.S.A., 540.
— — on lupin in U.S.A., 657.
— — on onion in Holland, 188.
— — on *Prunus triloba* var. *floro pleno* in England, 221.
— (?) — on rose in U.S.A., 540; in U.S.S.R., 322.
— — on strawberry in U.S.A., 26, 107.
— (?) — on sweet pea in U.S.A., 540.
— — on tree seed in U.S.S.R., 735.
— — on vine, control, 24; factors affecting, 24, 287; occurrence in Greece, 583; in S. Africa, 286, 287; in U.S.A., 24.
— *fabae* on broad bean in Palestine, 188.
— *narcissicola* on *Narcissus* in England, 97, 539.
— *tulipae* on tulip in Holland, 195.
Boucherie treatment for timber preservation, 58.
Bouisol, use of, against *Cladosporium fulvum* on tomato, 243.
Boysenberry, *Hapalosphaeria deformans* on, in U.S.A., 31.
Brachychaeta sphacelata, *Elsinoe solidaginis* on, in U.S.A., 154.
Bramble, see Blackberry.
Bran, moulds on, in England, 528.
Brassica alba, see Mustard.
— *campestris*, *Cystopus candidus* on, in Burma, 71.
— *juncea*, see Mustard, Chinese.
— *napobrassica*, see Swede.
— *napus*, see Rape.
— *nigra*, see Mustard.
— *oleracea*, see Broccoli, Brussels sprouts, Cabbage, Cauliflower.
— — var. *acephala*, see Kale.
— — var. *caulo-rapa*, see Kohlrabi.
— *pekinensis*, see Cabbage, Chinese.
— *rapa*, see Turnip.
Brassicol, use of, against *Actinomyces scabies* on potato, 361; against *Sclerotinia minor* on lettuce, 512; against vegetable diseases, 508.
Brassisan, use of, against *Narcissus* bulb rots, 539; against *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on mustard, 130.
Bread moulds, control of, in Australia, 589.
Bremia lactucae on lettuce in U.S.A., 577.
Brevicoryne brassicae transmitting cabbage mosaic, 66.
Brinjal, see Eggplant.
Broad bean, see Beans.
Broccoli (*Brassica oleracea*), chlorosis of, in England, 194.
—, damping-off of, control in U.S.A., 519.
Bromus, *Ustilago bromivora* on, in Sweden, 691.
—, — *bullata* on, in U.S.A., 600.
— *hordeaceus* and *B. inermis*, *Ophiobolus graminis* can infect, 205.
— *mollis*, *Ophiobolus graminis* can infect, 205.
— —, *Tilletia guyotiana* on, in Switzerland, 12.
— *patulus*, *Ophiobolus graminis* can infect, 205.
— *rigidus*, *Rhizoctonia* can infect, 74.
— *secalinus* and *B. sterilis*, *Ophiobolus graminis* can infect, 205.
— *tectorum*, *Ustilago bromivora* on, in Rumania, 731.
— *unioloides*, *Ophiobolus graminis* can infect, 205.
— —, *Ustilago bullata* on, in Australia, 156.
— *vulgaris*, *Mastigosporium cylindricum* on, in U.S.A., 414.
Broomcorn, see Sorghum.
Brussels sprouts (*Brassica oleracea*), potato leaf roll virus and potato virus Y can infect, 233.
— —, *Pseudomonas campestris* on, in U.S.A., 250.
— —, virus disease of, in Germany, 508.
Bryanopsis laciniosa mosaic in New S. Wales, 482.
Buckwheat (*Fagopyrum esculentum*), *Puccinia fagopyri* on, in Asia, 240.
Bulb diseases, manual on, 153.
Bunchy top, see under hosts.

Bursaria spinosa, *Chaetothyrium citri* on, in Australia, 304; *Pleosphaeria citri* renamed, 304.
— —, *Phycopsis australiensis* on, in Australia, 304.
Burseen XI, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis* on apple and *V. pirina* on pear, 26.
Butter, moulds in, in U.S.A., 8.
Byssochlamys on paper in U.S.A., 635.
— *fulva* on preserved fruit in England, 227.

Cabbage (*Brassica oleracea*), *Alternaria brassicae* on, control, 356, 636.
—, — *circinans* on, in U.S.A., 636.
—, *Botrytis* (?) *cinerea* on, in U.S.A., 540.
—, *Corticium solani* can infect, 59.
—, *Cylindosporium concentricum*, see *Gloeosporium concentricum*.
— damping-off control in U.S.A., 519.
—, *Erwinia carotovora* on, in the Argentine, 58.
—, *Fusarium conglutinans* on, in U.S.A., 687.
—, *Gloeosporium concentricum* on, in Portugal, 449.
—, *Moniliopsis aderholdi* on, control, 356.
— mosaic in U.S.A., 65; transmission of, by *Brevicoryne brassicae*, *Myzus persicae*, and *Pieris rapae*, 66.
—, *Phoma lingam* on, in New Zealand, 643.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, control, 356; occurrence in England, 130; in Germany, 509.
—, potato virus Y can infect, 233.
—, *Pseudomonas campestris* on, in Germany, 508; in U.S.A., 250.
—, *Rhizopus nigricans* on, in U.S.A., 636.
—, virus disease of, in Germany, 508.
Cabbage, Chinese (*Brassica pekinensis*), bacterial rot of, in U.S.A., 114.
—, —, *Cercospora brassicicola* on, in Sierra Leone, 692.
—, —, rape mosaic affecting, in China, 514.
Cacao (*Theobroma cacao*), *Colletotrichum cradwickii* on, in Trinidad, 664.
—, — *gloeosporioides* on, in Brazil, 521; in Trinidad, 664.
—, — *incarnatum*, *C. luxificum*, *C. theobromae*, and *C. theobromicola* on, in Trinidad, 664.
— die-back and dying-out in the Gold Coast, 390.
— diseases in the Antilles, 110.
—, *Marasmius perniciosus* on, breeding against, 391; control, 261; factors affecting, 266; occurrence in Tobago, 266; in Trinidad, 261, 266, 391; varietal reaction to, 266.
—, swollen shoot of, in the Gold Coast, 261, 521.
Cadophora brunnescens, *C. repens*, and *C. rigidum* on timber in U.S.A., 315.
Caffaro powder, use of, against wheat bunt, 68.
Cajanus cajan, see Pigeon pea.
Calamagrostis canadensis, *Puccinia coronata* on, in Alaska, 567.
Calcium, effect of, on white tip of rice, 363.
— arsenate, use of, with fungicides, 26, 540.
— arsenite, use of, with copper sulphate, 294.
— caseinate as a spreader, 518, 546.
— cyanamide, use of, against *Cycloconium oleaginum* on olive, 582; against *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *lycopersici* on tomato, 196; against *Pseudoperonospora humuli* on hops, 166.
— cyanide, use of, against a mushroom disease, 520.
— deficiency in gooseberry in relation to lime-sulphur injury, 606; on lettuce in New S. Wales, 69; in potato, 110.
Callistephus chinensis, see Aster, China.
Calonectria graminicola on rye, control, 267, 462; occurrence in Canada, 83; in Sweden, 267, 462.
— — on turf in U.S.A., 200.
— — on wheat in U.S.S.R., 398.
Calopogonium coeruleum, *Elsinoe calopogonii* on, in Peru, 366.
Calvatia cyathiformis serologically related to *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, 343.
Camarosporium juniperinum synonym of *Cercospora juniperina*, 248.
Camellia, *Botrytis* (?) *cinerea* on, in U.S.A., 540.
— *japonica*, *Pestalozzia guepini* on, in Italy, 387.
— —, *Sclerotinia camelliae* on, in U.S.A., 350.
— *sasanqua*, *Exobasidium camelliae* var. *gracilis* on, in Japan, 413.
— *sinensis*, see Tea.
Campanula, potato leaf roll can affect, 233.
— *betulaefolia*, *Ascochyta bohemica* on, in England, 597.
— *glomerata* and *C. persicifolia*, *Coleosporium campanulae* on, in Scotland, 133.
— *raineri*, *Ascochyta bohemica* and *Septoria* on, in England, 597.
Canavalia ensiformis, *Elsinoe canavaliae* on, in Sierra Leone, 692.
Candida on animals, vitamin deficiency in relation to, 653.
— on man, allergy in relation to, 408; occurrence in Brazil, 536; in England, 654; in U.S.A., 345, 654.
— on meat in Australia, 219.
— on the mouse in Portuguese India, 654.
(?) — on paper in U.S.A., 635.
—, taxonomy of, 15, 16, 535, 555.
—, variation in, 278.
— *albicans*, antagonism of *C. tropicalis* to, 473.
— — can infect rabbits, 216, 555.
—, *C.* — *stellatoidea* distinct from, 535; a variant of, 555.
— —, *C. triadis* synonym of, 535.
— —, *C. vulgaris* a variant of, 555.
— —, green pigment from, 534.
— —, *Mycotoruloidea ovalis* (?) a variant of, 555.
— — on man, 596; dissociation in, 344, 595; occurrence in England, 408; in Holland, 217; in Italy, 535; in Japan,

534; in New S. Wales, 17; in U.S.A., 18, 216, 217, 279, 345, 473, 595, 705.
[*Candida*] *brumpti* and *C. flareri*, notes on, 535.
— *intermedia* a synonym of *C. tropicalis*, 535.
— *krusei*, fermentative characters of, 535.
— — on man in New S. Wales, 17; in U.S.A., 18, 279.
— — synonym of *Mycotorula albicans* var. *vuillemini*, 17.
— —, taxonomy of, 535, 555.
— —, viability of, in distilled water, 93.
— *macedoniensis*, fermentative characters of, 535.
— — var. *macedoniensoides*, viability of, in distilled water, 93.
— *mortifera* on man in U.S.A., 18; a valid species, 18.
— *parakrusei*, antagonism of *C. tropicalis* to, 473.
— —, taxonomy of, 535.
— *parapsilosis* on man, 596; in U.S.A., 18; taxonomy of, 555.
— *paratropicalis* on man in India, 19.
— *pinoyi*, fermentative characters of, 535.
— —, viability of, in distilled water, 93.
— *pinoysimilis* on man, serological study on, 94.
— *pseudotropicalis*, fermentative characters of, 535.
— — on man in Italy, 535.
— — renamed *Mycocandida pseudotropicalis*, 16.
— —, synonomy of, 16.
— —, taxonomy of, 535.
— —, viability of, in distilled water, 93.
— *psilosis* on man, 653; in Egypt, 153.
— *stellatoidea*, *C. albicans* in relation to, 535, 555.
— —, green pigment from, 534.
— — on man, 596; in (?) Sweden, 705.
— *triadis* a synonym of *C. albicans*, 535.
— *tropicalis*, antagonism of various fungi to, 473.
— —, *C. intermedia* a synonym of, 535.
— —, fermentative characters of, 535.
— —, viability of, in distilled water, 93.
— *vulgaris* on man in U.S.A., 18, 279.
— —, (?) variant of *C. albicans*, 555.
— *zeylanoides* on man, 151, 408.
Canna, *Bacterium solanacearum* can infect, 123.
— *indica*, cucumber virus 1 can infect, 482.
Cannabis sativa, see Hemp.
Cantaloupe (*Cucumis melo*), *Alternaria* (?) *cucumerina* on, in U.S.A., 578.
—, *Corticium microsclerotia* can infect, 3.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, in New Zealand, 60.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in U.S.A., 578.
—, *Phytophthora cactorum* on, in U.S.A., 254.
—, — *capsici* on, in U.S.A., 254, 513.
—, *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on, in U.S.A., 578.
Caperonia castaneaefolia, leaf blotch of, in U.S.A., 44.
Capitophorus fragariae transmitting strawberry crinkle, 717; strawberry yellow edge, 481.
Capsella bursa-pastoris, turnip mosaic virus can infect, 509.
Capsicum annuum, *C. baccatum*, *C. frutescens* and their varieties, and *C. minimum*, see Chilli.
Carbolic acid, use of, to induce resin formation in conifers, 182.
Carbolineum a constituent of okamito+rekato, 26.
— as a wound dressing, 544.
—, use of, against *Clasterosporium carpophilum* on cherry, 263; against rubber diseases, 726; against *Venturia inaequalis* on apple and *V. pirina* on pear, 263.
— plantarium as a wound dressing, 355.
Carbon dioxide, use of, against apple brown heart, 545; in food storage, 479.
— disulphide, toxicity of, to soil fungi, 675.
— —, use of, against *Armillaria mellea* in orchards, 24; against a mushroom disease, 520; against *Phytophthora speciosa* on gloxinia, 476; against *Ustilago tritici* on wheat, 333.
Carborundum, use of, in plant virus studies, 358.
Cardamine heterophylla, turnip mosaic can infect, 509.
Carex eradication against *Puccinia pringsheimiana*, 200.
— *digitata*, *Puccinia mayoriana* on, in Switzerland, 119.
— *diversicolor*, *Puccinia ribesii-diversicoloris* on, in Switzerland, 119.
— *ericetorum*, *Puccinia leucanthemi* on, in Switzerland, 120.
— *frankii*, leaf blotch of, in U.S.A., 44.
— *verna*, *Puccinia leucanthemi* on, in Switzerland, 119.
Carica papaya, see Papaw.
Carludovica palmata, damping-off of, *Fusarium*, *Pythium ultimum*, and *Rhizoctonia* on, in the Philippines, 174.
Carnation (*Dianthus caryophyllus*), *Alternaria* on, in New S. Wales, 153.
—, — *dianthi* on, in Italy, 349, (?) 476; in U.S.A., 707.
—, *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *lycopersici* on, in Southern Rhodesia, 643.
—, — (?) *dianthi* on, in U.S.A., 329.
—, — *poae* on, in New S. Wales, 153.
—, *Heteropatella valtellinensis* on, in Italy, 349.
—, *Stemphylium* on, in New S. Wales, 153.
—, *Verticillium cinerescens* on, in England, 517.
Carrionia, *Hormodendrum pedrosoi* transferred to the new genus, 278.
Carrot (*Daucus carota*), boron deficiency in, 575.
—, (?) *Cercospora carotae* on, in New S. Wales, 517.
—, *Corticium microsclerotia* can infect, 3.
— damping-off control in U.S.A., 519.
—, *Macrosporium carotae* on, in Ceylon, 324; in New S. Wales, 517.

[Carrot], *Phytophthora capsici* can infect, 513.
—, *Plasmopara nivea* on, in China, 262.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in U.S.S.R., 322.
Carthamus tinctorius, see Safflower.
Carya, see Hickory.
— *pecan*, see Pecan.
Casale's mixtures, composition of, and use of, against *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 581.
Casein as an adhesive, 607.
— as a spreader, 641.
Cassava (*Manihot utilissima*) mosaic, breeding against, 579; factors affecting, 580; legislation against, in Réunion, 448; non-occurrence in Ceylon, 260; occurrence in the Gold Coast, 579; in Southern Rhodesia, 643; in Zanzibar, 580; varietal reaction to, 579, 580.
—, *Polyporus pseudosaporema* on, non-pathogenicity of, 118.
— root rot in Brazil, 521.
—, *Rosellinia* on, in Brazil, 521.
Castanea, see Chestnut.
Castanopsis, specific reactions of, to *Cronartium*, 173.
Castellania pseudotropicalis, synonym of *Mycocandida pseudotropicalis*, 16.
Castor, see *Ricinus communis*.
— oil as an adhesive, 701.
Catenophora pruni on *Prunus serrulata* in U.S.A., 715.
Catenularia in the air over the Pacific, 357.
Catha edulis, *Dielsiella pollaccii* on, in Abyssinia, 436.
Catosphaeropsis caulivora on *Lespedeza striata* in U.S.A., 103.
Cattle, *Trichophyton discoides* on, in Algeria, 92.
Cattleya labiata autumnalis, effect of ascorbic acid and fungal filtrates on germination of, 414.
Cauliflower (*Brassica oleracea*), bacterial rot of, in U.S.A., 114.
—, *Botrytis* (?) *cinerea* on, in U.S.A., 540.
—, chlorosis of, in England, 194.
—, *Cylindrosporium concentricum* on, see *Gloeosporium concentricum* on.
— damping-off control in U.S.A., 519.
—, *Gloeosporium concentricum* on, in S. Australia, 197.
—, magnesium deficiency in, in U.S.A., 687.
—, *Pseudomonas campestris* on, in U.S.A., 250.
—, virus disease of, in Germany, 508.
Cedrela mexicana damping-off in the Philippines, 174.
— —, *Phyllachora balansae* on, in Puerto Rico, 376.
— *sinensis*, *Nyssopsora cedrelae* on, in Japan, 45.
Celeriac, see Celery.
Celery (*Apium graveolens*), aster yellows can infect, 22.
— black heart in New S. Wales, 243.
—, *Botrytis* (?) *cinerea* on, in U.S.A., 540.
—, *Cercospora apii* on, method for inducing sporulation of, 689.
[Celery] crinkle leaf, host range of, 60; occurrence in U.S.A., 60.
— mosaic in U.S.A., 693; protective inoculation studies on, 556.
—, *Phoma apiicola* on, in Germany, 508.
— pseudo-calico, host range of, 60; occurrence in U.S.A., 60.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in S. Australia, 197.
—, *Septoria apii* on, in U.S.A., 507.
—, tomato spotted wilt on, in U.S.A., 255.
— yellow spot, in U.S.A., 60; transmission of, by *Rhopalosiphum melliferum*, 60.
Cenangium piniphilum on pine in U.S.A., (?) 248, 629; renamed *Atropellis piniphila*, 629.
Centrosema plumieri, groundnut rosette can infect, 386.
Cephalanthus occidentalis, *Polyporus illinoisensis* on, in U.S.A., 309.
Cephaleuros mycoidea on *Artocarpus integrifolia* and avocado in Brazil, 135.
— — on *Cinchona* in the Belgian Congo, 330.
— — on citrus in Brazil, 135.
— — on coffee in the Belgian Congo, 330.
— — on mango in Brazil, 135.
— — on tea in the Belgian Congo, 330; in Peru, 265.
— *virescens*, see *C. mycoidea*.
Cephalosporium in the air over the Pacific, 357.
— on maize in U.S.A., 520.
— on man in Puerto Rico, 407.
— on nematodes in U.S.A., 593.
— on persimmon in U.S.A., 552.
— *acremonium* on maize, distribution of, in U.S.A., 469.
— — on man in Germany, 20.
— *lecanii* renamed *Verticillium lecanii*, 91.
— *leptodactyli* on the crayfish in Hungary, 214.
— (?) *niveolanosum* on man in New S. Wales, 17.
— *sacchari* on sugar-cane in the Argentine, 8; *Diatraea saccharalis* in relation to, 8.
— *serrae* renamed *Verticillium serrae*, 368.
Ceratonia siliqua, *Ganoderma lucidum* on, in Palestine, 174.
— —, *Verticillium* on, in U.S.A., 623.
Ceratophorum setosum, host range of, 100.
— — on lupin in Germany, 99.
Ceratostomella on *Platanus acerifolia* and *P. occidentalis* in U.S.A., 501, 625.
— *coerulea* on timber, effect of, on elasticity of, 180.
— *exigua* on timber in U.S.A., 315.
— *fimbriata* on *Crotalaria juncea* in Brazil, 495.
— — on *Hevea* rubber, in Malaya, 165.
— — on sweet potato in Japan, 636; in Peru, 265.
— *ips* on timber, *Ips* in relation to, 316; occurrence in U.SA., 315.
— *multiannulata* and *C. obscura* on timber in U.S.A., 315.
— *paradoxa* on coco-nut in New Guinea, 531.

[*Ceratostomella paradoxa*] on pineapple in India, 663; in Queensland, 460.
— — on sugar-cane, legislation against, in India, 736; in Japan, 44.
— *piceae* on woodpulp in Sweden, 634.
— *pilifera* on timber, effect of, on creosote absorption, 57; occurrence in Latvia, 181; in U.S.A., 315.
— *pini* on timber in U.S.A., 315.
— *pluriannulata* on timber in U.S.A., 315.
— *ulmi* on elm, breeding against, 124; control, 680; detection of, 624; factors affecting, 310; legislation against, in U.S.A., 128; longevity of, 442; occurrence in England, 172; in Estonia, 311; in Italy, 124; in U.S.A., 128, 172, 310, 442, 558, 624, 680; spread of, in U.S.A., 124; study on, 558; transmission of, by *Scolytus multistriatus*, 734; by *S. sulcatus*, 680.
Cercis canadensis, *Cercospora cercidicola* on, in U.S.A., 502; *Mycosphaerella cercidicola* perithecial stage of, 502.
Cercospora apii on celery, method for inducing sporulation in, 689.
— *arachidicola* (*Mycosphaerella arachidicola*) on groundnut in U.S.A., 62, (?) 453.
— *beticola* on beet, breeding against, 641; control, 1, 130, 321, 450, 507, 688; effect of, on sucrose content, 327; factors affecting, 321, 327; occurrence in Czechoslovakia, 130; in Germany, 450; in U.S.A., 1, 327, 507, 687; in U.S.S.R., 321; technique for testing resistance to, 382; varietal reaction to, 327.
— *brassicicola* on Chinese cabbage in Sierra Leone, 692.
— *capsici* on chilli, *Cladosporium capsici* wrongly identified as, in French Morocco, 192; occurrence in U.S.A., 507.
(?) — *carotae* on carrot in New S. Wales, 517.
— *cercidicola* on *Cercis canadensis* in U.S.A., 502; *C. cercidicola* var. *coremioides* synonym of, 502; *Mycosphaerella cercidicola* perithecial stage of, 502.
— *circumscissa* on peach in Italy, 582.
— *coffeicola* on coffee, control, 591, 701; occurrence in the Belgian Congo, 329; in Colombia, 402, 701; in Costa Rica and Jamaica, 402; in Mozambique, 330; in Tanganyika, 591.
— *concors* on potato in Denmark, 6.
— *daizu* on soy-bean in U.S.A., 256.
— *demetriana* on *Crotalaria juncea* in Sierra Leone, 692.
— *fusca* on pecan in Mozambique, 330; in U.S.A., 571.
— *hemerocallidis* on *Hemerocallis* in Bermuda, 517.
— *hibisci* on *Hibiscus sabdariffa* in Sierra Leone, 692.
— *juniperina*, *Camarosporium juniperinum* synonym of, 248.
— — referred to *Exosporium deflectens*, 248.
— *laburni* on *Laburnum vulgare* in U.S.A., 476.
[*Cercospora*] *musae* on banana, control, 106, 260, 551, 662; experimental production of conidia of, 228; factors affecting, 326; legislation against, in Jamaica, 448; occurrence in British Guiana, 326; in Dominica, 646; in the Dominican Republic, 134; in Guatemala, 551; in Haiti, 661; in Jamaica, 260, 448; in New S. Wales, 106; in Tanganyika, 294; in Trinidad, 261; in Uganda, 294.
— *nicotianae* on tobacco, control, 459; legislation against, in Kenya, 384; method of determining incubation period of, 121; occurrence in Australia, 457; in British Guiana, 326; in Ceylon, 121; in Java, 497; in Queensland, 459.
— — on tomato in Sierra Leone, 692.
— *oryzae* on rice in the Philippines and U.S.A., 301.
— *personata* (*Mycosphaerella berkeleyii*) on groundnut, control, 62, 453; occurrence in Mozambique, 330; in Peru, 265; in S. Africa, 196; in U.S.A., 62, (?) 453.
— *physalidicola* on *Petunia* in Sierra Leone, 692.
— *ricinella* on *Ricinus communis* in Mozambique, 330.
— *stizolobii* on *Mucuna nivea* in Sierra Leone, 692.
— *subsessilis* on *Melia azedarach* in Sierra Leone, 692.
— *vaginae* on sugar-cane in Jamaica, 261.
(?) — *zebrina* on *Melilotus* in U.S.A., 102.
Cercosporella carthami on safflower in U.S.S.R., 116.
— *carygena*, see *Mycosporella carygena*.
— *gossypii* on cotton in Brazil, 135.
— *herpotrichoides* on barley in Germany, 271.
— — on wheat, control, 271; growth substances in relation to, 649; occurrence in Belgium, 134; in Germany, 271; in S. Australia, 465.
— *piri* on pear in U.S.S.R., 358.
Cereal diseases in Palestine, 73; in U.S.A., 393.
Ceresan, effect of, on wheat seed germination, 10.
— injury, 131, 519.
—, use of, against barley disease, 519; against black root of beet, 132; against *Corticium solani* on beet, 131, 637; on mango, 355; on pea, 640; against cotton diseases, 146; against crucifer diseases, 636; against damping-off of peas, 2; of vegetables, 519; against *Glomerella gossypii* on cotton, 404; against *Macrosporium cladosporoides* on beet, 319; against *Narcissus* bulb rots, 539; against *Phoma betae* on beet, 319; against *Pythium de Baryanum* on beet, 637; against *P. ultimum* on beet, 131; against *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on pea, 640; against *Ustilago avenae* on oats, 588; against *U. bullata* on *Bromus unioloides*, 156; against vegetable diseases, 508.
—, new improved, use of, against *Alter-*

naria solani on tomato, 7; against *Ascochyta pisi* on vetch, 225; against beet black root, 132; against cereal smuts, 456; against cotton diseases, 146, 519; against *Glomerella gossypii* on cotton, 404; against *Narcissus* bulb rots, 539; against *Phoma betae* on beet, 636; against *Ustilago bullata* on *Bromus unioloides*, 156; against *U. hordei*, *U. nigra*, and *U. nuda* on barley, 588; against wheat bunt, 80.
[Ceresan] 1875, use of, against *Helminthosporium gramineum* on barley, 466; against *Ustilago avenae* on oats, 466.
— 3657 and 3779, use of, against pea diseases, 257.
— U 564, use of, against wheat bunt, 396.
— UT 1875*a* injury, 396.
— —, use of, against *Ascochyta pinodella*, *A. pisi*, and *Mycosphaerella pinodes* on peas, 511; against wheat bunt, 396; as a pea seed treatment, 257.
— UT 1875*b*, use of, against *Calonectria graminicola* on rye, 267; against *Fusarium* on oats, 267; against *Helminthosporium gramineum* on barley, 462; against *Ustilago avenae* on oats, 462; as a pea seed treatment, 257.
Cerotelium desmium on cotton in Brazil, 135.
— *fici* on fig in Madeira, 365.
Chaetocnema denticulata transmitting *Aplanobacter stewarti*, 699.
— *pulicaria* transmitting *Aplanobacter stewarti* on maize, 467, 698.
Chaetomium on barley in U.S.A., 519.
— on maize in U.S.A., 469.
— on paper in U.S.A., 635.
— on Sudan grass in U.S.A., 602.
Chaetothyrium citri on *Alyxia buxifolia* and *Bursaria spinosa* in Australia, 304; *Pleosphaeria citri* renamed, 304.
Chalaropsis thielavioides on rose in U.S.A., 409.
Cheiranthus cheiri, see Wallflower.
Chelerythrine, toxicity of, to *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, 147.
Chenopodium album, beet curly top can infect, 251.
— —, beet yellows affecting, in Holland, 185.
— *ambrosioides*, beet curly top affecting, in U.S.A., 251.
— *murale*, beet curly top can infect, 251.
— *purpureum*, beet yellows affecting, in Holland, 185.
— *quinoa*, *Peronospora effusa* on, in Peru, 265.
Cherry (*Prunus avium* and *P. cerasus*), almond mosaic can infect, 417.
—, *Bacterium pruni* on, in U.S.A., 520.
—, buckskin disease of, in U.S.A., 484; transmission of, to *Prunus demissa*, 484.
—, *Clasterosporium carpophilum* on, in the Argentine, 544; in Switzerland, 26, 263.
—, *Coccomyces hiemalis* on, control of, in U.S.A., 199, 548, 660, 661.
— crinkle in U.S.A., 693.
— die-back and drought spot, boron deficiency in relation to, in Canada, 603.
[Cherry] mosaic in U.S.A., 416.
— — 1, in U.S.A., 416; transmission of, by grafting, 416; to peach, 416.
—, peach mosaic can infect, 417.
—, *Polyporus rhodophaeus* on, in Japan, 373.
—, *Pseudomonas mors-prunorum* on, in England, 690.
—, *Rosellinia necatrix* on, in Cyprus, 199,
—, *Sclerotinia fructicola* on, in S. Australia, 227.
—, — *fructigena* on, in Great Britain, 602; varietal reaction to, 480.
—, — *laxa* on, in Germany, 480.
—, — *seaveri* on, in U.S.A., 281.
—, virus disease of, in U.S.A., 418.
— yellow leaf in U.S.A., 30.
Chestnut (*Castanea*), *Cronartium* spp. tested for pathogenicity to, 173.
—, *Endothia parasitica* on, in U.S.A., 442, 569.
Chick pea, see *Cicer arietinum*.
Chilli (*Capsicum annuum*), *Bacterium solanacearum* on, 123.
—, — *vesicatorium* on, in U.S.A., 451.
—, *Cercospora capsici* on, *Cladosporium capsici* wrongly identified as, in French Morocco, 192; occurrence in U.S.A., 507.
—, *Choanephora cucurbitarum* on, in India, 513.
—, *Cladosporium capsici* on, in French Morocco, 192.
—, *Colletotrichum indicum* can infect, 259.
—, cucumber mosaic can infect, 61.
—, *Erwinia carotovora* on, in the Argentine, 58.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Uganda, 646.
—, — *annuum* on, in New Mexico, 676.
—, — *solani* and its var. *martii* and *F. vasinfectum* on, in the Argentine, 676.
— mosaic in Italy, 254.
—, *Oidiopsis taurica* on, in China, 167.
—, *Phytophthora cactorum* can infect, 571.
—, — *capsici* on, in U.S.A., 328.
—, potato Canada streak can infect, 162.
—, *Puccinia paulensis* on, in Brazil, 193.
—, tomato spotted wilt affecting, in U.S.A., 255.
Chloride of lime, see Bleaching powder.
Chlorides in relation to marginal leaf scorch of currants, 31.
Chloridium musae on banana in Brazil, 329.
Chlorine, use of, as a cereal seed disinfectant, 75.
Chlorisothymol, use of, against paint moulds, 720.
Chloro-cresol and chloro-phenol salts, use of, as paper preservatives, 317.
Chlorometacresol and chloronaphthalene, use of, against paint moulds, 720.
4-chloro-2-nitrophenyl sulphur amine, fungistatic action of, 421.
Chloropicrin, effect of, on soil nitrification, 165.
—, use of, as a soil fumigant, 611.
Chlorosis of beech in England, 506.
— of broccoli and cauliflower in England, 194.

[Chlorosis] of citrus in the Argentine, 341.
— of coco-nut in New Guinea, 531.
— of ornamentals, fruit, and forest trees in U.S.A., 282.
— of vine in France, 193.
—, lime-induced, of fruit trees, 103.
Chlorothymol and chloroxylenol, use of, as paper preservatives, 317–8.
Choanephora cucurbitarum can infect squash, 133.
— — on chilli and *Colocasia antiquorum* in India, 513–4.
— — on cowpea and grasses in U.S.A., 133.
— — on squash in U.S.A., 513.
— *trispora* on *Colocasia antiquorum* in India, 514; *Blakeslea trispora* renamed, 514.
Chromium, relation of, to plant growth, 728.
— arsenate, use of, as a timber preservative, 633.
— /cutch, use of, against jute deterioration, 538.
— nitrate, toxicity of, to *Pseudomonas mors-prunorum*, 718.
— trioxide, toxicity of, to *Penicillium expansum*, 712.
Chrysanthemum, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in U.S.S.R., 322.
—, *Fusarium dianthi* on, in Italy, 387.
—, cucumber virus 1 on, in England, 516.
—, *Oidium chrysanthemi* on, in Scotland, 133.
— 'reversion' in England, 516.
—, *Septoria chrysanthemella* on, in Canada and U.S.A., 475; synonymy of, 475.
—, *Verticillium* on, in England, 516.
— *cinerariaefolium*, *Sclerotinia minor* on, in Kenya, 71.
— *frutescens*, *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, biochemical study on, 202.
— *leucanthemi-vernae*, *Puccinia leucanthemi* on, in Switzerland, 120.
Ciboria, imperfect stage of, 559.
Cicadula sexnotata transmitting (?) western aster yellows on potato, 40.
Cicadulina mbila transmitting maize streak, 208.
Cicer arietinum, *Fusarium* on, in India, 583.
Cichorium endivia, see Endive.
Cinchona, *Alternaria*, *Cephaleuros mycoidea* (= *C. virescens*) and *Corticium salmonicolor* on, in the Belgian Congo, 330.
—, damping-off of, in the Philippines, 174.
—, *Rosellinia* on, in the Belgian Congo, 330.
— *ledgeriana*, (?) *Clitocybe* on, in W. Africa, 431.
— —, *Corticium salmonicolor* and *Ganoderma pseudoferreum* on, in the Belgian Congo, 72.
— —, tracheomycosis of, in the Belgian Congo, 330.
— *succirubra*, (?) *Clitocybe* on, in W. Africa, 431.
— —, tracheomycosis of, in the Belgian Congo, 330.
Cineraria (*Senecio cruentus*), (?) *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in Bermuda, 517.
—, *Oidium* on, in Scotland, 133.
Cintractia spp. of the Argentine, 240.
Cirsium arvense, *Puccinia suaveolens* on, *Tuberculina persicina* parasitizing, in U.S.S.R., 433.
Citrullus vulgaris, see Watermelon.
Citrus (including all *Citrus* hosts), albinism in, control, 339.
—, *Alternaria* on, effect of, on respiration, 530; occurrence in S. Africa, 288.
—, — *citri* on, in Rhodesia, 211; in S. Africa, 401, 699.
—, *Armillaria* on, in Java, 143.
—, *Aspergillus niger* on, effect of, on respiration, 530.
—, bacterial pitting of, in Italy, 274.
—, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, in Trinidad, 87.
—, *Botryosphaeria ribis* on, in Portugal, 659.
—, brown pitting of stored, 284.
— button browning in S. Africa, 288.
—, *Cephaleuros mycoidea* on, in Brazil, 135.
—, chlorotic disorders of, in the Argentine, 341.
—, *Colletotrichum* on, in S. Africa, 288.
—, — *gloeosporioides* on, control, 142; factors affecting, 142; occurrence in the Argentine, 341; in Java, 142; in Rhodesia, 211; in S. Africa, 402, 700; in Trinidad, 87, 664; taxonomy of, 664.
—, *Coniothecium citri* on, in China, 262.
—, *Corticium album* on, in India, 529.
—, — *areolatum* on, in Dutch Guiana, 340.
—, — *salmonicolor* on, in Sierra Leone, 692.
—, *Diaporthe citri* on, in the Argentine, 341.
—, *Diplodia natalensis* on, control, 87, 275; factors affecting, 88; occurrence in Palestine, 87, 88; in Rhodesia, 211; in U.S.A., 275.
— diseases in the Antilles, 110; legislation against, in St. Kitts-Nevis, 64.
— drop in S. Africa, 401.
— dry root rot in S. Africa, 196.
—, *Elsinoe australis* on, in the Argentine, 339, 341, 366; in Brazil, Paraguay, and Uruguay, 339, 366; study on, 339.
—, — *fawcetti* on, control, 262, 692; occurrence in the Argentine, 341, 366; in Brazil, 366; in Ceylon, 260; in the Gold Coast, 262; in Paraguay, 366; in Sierra Leone, 692; in Trinidad, 261; in Venezuela, 366.
—, epinasty induced by healthy and rotted fruit of, 470.
— exanthema in the Argentine, 341.
— fly speck in Southern Rhodesia, 211.
—, *Fusarium lateritium* on, in S. Africa, 402, 700.
—, *Ganoderma lucidum* on, in Palestine, 174.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, in Southern Rhodesia, 643.
—, *Gloeodes pomigena* on, in S. Africa, 401. (See also sooty blotch of.)

[Citrus], *Gloeosporium limetticolum* on, in the Dominican Republic, 134.
—, *Hypomyces haematococcus* on, in Sierra Leone, 692.
—, infectious variegation of, (?) in U.S.A., 85; relation of, to psorosis, 85.
— leprosis in U.S.A., 85.
—, *Leptosphaeria bondari* on, in Dutch Guiana, 340.
— little leaf in Cyprus, 199.
—, low temperature injury to, in Southern Rhodesia, 211.
— manganese deficiency, control, 338; factors affecting, 144; (?) occurrence in Ceylon, 260; in U.S.A., 144, 338.
—, *Meliola butleri* on, in Japan, 617.
— membranosis in S. Africa, 289.
— mottle leaf, control, 70; occurrence in Cyprus, 199; in India, 259, 641; in New Zealand, 70, 644.
— 'nooksan' in Palestine, 88.
—, oleocellosis of, in Trinidad, 86.
—, *Oospora* on, effect of, on respiration, 530.
—, — *citri-aurantii* on, insect injury in relation to, 529; occurrence in the Gold Coast, 529; in Mozambique, 330; in New Zealand, 645; in S. Africa, 700.
—, *Penicillium digitatum* on, control, 87, 211, 285, 289, 458, 590; effect of, on coloration and respiration, 530; factors affecting, 88, 145, 289, 458; insect injury in relation to, 529; occurrence in Australia, 458; in the Gold Coast, 529; in Palestine, 87, 88; in Rhodesia, 210; in S. Africa, 288, 289, 590; in Trinidad, 87; in U.S.A., 145; varietal reaction to, 458.
—, — *italicum* on, control, 87, 458; effect of, on coloration and respiration, 530; factors affecting, 88, 145, 458; occurrence in Australia, 458; in Palestine, 87, 88; in Rhodesia, 210; in S. Africa, 288; in Trinidad, 87; in U.S.A., 145; varietal reaction to, 458.
—, *Phoma citricarpa* on, in New S. Wales, 69, 143.
—, physiological rind injury of, in Rhodesia, 211.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in India, 258; *Trichoderma lignorum* antagonistic to, 258.
—, — *capsici* can infect, 513.
—, — *citrophthora* on, in the Argentine, 341; in New Zealand, 645; in Southern Rhodesia, 643.
—, — *hibernalis* on, in New S. Wales, 326.
—, — *parasitica* on, in the Argentine, 341; in Brazil, 521.
—, *Pseudomonas citri* on, legislation against, in Mauritius, 320; in S. Africa, 196; occurrence in (?) the Belgian Congo, 72; in Mauritius, 320; in St. Kitts-Nevis, 64.
—, — *citriputeale*, serological diagnosis of, 73.
— psorosis in the Argentine, 341; in S. Africa, 86, 197; transmission of, by budding, 86.
— red blotch in S. Africa, 289.
[Citrus], *Rosellinia* (?) *bunodes* on, in Ceylon, 260.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, effect of, on respiration, 530.
—, *Septoria* (?) *citri* on, in the Argentine, (?) 8, 341.
—, — *citricola* on, in New S. Wales, 388.
— sooty blotch in Southern Rhodesia, 211. (See also *Gloeodes pomigena* on.)
—, *Sphaceloma fawcettii scabiosa* on, in Ceylon, 260.
— storage disorders, study on, 211.
— — spot in Australia, 458.
— wastage, 285; in S. Africa, 288.
— water spot in U.S.A., 144.
—, xyloporosis of, in Cyprus, 199.
Citrus aurantiifolia, see Lime.
— *aurantium* and *C. bigaradia*, see Orange.
— *decumana* and *C. grandis*, see Grapefruit.
limonia, see Lemon.
— *nobilis*, see Orange.
— *nobilis* × *C. paradisi*, see Tangelo.
— *paradisi*, see Grapefruit.
— *poonensis*, see Orange.
— *sinensis*, see Orange.
— *tankan*, see Orange.
Cladosporium in the air over the Pacific, 357.
— in relation to the chromoblastomycosis fungi, 406; to hay fever of man, 594.
— on coffee in the Belgian Congo, 329.
— on *Eragrostis tef* in Italian E. Africa, 85.
— on *Lolium perenne* in New Zealand, 478.
— on meat in Australia, 219.
— on paint in Great Britain, 718.
— on raspberry in U.S.A., 25.
— on timber in U.S.A., 315.
— on vine in U.S.A., 25.
— *aecidiicolum* parasitizing *Puccinia* on *Rhamnus*, *P. circaeae*, and *P. violae* in Rumania, 730.
— *capsici* on chilli in French Morocco, 192; previously identified as *Cercospora capsici*, 192.
— *carpophilum* on nectarine, control in New S. Wales, 69.
— — on peach in New S. Wales, 69; in U.S.A., 389.
— *effusum* on pecan in U.S.A., 571, 736.
— *fulvum* on tomato in New Zealand, 243, 644; in Trinidad, 170; in U.S.A., 308; varietal reaction to, 308.
— *herbarum*, control of air-borne spores of, 152.
— — on man in Hungary, 537.
— — on peony in U.S.A., 541.
— —, toxicity of carbon disulphide preparation to, 675.
— *laricis* on *Cryptomeria japonica* var. *elegans* and *C. viridis* in Italy, 443.
— *paeoniae* on peony in U.S.A., 541.
Clasterosporium carpophilum on almond in the Argentine, 544; in S. Africa, 419.
— — on apricot in the Argentine, 544; in France, 104; in Rumania, 415; in S. Africa, 418.
— — on cherry in the Argentine, 544; in Switzerland, 26, 263.
— — on peach, control, 104, 263, 419;

factors affecting, 418; occurrence in the Argentine, 544; in France, 104; in S. Africa, 418; in Switzerland, 263; varietal reaction to, 419.
[*Clasterosporium carpophilum*] on plum in the Argentine, 544.
— — on stone fruits in French Morocco, 325.
— — renamed *Coryneum carpophilum*, 544.
Claviceps paspali on *Paspalum* in Brazil, 495; in New Zealand, 643.
— — on *Paspalum plicatulum* and *P. proliferum* in Brazil, 329.
— *purpurea*, moulds on, in U.S.A., 90.
— — on barley in Sweden, 272, 691.
— — on grasses in New Zealand, 643.
— — on rye, cultivation of, 94, 95, 273; early records of, 272; factors affecting, 273; occurrence in Hungary, 94, 273; in Italy, 95; in Sweden, 272, 691; in U.S.S.R., 209, 272, 391; study on, 209.
— — on wheat (?) in Italy, 525; in Sweden, 272.
Clematis, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in Belgium, 134.
(?) *Clitocybe* on *Cinchona ledgeriana* and *C. succirubra* in W. Africa, 431.
Clover (*Trifolium*), alsike mosaic viruses 1 and 2 on, in U.S.A., 638.
—, *Botrytis anthophila* on, in U.S.S.R., 415.
— diseases in U.S.A., 229.
—, *Dothidella trifolii* on, in the Azores, 731; in Madeira, 365.
—, *Fusarium avenaceum* and *F. poae* on, in U.S.S.R., 415.
—, lucerne mosaic can infect, 563.
—, *Nigrospora oryzae* on, in U.S.S.R., 415.
—, pea mosaic affecting, in England, 561.
—, *Peronospora trifoliorum* on, bacteria parasitizing, 352.
—, potato calico can infect, 563.
—, — virus Y can infect, 233.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in U.S.S.R., 322.
—, rhizosphere flora of red, 422.
—, *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* on, (?) in Sweden, 691; in U.S.S.R., 23.
—, sweet pea streak affecting, in England, 561.
—, *Uromyces fallens* on, in U.S.A., 161.
Coal tar, use of, as a timber preservative, 58.
— — oil, use of, as a timber preservative, 180, 447.
Cobalt, relation of, to plant growth, 728.
— nitrate, a constituent of a wound dressing, 416.
Coccidioides immitis on man, control, 153; diagnosis of, 594; inhalation infection by, 704; occurrence (?) in Japan, 278; in U.S.A., 93, 153, 218, 219, 472, 537, 593; review of literature on, 593.
Coccomyces hiemalis on cherry in U.S.A., 199, 548, 660, 661.
Coccus viridis, *Verticillium lecanii* parasitizing, 91; *Cephalosporium lecanii* renamed, 91.
Cochliobolus stenospilus on sugar-cane in Hawaii, 432.
Cochlonema dolichosporium and *C. verrucosum* on amoebae in England, 472.
Cockroaches, *Cordyceps amazonica* on, in British Honduras, 405.
Coco-nut (*Cocos nucifera*), *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, in New Guinea, 531.
—, *Ceratostomella paradoxa*, chlorosis, *Corticium penicillatum*, deficiency spotting, frond fall, 'gumming leaf', leaf break, leaf droop, leaf scorch, leaf-spotting, nut fall, and *Pestalozzia palmarum* on, in New Guinea, 531.
—, *Phytophthora palmivora* on, in Italian E. Africa, 8; in New Guinea, 531.
— taper stem in New Guinea, 531.
— wilt in New Guinea, 530.
Cocos plumosa, *Penicillium vermoeseni* on, in U.S.A., 623.
Coco-yam, see *Colocasia antiquorum*.
Coffee (*Coffea*), *Aspergillus niger* on, in Java, 145.
—, *Cephaleuros mycoidea* (= *C. virescens*) on, in the Belgian Congo, 330.
—, *Cercospora coffeicola* on, control, 591, 701; note on, 330; occurrence in the Belgian Congo, 329; in Colombia, 402, 701; in Costa Rica and Jamaica, 402; in Mozambique, 330; in Tanganyika, 591.
—, *Cladosporium* on, in the Belgian Congo, 329.
—, *Colletotrichum incarnatum* on, in Ceylon, 260.
—, *Corticium koleroga* on, in Costa Rica, 402.
—, — *salmonicolor* on, in the Belgian Congo, 329.
— die-back in Tanganyika, 591.
—, *Fomes lignosus* on, in the Belgian Congo, 329.
—, *Fusarium* on, in the Belgian Congo, 329, 330.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, control, 701; note on, 330; occurrence in the Belgian Congo, 329; in Colombia, 402, 701.
—, *Hemileia vastatrix* on, control, 402, 403, 470, 591, 700; legislation against, in Puerto Rico, 688; occurrence in the Belgian Congo, 329; in India, 402, 403, 470, 700; in Mozambique, 330; in Tanganyika, 591.
—, *Macrosporium* and *Mycosphaerella coffeicola* on, in the Belgian Congo, 329.
—, *Omphalia flavida* on, in Colombia and Costa Rica, 402; in Jamaica, 261.
—, *Phaeosphaeria* and *Phyllosticta coffeicola* on, in the Belgian Congo, 329.
—, *Poria hypolateritia* on, in Ceylon, 260.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in Java, 341.
—, *Rigidoporus* on, in the Belgian Congo, 72.
—, *Rosellinia* on, in Colombia and Costa Rica, 402.
—, — (?) *arcuata* on, in the Belgian Congo, 329.
—, *Sclerotium coffeicola* on, in British Guiana, 326.
—, *Stephanoderes hampei* on, control by *Beauveria bassiana*, (?) 72, 148.

[Coffee], *Verticillium* on, in the Belgian Congo, 329.
— yellowing, control in Tanganyika, 591.
Coix lacryma-jobi, *Aplanobacter stewarti* on, in U.S.A., 467; *Chaetocnema pulicaria* in relation to, 467.
— —, *Bacterium albilineans* can infect, 729.
Colchicin, effect of, on tumours of *Bacterium tumefaciens* on *Tagetes*, 461.
—, saltation in *Aspergillus* induced by, 722.
Colchicum, *Urocystis colchici* on, in Holland, 195.
Coleosporium, flexuous hyphae of, 559.
— on pine, alternate hosts of, 375; occurrence in Finland, 54; in Germany, 375.
— *apocynaceum* on pine in U.S.A., 126.
— *campanulae* on *Campanula glomerata* and *C. persicifolia* in Scotland, 133.
— *crowellii* on pine in U.S.A., 7.
— *elephantopodis*, *C. helianthae*, *C. ipomoeae*, *C. laciniariae*, *C. minutum*, and *C. vernoniae* on pine in U.S.A., 126.
Colletotrichum on cotton in India, 212.
— on orange in S. Africa, 288.
— on pepper in India, 494.
— on *Piper betle* in India, 584.
— on tomato in England, 194.
(?) — *anonicola* on *Annona muricata* in Sierra Leone, 692.
— *atramentarium* on tomato in Victoria, 49.
— *circinans*, toxicity of allyl isothiocyanate to, 298.
— *cradwickii* on cacao in Trinidad, 664.
— (?) *destructivum* on lucerne in U.S.A., 415.
— *falcatum*, cultural study on, 259.
— — on sugar-cane in the Argentine, 8.
— — on tomato in Trinidad, 171.
— *gloeosporioides* on *Aleurites* in Nyasaland, 626.
— — on avocado in Brazil, 135.
— — on cacao in Brazil, 521; in Trinidad, 664.
— — on citrus in the Argentine, 341; in Java, 142.
— — on grapefruit in Trinidad, 87, 664.
— — on *Lolium perenne* in New Zealand, 478.
— — on mango, latent infection in, 294; occurrence in Brazil, 135; in Trinidad, 294, 664.
— — on orange, control, 142; factors affecting, 142; occurrence in Java, 142; in Rhodesia, 211; in S. Africa, 402, 700.
— — on papaw, latent infection in, 294; occurrence in Trinidad, 664.
— — on persimmon in Brazil, 610.
— — on tomato in Trinidad, 171.
— —, taxonomy of, 664.
— —, see also *Glomerella cingulata*.
— *graminicola* on *Lolium perenne* in New Zealand, 478.
— (?) — on lucerne in U.S.A., 415.
— — on rye in U.S.S.R., 337.
— — on Sudan grass in U.S.A., 602.
— *incarnatum* on cacao in Trinidad, 664.
— — on coffee in Ceylon, 260.
[*Colletotrichum*] *indicum* on chilli and cotton, 259.
— *lagenarium* on vegetable marrow and watermelon in Egypt, 190.
— *lindemuthianum* on bean in Brazil, 135; in Sweden, 691; in Tanganyika, 187.
— *lini* on flax in Northern Ireland, 656; in U.S.A., 707.
— *linicola*, see *C. lini*.
— *luxificum* on cacao in Trinidad, 664.
— *omnivorum* on *Aspidistra* in Belgium, 134.
— *phomoides* on tomato, control, 65; occurrence in Mozambique, 330; in U.S.A., 65; in the W. Indies, 171.
— *piperis* on *Piper betle* in Ceylon, 260.
— *spinaciae* on spinach in Germany, 189.
— *theobromae* and *C. theobromicola* on cacao in Trinidad, 664.
— *trifolii* on lucerne in U.S.A., 415.
— *uredinophilum* (?) parasitizing *Aecidium muscaridis* in Rumania, 730.
Colloidal copper, use of, against *Cercospora nicotianae* on tobacco, 459; against *Elsinoe veneta* on loganberry, 715; against *Peronospora tabacina* on tobacco, 459.
— sulphur, use of, against *Cercospora musae* on, and speckle of, banana, 106; against *Cladosporium carpophilum* on nectarine and peach, 70; against *Oidium* on *Piper betle*, 71; against *Oidium begoniae* on begonia, 222; against *Podosphaera leucotricha* on apple, 644; against *Uncinula necator* on vine, 325; against *Venturia inaequalis* on apple, 547, 644.
Collybia velutipes on lupin in U.S.A., 658.
Colocasia antiquorum, *Choanephora cucurbitarum* and *C. trispora* (syn. *Blakeslea trispora*) on, in India, 514.
— —, *Corticium solani* on, in the Gold Coast, 262, 581.
— —, *Phytophthora colocasiae* on, in India, 514.
— —, *Pythium gracile* on, in the Gold Coast, 581.
— —, *Rhizoctonia melongenae* on, in the Gold Coast, 262.
— —, root rot of, in the Gold Coast, 262, 581.
Completoria complens on ferns in U.S.A., 542.
Condensat, use of, against diseases of cereals, cotton, and cabbage, 356.
Conifers, *Armillaria mellea* on, in Holland, 195.
—, fungi associated with, 32.
—, *Stereum purpureum* and *S. rugosiusculum* on, in Canada and U.S.A., 239.
—, sulphur dioxide injury to, 34.
Coniophora puteana on *Eucalyptus marginata* in Australia, 458.
— on timber, biochemical study on, 376, 630; ceiling fillers in relation to, in Germany, 447; occurrence in England, 633; in Germany, 448; pathogenicity of, 55; toxicity of thanalith-U, triolith-U, and Wolman salts to, 249; varietal reaction to, 573.

Coniosporium on *Eragrostis tef* in Italian E. Africa, 85.
Coniothecium chomatosporum on apple in India, 291.
— *citri* on orange in China, 262.
Coniothyrium on elm in U.S.A., 442.
— *cheiranthi* on wallflower in U.S.S.R., 222.
— *diplodiella* on grapes, 263.
— *foedans*, note on, 119.
— *fuckelii* on rose in U.S.A., 348.
— *olivaceum* on tree seed in U.S.S.R., 735.
— *wernsdorffiae* on rose in Italy, 387.
Conium maculatum, ring spot of, in U.S.A., 60; transmission of, by aphids, 60.
Convolvulus arvensis, potato virus Y can infect, 233.
Coposil, effect of weathering and lime-sulphur on, 666.
— injury, 65.
—, use of, against *Coccomyces hiemalis* on cherry, 660, 661; against *Taphrina deformans* on peach, 549.
Copper in relation to *Erysiphe graminis* on barley, 11.
— acetonate, use of, against *Bacterium juglandis* on walnut, 374.
— arsenite, use of, against bunt, *Urocystis tritici* on wheat, and *Ustilago hordei* on barley, 333.
— carbonate, use of, against *Elsinoe ampelina* on vine, 455; against *Sphacelotheca sorghi* on sorghum, 14; against *Ustilago bullata* on *Bromus unioloides*, 156; against *Venturia inaequalis* on apple, 710; against wheat bunt, 80, 332; as a barley seed treatment, 519; as a pea seed treatment, 257; as a wound dressing, 134, 291.
— —, ammoniacal, use of, against *Alternaria passiflorae* on passion fruit, 295.
— chloride, basic, use of, against *Cercospora beticola* on beet, 1.
— — (cuprous), use of, against *Ustilago hordei* on barley and wheat bunt, 333.
— chromate, use of, against *Ustilago hordei* on barley, 335.
— compound A, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on tomato, 440.
— content of soil in relation to *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 490.
— deficiency (?) of beet in U.S.S.R., 252; of oats in Western Australia, 651; of potato, 110; of wheat in S. Australia, 198; review of work on, 727.
— fertilizers, effect of, on sugar beet, 252.
—, fixed, use of, against vegetable diseases in U.S.A., 507.
— hydro, effect of lime and weathering on, 666.
— — 40, use of, against *Bacterium vesicatorium* on tomato and *Diplocarpon rosae* on rose, 518–9.
— hydroxide, use of, against *Hemileia vastatrix* on coffee, 591.
— KB, use of, against damping-off of vegetables, 519.
[Copper]-lime dust, effect of, on growth of apple pollen, 658.
— — —, use of, 321, 657, 662, 688.
— naphthenate, use of, against *Cercospora beticola* on beet, 321; against jute deterioration, 95, 96, 538; as a timber preservative, 129.
— nitrate, toxicity of, to *Pseudomonas mors-prunorum*, 718.
— oleate, use of, against jute deterioration, 95, 538.
— oxalate, use of, against *Bacterium juglandis* on walnut, 373.
— oxide, black (cupric), use of, against *Bacterium juglandis* on walnut, 374.
— —, red (cuprous), injury, 640.
— —, —, use of, against *Bacterium juglandis* on walnut, 374; against cantaloupe diseases, 578; against *Cercospora musae* on banana, 106; against *Cladosporium fulvum* on tomato, 243; against *Corticium solani* and *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on pea, 640; against *Coryneum berkmanii* on *Cupressus* and *Thuja*, 684; against *Elsinoe ampelina* on vine, 454; against *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *batatas* and *F. oxysporum* f. 2 on sweet potato, 388; against *Hemileia vastatrix* on coffee, 701; against *Pythium de Baryanum* and *Corticium solani* on beet, 637; against *Fusarium* and *Pythium ultimum* on pea, 640; against *Ramularia vallisumbrosae* and *Sclerotinia polyblastis* on *Narcissus*, 708; for pea seed disinfection, 257; with growth hormones, 322.
— oxychloride, a constituent of cuprenox, 6.
— —, use of, against *Bacterium juglandis* on walnut, 374; against bunt on wheat, 333; against *Cercospora musae* on banana, 106; against *Clasterosporium carpophilum* on cherry, 263; on peach, 105; against speckle of banana, 106; against *Urocystis tritici* on wheat and *Ustilago hordei* on barley, 333; against *Venturia inaequalis* on apple, 105, 263; and *V. pirina* on pear, 105, 263; for pea seed disinfection, 257.
— soap, a constituent of cuprispora, 130.
— sprays, reaction of, with insecticides, 389.
— sulphate, a constituent of Agostino C, 64.
— — injury, 332, 396.
— — soil treatment against copper deficiency in oats, 651; in wheat 198; against reclamation disease of cereals and grasses, 141.
— —, use of, with potassium permanganate against brown patch of turf, 388; with soft soap, 243.
— —, basic, use of, 106, 684; as a seed disinfectant, 519, 684.
— —, monohydrated, use of, against *Cercospora beticola* on beet, 1; as a wound dressing, 27.
—, tribasic, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on tomato, 440.
Copra, see Coco-nut.
Corchorus, see Jute.

Cordyceps amazonica on cockroaches in British Honduras, 405.
— *belizensis* on a Lepidopterous larva in British Honduras, 405.
— *curculionum* on a *Curculio* beetle in British Honduras, 405.
— *elongata* on a Lepidopterous larva in British Honduras, 405.
— *sphingum* on sphinx moths in British Honduras, 405.
— *submilitaris* on beetle larvae in British Honduras, 405.
Corethropsis in soil in England, 516.
Coriander (*Coriandrum sativum*), *Uromyces graminis* on, in Switzerland, 566.
Cornus florida, *Corticium galactinum* on, in U.S.A., 354.
Corona dust, use of, against barley diseases, 519; against *Ustilago avenae* on oats, 588.
Coronopus didymus, turnip mosaic can infect, 509.
Corticium on *Volvaria diplasia* in Burma, 71.
— *album* on orange in India, 529.
— *areolatum* on orange in Dutch Guiana, 340.
— *catonii*, nitrogen exchange in, 111.
— *galactinum*, host range of, 354.
— — on apple in U.S.A., 354.
— *koleroga* on coffee in Costa Rica, 402.
— *lividum* on oak in U.S.A., 246.
— *microsclerotia* on fig in U.S.A., 294.
— — on *Phaseolus lunatus*, host range of, 3; occurrence in U.S.A., 3.
— — on rice in the Philippines, 301.
— *penicillatum* on coco-nut in New Guinea, 531.
— *salmonicolor* on *Cinchona* in the Belgian Congo, 72, 330.
— — on coffee in the Belgian Congo, 329.
— — on grapefruit in Sierra Leone, 692.
— — on loquat in Mauritius, 261.
— *solani*, antagonism of soil micro-organisms to, 431.
— — can infect bean, cabbage, maize, and peas, 59.
— —, effect of certain alkaloids on growth of, 593.
— — on beet, control, 1, 131, 637; factors affecting, 59; occurrence in U.S.A., (?) 1, 59, 131, 132, 637; study on, 59.
— — on *Colocasia antiquorum* in the Gold Coast, 262, 581.
— — on cotton in the Belgian Congo, 72; in Brazil, 135; in India, 15, 90; in U.S.A., 147; varietal reaction to, 15.
— — on *Gypsophila repens* in Italy, 113.
— — on *Hibiscus cannabinus* and *H. sabdariffa* in Java, 220.
— — on lupin in U.S.A., 657.
— — on mango in Dutch E. Indies, 355.
— — on *Oxytropis foetida* in Italy, 113.
— — on pea in U.S.A., 639.
— — on pine in U.S.A., 681.
— — on *Polygonum persicaria* in Italy, 113.
— — on potato, control, 692; occurrence in the Argentine, 565; in Jersey, 68; in New S. Wales, 692; in U.S.A., 59; varietal reaction to, 565.
[*Corticium solani*] on rice in the Philippines, 301.
— — on *Ricinus communis* in Brazil, 675.
— — on strawberry in U.S.A., 610.
— — on *Thlaspi rotundifolium* in Italy, 113.
— — on tobacco in Rumania, 307.
— — on tomato in the W. Indies, 171.
— — on vetch in U.S.A., 225.
— — on wheat in S. Australia, 198.
— — on *Xanthosoma sagittifolium* in the Gold Coast, 262, 581.
— *stevensii* on fig in U.S.A., 294.
Corylus avellana, *Bacterium* (?) *juglandis* on, 'blanks', brown stain, drought injury, leaf scald of, *Phyllactinia corylea* on, and sun scald of, in U.S.A., 309.
Coryneum in Iowa, in relation to tree cankers, 501.
— *berckmanii* on *Cupressus sempervirens* var. *stricta* in U.S.A., 684.
— — on *Thuja orientalis* var. *conspicua*, in U.S.A., 683.
— *cardinale* on *Cupressus* in U.S.A., 623.
— *carpophilum*, *Clasterosporium carpophilum* (q.v.) renamed, 544.
Cosmopolites sordidus in relation to *Fusarium oxysporum* var. *cubense* on *Musa textilis*, 707.
Cosmos bipinnatus, *Bacterium solanacearum* on, in U.S.A., 123.
Cotoneaster, *Sphaeropsis mespili* on, in Portugal, 365.
— *frigida*, *Botrytis* on, in England, 222.
Cotton (*Gossypium*), *Alternaria* on, in S. Africa, 532; in U.S.A., 212.
—, — *macrospora* on, in the Belgian Congo, 72.
—, *Aspergillus* on, in Brazil, 135.
—, — *allliaceus* on, in Sicily, 404.
—, — *fumigatus*, *A. niger*, and *A. tamarii* on, cellulose decomposition by, 534.
—, bacterial boll rots of, in Brazil, 135; in S. Africa, 532; transmission of, by *Platyedra gossypiella*, 135.
—, *Bacterium malvacearum* on, control, 89, 356, 518, 533, 701; effect of reducing substances on longevity and virulence of, 265; factors affecting, 533; occurrence in Italian E. Africa, 8; in Mozambique, 330; in S. Africa, 532; in Sudan, 533; in Uganda, 533; in U.S.A., 89, 701; overwintering of, 701; varietal reaction to, 533.
—, *Cercosporella gossypii* on, in Brazil, 135.
—, *Cerotelium desmium* on, in Brazil, 135.
—, *Colletotrichum* on, in India, 212.
—, — *indicum* on, in India, 259.
—, *Corticium solani* on, factors affecting, 90; occurrence in the Belgian Congo, 72; in Brazil, 135; in India, 15, 90; in U.S.A., 147; varietal reaction to, 15.
—, *Diplodia natalensis* on, control in U.S.A., 89.
—, *Eremothecium ashbyi* on, in S. Africa, 532.
—, *Fusarium* on, breeding against, 533; cellulose decomposition by, 534; factors

affecting, 342; occurrence in Brazil, 135; in India, 212; in Uganda, 342, 533, 646; in U.S.A., 212; varietal reaction to, 342, 533.
[Cotton, *Fusarium*] *oxysporum* on, control in U.S.A., 89.
—, — *scirpi* var. *filiferum* on, in Southern Rhodesia, 643.
—, — *vasinfectum* on, breeding against, 642; control, 275, 702; cultural study on, 592; factors affecting, 403; occurrence in the Belgian Congo, 275; in India, 15, 642; in U.S.A., 146, 275, 403, 592, 701, 702; varietal reaction to, 15, 146, 592, 642, 702.
—, — — f. 1 on, in the Belgian Congo, 72; in Brazil, 135.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, control, 89, 518; in U.S.A., 89, 212.
—, *Glomerella gossypii* on, control, 404, 518; occurrence in Trinidad, 533; in U.S.A., 212, 404; varietal reaction to, 533.
— leaf curl in Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 533.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, factors affecting, 90; occurrence in India, 15, 90, 212; varietal reaction to, 15.
—, *Nematospora* on, in Brazil, 135.
—, — *coryli* and *N. gossypii* on, in the Belgian Congo, 72; in S. Africa, 532; transmission of, by *Antestia cincticollis*, 72.
—, *Penicillium* on, cellulose decomposition by, 534; occurrence in Brazil, 135.
—, *Phymatotrichum omnivorum* on, conidial germination of, 276; effect of, on yield, 518; factors affecting, 518; girdling in relation to, 14; occurrence in U.S.A., 14, 518, 592; pathogenic action of, 147, 702.
—, red leaf of, *Rhizoctonia* and *Rhizopus nigricans* on, in Brazil, 135.
—, *Sordaria* on, control in U.S.A., 89.
— stem breaking in India, 211.
— stenosis in Colombia, 404.
—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, in U.S.A., 14.
—, *Verticillium* on, in Peru, 212, 263.
—, — *albo-atrum* on, in U.S.A., 14.
—, — *dahliae* on, breeding against, 533; factors affecting, 342; occurrence in S. Africa, 533; in Uganda, 342, 646; varietal reaction to, 342, 533.
— yeasts in Brazil, 135.
Cottonseed oil, use of, as an adhesive, 243; as a spray supplement, 200, 519.
Cowpea (*Vigna unguiculata*), (?) *Alternaria atrans* on, in Italy, 387.
—, *Bacterium solanacearum* can infect, 123.
—, *Choanephora cucurbitarum* on, in U.S.A., 133.
—, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, in U.S.A., 60.
—, lucerne mosaic can infect, 563.
—, (?) *Macrophoma phaseoli* and *M. subconica* on, in U.S.A., 254.
—, potato calico can infect, 563.
Cranberry (*Vaccinium*), *Diaporthe vaccinii* on, in U.S.A., 25, 550.
[Cranberry], *Glomerella cingulata* var. *vaccinii* on, in U.S.A., 25.
—, *Sporonema oxycocci* on, in U.S.A., 25.
Crayfish, *Aphanomyces levis* on, in U.S.A., 472.
—, *Cephalosporium leptodactyli* on, in Hungary, 214.
Cream, *Oospora lactis* in, in U.S.A., 409.
Creosote, factors affecting penetration of, in timber, 55, 57.
—, use of, as a timber preservative, 55, 56, 57, 129, 316, 448, 506, 572, 574, 631, 632, 633, 689.
—-petroleum mixture,use of, as a timber preservative, 316.
—, see also Coal tar, Tar.
Cresylic acid injury, 516.
Crocus diseases, 153.
Cronartium, flexuous hyphae of, 559.
— on oak, hosts of, 173.
— *asclepiadeum* on pine in Finland, 54.
— *cerebrum*, *C. conigenum*, and *C. fusiforme*, hosts of, 173.
— *ribicola* on currants in U.S.A., 246.
— — on pine, canker development of, 314; control, 176, 247, 506, 572; occurrence in Canada, 506; in Lithuania, 52; in U.S.A., 176, 246, 247, 314, 375, 572, 628, 693; overwintering of, 53; *Ribes* eradication against, 506, 628; studies on, 52, 176, 247, 682; varietal reaction to, 314.
— — on *Ribes alpinum* in U.S.A., 158; immunity of staminate clone from, 158.
— *strobilinum*, hosts of, 173.
Crotalaria juncea, *Ceratostomella fimbriata* on, in Brazil, 495.
— —, *Cercospora demetriana* on, in Sierra Leone, 692.
— —, *Fusarium* on, in India, 584; in Uganda, 646.
— —, — *vasinfectum* on, in India, 584.
— —, *Nematospora coryli* on, in Southern Rhodesia, 642.
— —, *Verticillium dahliae* can infect, 646.
— *saltiana*, *Fusarium* on, in Uganda, 646.
— —, *Verticillium dahliae* can infect, 646.
Croton, *Trichoderma* (?) *viride* on, in Japan, 347.
— *glandulosus*, *Bacterium solanacearum* on, 123.
Cryptococcus on man in U.S.A., 345.
— *haematicon* on man in the Argentine, 20.
— *interdigitalis* on man in Italy, 19.
— *uvae* on man, 93.
Cryptodiaporthe in relation to tree cankers in Iowa, 501.
Cryptomeria japonica var. *elegans* and *C. viridis*, *Cladosporium laricis* and *Phomopsis* on, in Italy, 443.
Cryptomycina pteridis on *Pteridium latiusculum* in U.S.A., 485.
Cucumber (*Cucumis sativus*), *Corticium microsclerotia* can infect, 3.
—, *Erwinia tracheiphila* on, control, 65; occurrence in U.S.A., 65, 190, 694; varietal reaction to, 190.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, conidial production cycle in, 297; occurrence in

Germany, 489; silicic acid in relation to, 489.
[Cucumber], *Fusarium orthoceras* on, in England, 516.
—, — *semitectum* on, in Italy, 69.
—, — *solani* on, in England, 516.
—, lily mosaic virus can infect, 474.
—, lucerne mosaic virus can infect, 563.
— mosaic, host range of, 60, 61, 668; occurrence in New Zealand, 60; transmission of, by *Aphis gossypii*, *Macrosiphum solanifolii*, and *Myzus persicae*, 60; virus of, affecting *Delphinium* in U.S.A., 475. (See also Cucumber viruses 1, 3, and 4.)
—, *Phytophthora capsici* on, 513; in U.S.A., 328.
—, potato calico can infect, 563.
—, *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on, in U.S.A., 161.
— root rot in England, 516.
— virus 1 can infect tulip, 349.
— — —, host range of, 385, 482.
— — —, mechanism of insect transmission of, 721.
— — — on banana in Australia, 482; in Haiti, 662; in New S. Wales, 584; transmission of, by aphids, 482.
— — — on chrysanthemum in England, 516.
— — — on cucumber in New S. Wales, 482; Queensland, 296.
— — — on lily in U.S.A., 349; varietal reaction to, 411.
— — — on spinach in Holland, 186, 385; in New Zealand, 61; spinach blight in relation to, 385; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 385.
— — — on sweet pea in England, 561.
— — — on tomato in New Zealand, 60; in Queensland, 296.
— — —, protective inoculation studies on, 556.
— — —, relationship of, to Porter's white pickle virus, 132.
— — —, transmission of, by *Aphis gossypii*, 60, 482; by *Macrosiphum solanifolii*, 60, 230, 721; by *Myzus circumflexus*, 230, 721; by *M. persicae*, 230, 385, 721.
— — —, *Zinnia elegans* as a test plant for, 132.
— — 3, study on pathogenicity of, 555.
— — 4, host range of, 668.
— viruses, see also Cucumber mosaic.
Cucumis melo, see Melon.
— — var. *cantaloupina*, see Cantaloupe.
— — vars. *inodorus* and *utilissima*, see Melon.
— *sativus*, see Cucumber.
— virus 1, see Cucumber virus 1.
Cucurbita, see Squash.
— *pepo*, see Vegetable marrow.
Cuprammonium, use of, as a jute preservative, 95.
Cuprenox, composition of, and use of, against *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 6.
Cupressus, *Bacterium tumefaciens* can infect, 389.
—, *Coryneum cardinale* on, in U.S.A., 623.
[*Cupressus*], *Gymnosporangium meridissimum* on, in Guatemala, 375.
—, — *minus* on, in Greece, 374.
— *sempervirens* var. *stricta*, *Coryneum berckmanii* on, in U.S.A., 684.
Cupric, see Copper.
Cuprispora, use of, against *Cercospora beticola* on beet, 130.
Cuprital, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola* and *Uncinula necator* on vine, 64.
Cuprocide, use of, against *Coccomyces hiemalis* on cherry, 200; against damping-off of tomato, 519; of vegetables, 519; against *Diplocarpon rosae* on rose, 519; as a barley seed disinfectant, 519.
— 54, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on tomato, 518; against *Bacterium vesicatorium* on tomato, 518; against cantaloupe diseases, 578; against *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *batatas* and *F. oxysporum* f. 2 on sweet potato, 327; against *Peronospora effusa* on spinach, 63.
— 54 Y, use of, against cantaloupe diseases, 578.
— GA, use of, against cantaloupe diseases, 578; against *Diplocarpon rosae* on rose, 540.
— K, effect of weathering and lime on, 666.
— —, use of, against cantaloupe diseases, 578; against *Coccomyces hiemalis* on cherry, 199, 660, 661; against *Erwinia tracheiphila* on melon, 65.
Cupromaag, use of, against *Fusarium* or *Phytophthora* on aster, China, 657.
Cuprous, see Copper.
Currants (*Ribes* spp.), *Botrytis cinerea* on, in England, 690; in U.S.A., 24.
—, *Cronartium ribicola* on, in U.S.A., 246.
—, magnesium deficiency in, in England, 605.
—, marginal leaf scorch of, in Germany, 31.
—, *Penicillium* on, in U.S.A., 24.
Curvularia lunata on rice, in U.S.A., 43, 492.
— *spicifera* can infect *Agrostis palustris* and *Poa pratensis*, 601.
— — on *Poa compressa* and *P. trivialis* in U.S.A., 601.
— — on rice in India, 258.
Cutch solution, use of, as a jute preservative, 95.
Cyathus stercoreus, use of, as a test organism to estimate resistance of timber to decay, 685.
Cyclamen persicum, *Oidium cyclaminis* on, in Austria, 153.
Cycloconium oleaginum on olive in Italy, 582.
Cycloschizon pollaccii renamed *Dielsiella pollaccii*, 436.
Cydonia vulgaris, see Quince.
Cylas formicarius, *Beauveria globulifera* on, 213.
— —, *Fusarium* on, 213.
Cylindrocarpon, spp. of, in Indo-China, 168.

Cylindrocladium pteridis on ferns in U.S.A., 542.
— *scoparium* on *Hibiscus cannabinus* and *H. sabdariffa* in Java, 221.
Cylindrosporium chrysanthemi synonym of *Septoria chrysanthemella*, 475.
— *concentricum*, see *Gloeosporium concentricum*.
Cymbopogon citratus, *Bacterium albilineans* can infect, 729.
Cynara scolymus, see Artichoke.
Cynodon dactylon, *Helminthosporium cynodontis* on, in Kenya, 71.
— —, leaf blotch of, in U.S.A., 44.
— —, *Ustilago cynodontis* on, in Madeira, 365; taxonomy of, 120.
— —, — *paraguariensis* on, taxonomy of, 120.
Cyrtomium fortunei, *Milesina chikugoensis* on, in Japan, 729.
Cysteine, effect of, on longevity and virulence of some phytopathogenic bacteria, 265.
Cystopus candidus on *Brassica campestris* in Burma, 71.
— — on radish in Italy, 381.
— *occidentalis* on spinach in U.S.A., 4.
Cytisus capitatus, *Ceratophorum setosum* can infect, 100.
Cytospora chrysosperma identical with imperfect stage of *Valsa sordida* (q.v.), 623.
— — on elm in U.S.A., 623.
— — on poplar in Palestine, 171; in U.S.A., 623.
— — on (?) *Pyrus americana*, *Salix*, and walnut in U.S.A., 623.
Cytosporella platani synonym of *Gloeosporium nervisequum*, 444.
Cytosporina ludibunda on apple, varietal reaction to, 283.
— — on elm in U.S.A., 442.

Dactylella bembicodes on *Dictyocaulus filaria* in France, 149.
— *doedycoides* and *D. haptospora* on nematodes in U.S.A., 703.
Dactylis glomerata, *Aplanobacter stewarti* can infect, 467.
— —, *Claviceps purpurea* on, in New Zealand, 643.
— —, *Ophiobolus graminis* can infect, 205.
— —, *Puccinia graminis* on, in U.S.A., 395.
Daedalea unicolor on *Acer rubrum*, *A. saccharum*, and birch in U.S.A., 244.
Daffodil, see *Narcissus*.
Dahlia, *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, biochemical study on, 201.
—, *Entyloma dahliae* on, in Madeira, 365.
— mosaic in Queensland, 296.
—, tomato spotted wilt affecting, in France, 372; in Southern Rhodesia, 568, 576; in U.S.A., 255.
— *rosea*, *Bacterium solanacearum* on, 123.
Dahmit, use of, against *Helminthosporium gramineum* on barley and *Ustilago avenae* on oats, 466.
Damping-off of beans, control, 323; occurrence in U.S.A., 519.
[Damping-off] of broad-leaved trees in the Philippines, 174.
— of forest nursery plants, control in U.S.A., 503.
— of ornamental plants, control in U.S.A., 474.
— of peas, control, 323; occurrence in New Zealand, 2.
— of tomato in U.S.A., 519.
— of various plants, control in Southern Rhodesia, 197.
— of vegetables, control in U.S.A., 519.
Dansk tillantin, use of, against *Helminthosporium gramineum* on barley, 466.
Daphne mezereum, *Botrytis* on, in England, 222.
Darluca filum parasitizing *Puccinia* on *Mentha* in Rumania, 730.
— *genistalis* var. *hypocreoides* parasitizing *Melampsora* on *Salix* in Rumania, 730.
— — var. *stromatica* parasitizing *Puccinia graminis* on *Agrostis* in Rumania, 730.
— *iridis* parasitizing *Puccinia* on *Iris* in Rumania, 730.
Dasyscypha ciliata on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* in U.S.A., 504.
— *fuscosanguinea* on pine in Finland, 54.
— *pseudotsugae* on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* in U.S.A., 504.
— *willkommii* on larch in England, 506; in Italy, 179.
Date palm (*Phoenix dactylifera*), *Fusarium* (?) *oxysporum* and *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, in Libya, 145.
—, *Omphalia pigmentata* and *O. tralucida* on, in U.S.A., 591, 693.
—, (?) *Pullularia pullulans* on, in Libya 145.
—, *Rhizophagus* forming mycorrhiza on, in Egypt, 532.
—, *Sporendonema epizoum* on, in Libya, 402; synonomy of, 402.
—, *Trichoderma lignorum* on, in Libya, 145.
Datura fastuosa, little leaf of, in India, 61, 259.
— *stramonium*, *Bacterium solanacearum* on, 123.
— —, cucumber mosaic can infect, 61.
Daucus carota, see Carrot.
Debaryomyces neoformans on man in Italy, 150; (?) in S. Africa, 536.
Delortia palmicola on oil palm in the Belgian Congo, 72.
Delphinine, effect of, on growth of certain fungi, 593.
Delphinium, aster yellows affecting, in U.S.A., 22; transmission of, by *Thamnotettix geminatus* and *T. montanus*, 22; to celery and China aster, 22.
—, *Bacterium delphinii*, cucumber mosaic, *Diaporthe arctii*, *Erysiphe polygoni*, *Rhizoctonia*, *Sclerotium delphinii*, and *S. rolfsii* on, and damping-off, root rot, and stunt of, in U.S.A., 475.
Deltocephalus striatus transmitting wheat mosaic, 268.
Dermatophytes, mutation in, induced by ultra-violet radiation, 558.

Dewberry (*Rubus*), *Botrytis cinerea* on, in U.S.A., 24.
—, *Hapalosphaeria deformans* on, in U.S.A., 31.
—, *Penicillium* on, in U.S.A., 24.
Diabrotica, *Phytomonas lapsa* on, in U.S.A., 274.
Dianthus, *Uromyces* (?) *caryophyllinus* on, specific reaction to, 367.
— *barbatus*, *Alternaria* (?) *dianthi* can infect, 477.
— — and *D. caesius*, *Verticillium cinerescens* can infect, 517.
— *caryophyllus*, see Carnation.
— *chinensis*, *Verticillium cinerescens* can infect, 517.
Diaporthe in relation to tree cankers, 501.
— *arctii* on *Delphinium* in U.S.A., 475.
— *citri* on citrus in relation to epinasty, 470; occurrence in the Argentine, 341.
(?) — *phaseolorum* on tomato in Southern Rhodesia, 643.
— *sojae* on soy-bean in U.S.A., 256.
— *vaccinii* on cranberry in U.S.A., 25, 550.
— — on *Vaccinium corymbosum* in U.S.A., 550.
— —, *Phomopsis vaccinii* imperfect form of, 550.
Diatraea saccharalis in relation to *Cephalosporium sacchari* on sugar-cane, 8.
Dichloro-ortho-cresol, use of, against *Penicillium digitatum* on orange, 289.
Dictyocaulus filaria, *Arthrobotrys oligospora* and *Dactylella bembicodes* on, in France, 149.
Didymella applanata on raspberry in Belgium, 134.
— *arcuata* on hemp, *Ascochyta cannabina* imperfect stage of, 280; occurrence in Germany, 280.
— *lycopersici* on tomato, control, 441, 500; factors affecting, 441; losses caused by, 68; occurrence in Germany, 441; in Jersey, 68, 500; transmission of, 68.
Didymosphaeria populina on elm in Italy, 50; *Pollaccia radiosa* synonym of, 51.
Dieffenbachia picta, *Bacterium dieffenbachiae* on, in U.S.A., 154.
Dietsiella pollaccii on *Catha edulis* in Abyssinia, 436; *Cycloschizon pollaccii* renamed, 436.
Diethyl chloramine, use of, against *Botrytis* on grapes, 287.
Digitalis lanata, *Verticillium* on, in Italy, 154.
Digitaria, *Aplanobacter stewarti* can infect, 467.
Dimorphotheca aurantiaca, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Bermuda, 517.
Dinitro-o-cresol, a constituent of elgetol, 353.
Dinitrophenol as a timber preservative, 181.
Dioscorea, see Yams.
Diospyros virginiana, see Persimmon.
Diphenyl-impregnated wrappers, use of, against orange storage rots, 87, 458.
Diplocarpon rosae on rose, breeding against, 540; control, 519, 540, 656; *Leptosphaeria coniothyrium* in relation to, 540; note on, 348; occurrence in Switzerland, 656; in U.S.A., 348, 519, 540; varietal reaction to, 540.
Diplodia on *Hibiscus cannabinus* and *H. sabdariffa* in Java, 221.
— on rose in U.S.A., 348.
— *macrospora* on maize, effect of, on yield, 521; occurrence in Brazil, 521; in U.S.A., 456; varietal reaction to, 456.
— (?) *megalospora* on timber in U.S.A., 315.
— *natalensis* in relation to epinasty induced by citrus fruit, 470.
— — on *Acacia decurrens* and *A. mollissima* in S. Africa, 503.
— — on cotton, control in U.S.A., 89.
— — on lemon in U.S.A., 275.
— — on orange, control, 87; factors affecting, 88; occurrence in Palestine, 87, 88; in Rhodesia, 211.
— — on timber in U.S.A., 315.
— *zeae*, non-survival of spores of, in cattle, 588.
— — on maize, antagonism of soil micro-organisms to, 337; breeding against, 699; control, 83, 142, 642; distribution of, in U.S.A., 469; effect of, on yield, 521; occurrence in the Argentine, 142; in Brazil, 521; in Mozambique, 330; in S. Africa, 588; in Southern Rhodesia, 83, 642, 699; in U.S.A., 337, 456, 589, 699; varietal reaction to, 456.
Discohainesia oenotherae on strawberry in Brazil, 495.
Discula platani synonym of *Gloeosporium nervisequum*, 444.
Dodonaea viscosa, *Phleospora dodonaeae* on, in Cyprus, 99.
Dog, *Achorion gallinae* on the, in France, 276.
—, — *schoenleini* on the, in Algeria, 92.
—, *Histoplasma capsulatum* on the, in U.S.A., 149.
—, *Microsporon canis* on the, in Algeria, 92.
—, *Trichophyton mentagrophytes* on the, in Algeria, 92.
Dogwood, see *Cornus*.
Dolichos biflorus, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, cultural study on, 258; *Trichoderma lignorum* antagonistic to, 259.
Dolomite, use of, against (?) deficiency disease of lettuce, 69.
Dothichiza populea on poplar in Italy, 68.
Dothidella trifolii on clover in the Azores, 731; in Madeira, 365.
— *ulei* on rubber, legislation against, in India, 736.
Dothiora polyspora on aspen in U.S.A., 444.
— — on *Salix* in U.S.A., 444.
Dowicide A, B, C, and F, composition of, and use of, against *Penicillium digitatum* on orange, 289.
— G, H, and P, use of, as timber preservatives, 574.
Dracaena, *Phyllosticta dracaenae* on, in Belgium, 134.

Drugs, use of, as media for mould differentiation, 90.
DuBay 1155 HH, use of, against damping-off of ornamentals, 474; of tomato, 519.
Duo-copper spray, use of, against cantaloupe diseases, 578.
Dusting apparatus, 295, 522.
Dyes, aniline, toxicity of, to *Penicillium expansum*, 712.
—, —, use of, to inhibit bacterial growth in cultures, 705.
—, —, see also Malachite green.
Dysdercus honestus, *D. longirostris*, *D. mendesi*, and *D. ruficollis*, *Empusa dysderci* on, in Brazil, 148.

Echinochloa crus-galli, crazy top of, in U.S.A., 13.
— —, leaf blotch of, in U.S.A., 44.
Eclipta alba, *Bacterium solanacearum* on, 123.
Ectotrichophyton mentagrophytes var. *chibaense* on man in New S. Wales, 17.
Eggplant (*Solanum melongena*), *Bacterium solanacearum* on, 123; in Ceylon, 384.
—, *Corticium microsclerotia* can infect, 3.
—, cucumber mosaic can infect, 601.
— little leaf, host range of, 61, 259; occurrence in India, 61, 259; transmission of, by *Empoasca devastans* and *Eutettix phycitis*, 61, 259.
—, *Phytophthora cactorum* can infect, 571.
—, — *melongenae* on, in Japan, 384.
Eidamia catenulata synonym of *Penicillium divaricatum*, 317.
Elaeis guineensis, see Oil palm.
Elaeodendron anfractuosum, damping-off of, in the Philippines, 174.
Elaphomycetaceae, list of, in Hungary, 119.
Eleusine coracana, *Helminthosporium nodulosum* and *H. sativum* can infect, 258.
— —, *Piricularia* on, in India, 259.
Elgetol, use of, against *Coccomyces hiemalis* on cherry, 548; against *Venturia inaequalis* on apple, 353.
Elm (*Ulmus*), *Ceratostomella ulmi* on, breeding against, 124; control, 680; detection of, 624; factors affecting, 310; legislation against, in U.S.A., 128; occurrence in England, 172; in Estonia, 311; in Italy, 124; in U.S.A., 128, 172, 310, 442, 558, 624, 680; spread of, in U.S.A., 124; study on, 558; transmission of, by *Scolytus multistriatus*, 734; by *S. sulcatus*, 680; varietal reaction to, 124, 172; viability of, 442.
—, *Coniothyrium* on, in U.S.A., 442.
—, *Cytospora chrysosperma* on, in U.S.A., 623.
—, *Cytosporina ludibunda* on, in U.S.A., 442.
—, *Didymosphaeria populina* on, in Italy, 50; *Pollaccia radiosa*, imperfect stage of, 51.
—, *Gnomonia ulmea* on, in U.S.A., 338, 442.
—, *Mycosphaerella* on, in U.S.A., 442.
[Elm], *Nectria* on, in Great Britain and Northern Europe, 172.
—, (?) *Peniophora* on, in Italy, 50.
—, phloem necrosis in, in U.S.A., 172.
—, *Phoma* and *Phyllosticta* on, in U.S.A., 442.
—, *Schizoxylon microsporum* on, in U.S.A., 243.
—, *Ustulina vulgaris* on, in England, 49; in U.S.A., 625.
—, *Verticillium* on, in U.S.A., 442.
Elsinoe amazonica on *Iresine argentata* in Peru and Puerto Rico, 366.
— *ampelina* on vine, control, 454; factors affecting, 454; occurrence in S. Africa, 454; in S. America, 366; in Switzerland, 263; in U.S.A., 25; varietal reaction to, 454.
— *australis* on citrus in the Argentine, 339, 341, 366; in Brazil, Paraguay, and Uruguay, 339, 366; study on, 339.
— — on *Fortunella margarita*, grapefruit, and lime in S. America, 366.
— — on orange in S. America, 339, 366.
— — on tangerine in S. America, 366.
— *calopogonii* on *Calopogonium coeruleum* in Peru, 366.
— *canavaliae* on *Canavalia ensiformis* in Sierra Leone, 692.
— *fawcetti* on citrus, control, 262, 692; occurrence in the Argentine, 341, 366; in Brazil, 366; in the Gold Coast, 262; in Paraguay, 366; in Sierra Leone, 692; in Trinidad, 261; in Venezuela, 366.
— — on grapefruit in Ceylon, 260; in Trinidad, 261.
— — on lemon, lime, orange, pomelo, and tangelo in S. America, 366.
— *piri* on apple and pear in the Argentine, 366.
— *pitangae* on *Eugenia pitanga* in Brazil, 329.
— *populi* on poplar in the Argentine, Brazil, and Chile, 366.
— *solidaginis* on *Brachychaeta sphacelata* in U.S.A., 154.
— — on *Solidago*, list of spp. susceptible to, in U.S.A., 154.
— *theae* on tea in Brazil, 329, 369.
— *veneta* on loganberry in England, 715; in Southern Rhodesia, 643.
— — on raspberry in the Argentine, 366.
Elymus, *Puccinia graminis* on, teleutospore germination of, in U.S.A., 695.
—, *Ustilago bullata* on, in U.S.A., 600.
—, — *striaeformis* on, specific reaction to, 352.
— *arenarius*, *Ustilago hypodytes* on, in Scotland, 720.
Elytroderma deformans on pine in U.S.A., 248.
Emericella variecolor renamed *Aspergillus variecolor*, 304.
Emilia sonchifolia, tomato spotted wilt affecting, in Hawaii, 482, 483.
Empoasca devastans transmitting eggplant little leaf, 61, 259.
Empusa apiculata parasitizing leafhoppers, 201.

[*Empusa*] *dysderci* on *Dysdercus honestus*, *D. longirostris*, *D. mendesi*, and *D. ruficollis* in Brazil, 148.
— *fresenii* on *Periphyllus lyropictus*, 213.
Endive (*Cichorium endivia*), *Puccinia endiviae* on, in the Belgian Congo, 330.
—, *Sclerotinia minor* on, in Italy, 319.
—, tomato spotted wilt affecting, in U.S.A., 255.
Endoconidiophora coerulescens on timber in U.S.A., 315.
— *moniliformis* on timber, effect of, on water absorption, 57; occurrence in U.S.A., 315.
Endodermophyton roquettei and *E. tropicale* synonyms of *Trichophyton concentricum*, 408.
Endomyces albicans and *E. bonaerensis* synonyms of *Mycotorula albicans* var. *vuillemini*, 17.
— *dermatitidis* on man in Canada, 150; in U.S.A., 20, 150.
— — on the mouse in U.S.A., 150.
— *pseudotropicalis* synonym of *Mycocandida pseudotropicalis*, 16.
— *pulmonalis* and *E. vuillemini* synonyms of *Mycotorula albicans* var. *vuillemini*, 17.
Endothia parasitica on chestnut in U.S.A., 442, 569.
Endoxylina astroidea on ash in U.S.S.R., 735.
Entyloma dahliae on *Dahlia* in Madeira, 365.
— *oryzae* on rice in the Philippines, 301.
Epicoccum purpurascens on grasses in U.S.A., 601.
Epidermophyton can infect guinea-pigs, 276.
— on man in Japan, 705; in U.S.A., 19, 345; review of allergy in relation to, 408.
— *album* and *E. flavum* on man in New S. Wales, 17.
— *floccosum* on man in England, 654; in India, 408; in Japan, 704, 705; in U.S.A., 345.
— —, viability of, in distilled water, 93.
— *griseum* and *E. interdigitale* var. *rosea* on man in New S. Wales, 17.
— Kaufmann-Wolf on man in U.S.A., 19.
— *macrosporicum* and *E. planum* on man in New S. Wales, 17.
— *rubrum* synonym of *Trichophyton purpureum*, 595.
Epitrix cucumeris (?) transmitting *Bacterium sepedonicum* on potato, 725.
Eragrostis tef, *Alternaria*, *Aposphaeria eragrostidis*, *Cladosporium*, *Coniosporium*, *Helminthosporium miyakei*, *Mycosphaerella eragrostidis*, *Phoma depressitheca*, *Septoria eragrostidis*, *Tilletia baldratii*, and *Uromyces eragrostidis* on, in Italian E. Africa, 84–5.
Eremothecium ashbyi on cotton in S. Africa, 532.
Ergot, see *Claviceps purpurea*.
Erigeron canadensis, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in U.S.A., 254.
Eriobotrya japonica, see Loquat.
Eriomycopsis tenuis on *Schiffnerula* in Sierra Leone, 692.
Erwinia amylovora, effect of reducing substances on longevity and virulence of, 265.
— — on apple in Rumania, 415; in U.S.A., 416.
— — on fruit trees, control in U.S.A., 225.
— — on loquat in U.S.A., 623.
— — on pear in Rumania, 415; in U.S.A., 416.
— — on Rosaceae and sugar-cane, legislation against, in the Argentine, 256.
— —, taxonomic affinities of, 265.
— *aroideae* on radish, bacteriophage of, 266; strains of, 266.
— — on tomato in Trinidad, 170.
— *carotovora* on cabbage and chilli in the Argentine, 58.
— — on potato in U.S.A., 113, 427; blackleg organism distinct from, 360.
— *phytophthora* on potato in U.S.A., 427. (See also *Bacterium phytophthorum*).
— *tracheiphila* on cucumber, control, 65; effect of, on transpiration, 694; occurrence in U.S.A., 65, 190, 694; varietal reaction to, 190.
— — on melon, control, 65; occurrence in U.S.A., 65.
— —, taxonomic affinities of, 265.
Erysiphaceae of China, 167; of Hungary, 119; of Pennsylvania, 364.
Erysiphe cichoracearum on aster, conidial production cycle in, 297.
— — on cantaloupe in U.S.A., 578.
— — on cineraria in Bermuda, 517.
— — on cucumber, conidial production cycle in, 297; occurrence in Germany, 489; silicic acid in relation to, 489.
— — on sunflower, conidial production cycle in, 297; boron deficiency in relation to, 727; occurrence in U.S.A., 727.
— — on tobacco in Java, 732; in Rumania, 307.
— — on vegetable marrow and watermelon in Egypt, 190.
— — on *Zinnia* in Bermuda, 517.
— *glycines* on *Glycine* in China, 167.
— *graminis* on barley, copper in relation to, 11; silicic acid in relation to, 489.
— — on wheat, factors affecting, 397; manganese sulphate in relation to, 466; nature of resistance to, 108; occurrence in Germany, 205; in S. Australia, 466; physiologic races of, 205; varietal reaction to, 206.
(?) — *lagerstroemiae* on *Lagerstroemia indica* in Bermuda, 517.
— *martii* on lupin in U.S.A., 657.
— *polygoni* on bean, conidial production cycle in, 297.
— — on cowpea in U.S.A., 60.
— — on *Delphinium* in U.S.A., 475.
— — on pea in Southern Rhodesia, 197.
— — on *Phaseolus acutifolius* and *P. coccineus* in U.S.A., 60.
— — on potato in the Belgian Congo, 330.
— — on *Vigna sesquipedalis* in U.S.A., 60.
Erythea edulis, *Penicillium vermoeseni* on, in U.S.A., 623.

Erythrina caffra, *Verticillium* on, in U.S.A., 623.
Ethylene, effect of, on *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on grapefruit, 87; in relation to black tip of mango, 663.
— glycol diacetate, use of, against *Botrytis* on grapes, 287.
Ethylmercury bromide and chloride as a cereal seed disinfectant, effect of nutrient salts on, 523.
— chloride, a constituent of pulpasan, 634.
— —, see also Granosan.
— iodide, a constituent of Du Bay 1155–HH.
— phosphate, see Ceresan, new improved.
— —, a constituent of Semesan (q.v.), 142.
Eucalyptus, *Ganoderma lucidum* on, in Palestine, 174.
— *marginata*, *Coniophora puteana* on, in Australia, 458.
— *regnans*, *Gonytrichum* on, in Australia, 458.
Euchlaena perennis, *Aplanobacter stewarti* on, in U.S.A., 699.
Eugenia pitanga, *Elsinoe pitangae* on, in Brazil, 329.
Euonymus japonicus, *Oidium euonymi-japonici* on, conidial production cycle in, 297.
Euphorbia cyparissias, *Uromyces fischeri-eduardi* and *U. pisi* on, in France, 367.
— *gerardiana*, *Uromyces caryophyllinus* on, in France, 367.
Eusol, use of, against *Gloeodes pomigena* on orange, 401.
Eutettix phycitis transmitting eggplant little leaf, 61, 259.
— *tenellus* transmitting beet curly top, 1, 251.
Eutorula excorians on man in New S. Wales, 17.
Eutypella parasitica on *Acer negundo* in U.S.A., 243.
Exoascaceae, list of, in Hungary, 119.
Exobasidium camelliae var. *gracilis* on *Camellia sasanqua* in Japan, 413.
Exosporium deflectens on *Juniperus communis*, *Cercospora juniperina* referred to, 248; occurrence in Finland and Rumania, 248.
— *palmivorum* on *Phoenix reclinata* in Kenya, 72.
Exothea paniculata, *Fomes extensus* on, in U.S.A., 244.

Fabraea maculata on pear in Palestine, 226.
— — on quince in Brazil, 30.
Fagopyrum esculentum, see Buckwheat.
Fagus, see Beech.
Ferns, diseases of, in U.S.A., 542.
Ferric chloride, use of, against *Actinomyces scabies* on potato, 361.
Ferromanganiferous concretions, use of, against pear chlorosis, 714.
Ferrous sulphate, use of, with Casale's mixture against *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 581. (See also Iron sulphate.)
Fertilizers, effect of, on *Actinomyces scabies* on potato, 361; on *Alternaria* on cotton, 532; on *Aphanomyces euteiches* on pea, 253; on apple breakdown, 70; on apple die-back, 352; on apple superficial scald, 70; on *Bacterium angulatum* on tobacco, 47; on *Bact. pruni* on peach, 714; on *Bact. tabacum* on tobacco, 47; on blue spotting of potato, 195; on copper deficiency of oats, 651; (?) of sugar beet, 252; on *Didymella lycopersici* on tomato, 441; on *Erysiphe graminis* on wheat, 397; on fungal wastage in apple, 283; on *Fusarium vasinfectum* on cotton, 403, 702; on grey speck of oats and wheat, 523; on mycorrhiza of pine and spruce, 423; on *Oidium heveae* on rubber, 726; on pine needle fusion, 458; on pineapple black heart, 459; on *Piricularia oryzae* on rice, 673; on *Pythium* on wheat, 586, 697; on reclamation disease of cereals and grasses, 141; on storage disorders of apple, 645; on storage rots of oranges, 89; on tobacco yellow patch, 122; on *Urocystis tritici* on wheat, 397; on whiteheads of wheat, 457.
Festuca, *Ustilago bullata* on, genetics of, 600; occurrence in U.S.A., 600.
— *elatior*, *Claviceps purpurea* on, in New Zealand, 643.
— *myuros*, *Rhizoctonia* can infect, 74.
— *rubra*, *Alternaria tenuis*, *Fusarium culmorum*, and *Helminthosporium sativum* can infect, 601.
Festulolium loliaceum, endophytic fungus of, in England and Wales, 224.
Fig (*Ficus carica*), *Bacterium tumefaciens* can infect, 390.
—, *Cerotelium fici* on, in Madeira, 365.
—, *Corticium microsclerotia* and *C. stevensii* on, in U.S.A., 294.
—, *Ustilago ficuum* on, in Bulgaria, 119.
Filberts, see *Corylus*.
Fir, see *Abies*.
Fistulina hepatica on oak in U.S.A., 245.
Flax (*Linum usitatissimum*), *Botrytis cinerea* on, factors affecting, 21, 597; occurrence in Germany, 21; in U.S.A., 596, 597.
—, *Colletotrichum lini* on, in Northern Ireland, 656; in U.S.A., 707.
—, — *linicola* on, see *C. lini* on.
— diseases in U.S.A., 229.
—, *Fusarium lini* on, in New Zealand, 644; in U.S.A., 707; rhizosphere flora in relation to, 422; varietal reaction to, 422, 644.
— heat canker in U.S.A., 707.
—, *Melampsora lini* on, in Germany, 280; in U.S.A., 655, 707; physiologic races of, 655; varietal reaction to, 655.
—, *Polyspora lini* on, in New Zealand, 643, 644.
—, *Pythium megalacanthum* on, in Holland, 240.
—, rhizosphere microflora of, 422, 488.
—, *Sphaerella linorum* on, in U.S.A., 707.
—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, in Germany, 21.

[Flax], textile, rots of, control, 538.
—, see also Linseed.
Flies, *Blastocystis hominis* on, in Italy, 343.
Flour moulds on, in England, 528.
Fluorine compounds as timber preservatives, 379.
Foeniculum vulgare, *Oidiopsis taurica* on, in Portugal, 365.
— —, *Uromyces graminis* on, in France, 367; in Switzerland, 566.
Folosan, use of, against *Narcissus* bulb rots, 539; against *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on mustard, 130.
Fomes annosus on pine in U.S.A., 126.
— — on timber in England, 633; in U.S.A., 445.
— *conchatus* on ash in U.S.A., 244.
— *connatus* on trees in U.S.A., 310.
— *extensus* on *Exothea paniculata*, *Lysiloma bahamensis*, and *Taxodium distichum* in U.S.A., 244.
— *igniarius* on aspen in U.S.S.R., 373.
— *lamaensis* on *Shorea robusta* in India, 134.
— — on tea in India, 368.
— *lignosus* on coffee in the Belgian Congo, 329.
— — on *Hevea* rubber, control, 44, 164, 673; legislation against, in India, 736; occurrence in Ceylon, 114, 674; in Malaya, 164; in Sumatra, 44.
— — on tea in the Belgian Congo, 330; in India, 369.
— *melanoporus* on *Shorea robusta* in India, 134.
— *noxius* on *Hevea* rubber in Ceylon, 114; in Malaya, 164.
— *pachyphloeus* on *Agathis australis*, *Araucaria cunninghamii*, and maple in Queensland, 460.
— *pini* on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* in Canada, 446.
— — on spruce, control in Canada, 445.
— — on timber in Canada, 506.
— *pinicola* on timber in U.S.A., 315, 445.
— *putearius* on timber in U.S.A., 445.
— *roseus* on timber, 127; heat resistance of, 57; occurrence in U.S.A., 445.
— *subroseus* on timber in U.S.A., 315.
Fonsecaea compactum and *F. pedrosoi* on man, see under *Hormodendrum*.
Food moulds, toxicity of fatty acids to, in U.S.A., 296, 667.
— preservation, review of refrigeration technique for, 479.
Forest pathology, Rumanian text-book on, 171.
— tree diseases in U.S.S.R., 735.
Formaldehyde injury, 201; to seeds, effects of hormones on, 206, 586.
—, use of, against *Actinomyces scabies* on potato, 361; on *Bacterium solanacearum* on tomato, 69; on *Bact. tumefaciens* on apple, 544; against *Corticium* on *Volvaria diplasia*, 71; against damping-off of *Delphinium*, 475; of forest tree seedlings, 174; against *Fusarium bulbigenum* on *Narcissus*, 657; against *F. coeruleum* on potato, 615; against a mushroom disease, 520; against *Mycogone perniciosa* on mushrooms, 64; against *Narcissus* bulb rots, 539; against *Oospora fimicola* on mushrooms, 128, 191; against *Phoma* on potato, 615; against *P. apiicola* on celery, 508; against *Phytophthora speciosa* on gloxinia, 476; against *Rhizoctonia* on beet, 322; against *Sclerotinia minor* on lettuce, 512; against *Sclerotium delphinii* and *S. rolfsii* on *Delphinium*, 475; against *S. tuliparum* on tulip, 656; against *Septoria lycopersici* on tomato, 242; against *Trichoderma* on mushrooms, 201; against *Ustilago avenae* on oats, 267, 268, 588; against *U. bullata* on *Bromus unioloides*, 156; against *U. hordei*, *U. nigra*, and *U. nuda* on barley, 519, 588; against *Verticillium* on hops, 364; on mushrooms, 191; against wheat scab, 81; as a disinfectant for mushroom houses, 63.
Fortunella margarita, *Elsinoe australis* on in S. America, 366.
Fox, *Trichophyton mentagrophytes* on the, in Norway, 215.
Fragaria mexicana, *Frommea mexicana* on, in Mexico, 239.
— *vesca*, see Strawberry.
Frankliniella transmitting tomato spotted wilt, 255.
— *paucispinosa* in relation to tobacco 'hunchback', 8.
Fraxinus, see Ash.
Freesia, *Fusarium* on, mosaic and physiological disease of, in Holland, 195.
Frommea mexicana on *Fragaria mexicana* in Mexico, 239.
Fruit, processed, *Byssochlamys fulva* on, in England, 24, 227.
— trees, little leaf of, in Southern Rhodesia, 643.
Fumago on ferns in U.S.A., 542.
Fungi, genetics of, 160.
— in soil in Egypt, 430.
—, key to the families of, 365.
—, list of, in Austria, 45; in the Azores, 731; in Bermuda, 616; in the Bonin Islands, 731; in Brazil, 495, 617; in Bulgaria, 118; in Canada, 238; in France, 166; in Greece, 582; in Hungary, 119; in Japan, 433, 617, 729; in Madeira, 365; in New Guinea, 616; in N. America, 685; in N. Carolina (Duke Forest), 243; in Nova Scotia, 433; in Portugal, 365; in Rumania, 730, 731; in U.S.A., 639; in U.S.S.R., 303, 494, 495. (See also Plant diseases.)
— predacious on soil animals, 558.
Fungicides, colouring agents for, 615.
—, laboratory tests for, 666.
—, suggested international list of, 108.
—, technique for testing, 159, 356, 420, 665.
Fungicinol+zonol, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis* on apple and *V. pirina* on pear, 26.
Furfuran derivatives, use of, against *Tilletia caries* on wheat, 268.

Fusariol, use of, against *Urocystis occulta* on rye, 267; against *Ustilago avenae* on oats, 268; against wheat bunt, 267, 462.
— 157, use of, against *Calonectria graminicola* on rye, 267.
— 1454*a*, use of, against *Ascochyta pinodella*, *A. pisi*, and *Mycosphaerella pinodes* on peas, 511.
— 2115, use of, against *Helminthosporium gramineum* on barley, 462.
Fusarium in relation to asthma and hay-fever of man, 706.
— in soil, 669.
— on *Acacia decurrens* and *A. mollissima* in S. Africa, 503.
— on *Albizzia julibrissin* in U.S.A., 313.
(?) — on aster, China, in Switzerland, 656.
— on banana in New S. Wales, 106; in Queensland, 551.
— on barley in U.S.A., 519.
— on beet, effect of vernalization on, 321; occurrence in England, 184; in U.S.A., 132; in U.S.S.R., 321.
— on *Carludovica palmata* in the Philippines, 174.
— on cereals in Sweden, 691; in U.S.S.R., 391.
— on chilli in Uganda, 646.
— on *Cicer arietinum* in India, 583.
— on coffee in the Belgian Congo, 329, 330.
— on cotton, breeding against, 533; cellulose decomposition by, 534; factors affecting, 342; occurrence in Brazil, 135; in India, 212; in Uganda, 342, 533, 646; in U.S.A., 212; varietal reaction to, 342, 533.
— on *Crotalaria juncea* in India, 584; in Uganda, 646.
— on *Crotalaria saltiana* in Uganda, 646.
— on *Cylas formicarius*, 213.
— on *Freesia* in Holland, 195.
— on groundnut in Kenya, 62.
— on *Lathyrus sativus* in India, 641.
— on leather in U.S.A., 32.
— on *Lolium perenne* in New Zealand, 478.
— on lupin in Germany, 282.
— on maize in U.S.A., 456.
— on *Melilotus alba* in U.S.S.R., 102.
— on *Musa textilis* in the Philippines, 347.
— on oats in Sweden, 267; in U.S.A., 328.
— on paper in U.S.A., 635.
— on pea, control, 2, 640; occurrence in New Zealand, 2; in U.S.A., 709.
— on pigeon pea in India, 584.
— on pine in the Philippines, 174.
— on pineapple in S. Africa, 196.
— on *Piper betle* in India, 584.
— on potato in U.S.A., 427.
— on rice in the Philippines, 301.
— on rose in relation to rust, 195.
— on rye in U.S.S.R., 337.
— on sesame in Uganda, 646.
— on spruce in U.S.S.R., 178.
— on Sudan grass in U.S.A., 602.
— on sugar-cane in Mauritius, 728.
— on sweet potato in Japan, 191.
[*Fusarium*] on tomato in Trinidad, 170.
— on tree seeds in U.S.S.R., 735.
— on tulip in England, 598.
— on vanilla in Puerto Rico, 201.
— on vetch in U.S.A., 225.
— on watermelon in Egypt, 190; in U.S.A., 326.
— on wheat, breeding against, 335; control, 9; factors affecting, 9; occurrence in India, 465; in Italy, 582; in S. Australia, 198; in U.S.A., 9; in U.S.S.R., 335; varietal reaction to, 335.
—, species of, in Indo-China, 168.
—, the species concept in, 498.
— *annuum* on chilli in New Mexico, 676.
— *avenaceum* on clover in U.S.S.R., 415.
— — on potato, 359.
— — on wheat in U.S.S.R., 335.
— *bulbigenum* on *Narcissus* in England, 539, 657.
— — var. *batatas* on sweet potato, control, 327, 388; occurrence in Japan, 192; in U.S.A., 327, 388.
— — var. *lycopersici* on carnation in Southern Rhodesia, 643.
— — — — on potato, effect of, on respiration, 424.
— — — — — on tomato, breeding against, 7; control, 196, 460; occurrence in Guernsey, 516; in Queensland, 460; in S. Africa, 196; in U.S.A., 7, 170, 309, 501; in W. Indies, 171; toxicity of organic compounds to, 421; varietal reaction to, 7, 170, 309, 460.
— — var. *niveum* on watermelon in U.S.A., 160.
— — var. *tracheiphilum* on soy-bean in Japan, 453; in U.S.A., 256.
— *coeruleum* on potato, effect of, on respiration, 424; occurrence in Great Britain, 614; varietal reaction to, 615.
— *conglutinans* on cabbage in U.S.A., 687.
— — var. *callistephi* on China aster in U.S.A., 8.
— *culmorum* can infect *Festuca rubra*, 601.
— — in soil, survival of, 431, 493.
— — on barley in U.S.A., 74.
— — on beet in U.S.S.R., 322.
— — on grasses in U.S.A., 601.
— — on mushrooms, antagonism of, to other *Fusarium* spp., 5.
— — on oats in U.S.A., 74.
— — on straw in England, 11.
— — on wheat, breeding against, 335; factors affecting, 649; occurrence in England, 696; in U.S.A., 74; in U.S.S.R., 335; study on, 696.
— *dianthi* in mushroom beds, 5.
— (?) — on carnation in U.S.A., 329.
— — on chrysanthemum in Italy, 387.
— *dimerum* in soil in India, 302.
— *equiseti* var. *bullatum*, hosts of, in Indo-China, 168.
— *flocciferum* in mushroom beds, 5.
— *lateritium* on orange in S. Africa, 402, 700.
— *lini* on flax in New Zealand, 644; in U.S.A., 707; rhizosphere flora in relation to, 422; varietal reaction to, 422, 644.

[*Fusarium*] *nivale*, see *Calonectria graminicola*.
— *niveum*, synthesis of growth substances by, 723.
— *orthoceras* in soil in India, 302.
— — on cucumber in England, 516.
— — var. *pisi* on peas in U.S.A., 2.
— — var. *ricini* on *Ricinus* in Brazil, 675.
— *oxysporum* in mushroom beds, 5.
— — in soil in India, 302.
— — on cotton, control in U.S.A., 89.
— (?) — on date palm in Libya, 145.
— — on *Passiflora edulis* in S. Africa, 197.
— — on potato, breeding against, 491; note on, 359; occurrence in U.S.A., 360, 427, 491; pathogenicity of, 360; varietal reaction to, 491.
— —, taxonomy of, 495.
— —, toxicity of a carbon disulphide preparation to, 675; of organic compounds to, 421.
— — f. 2 on sweet potato, control, 327, 388; occurrence in Japan, 192; in U.S.A., 327, 388.
— — f. 8 on peas in U.S.A., 2, 253, 510; study on, 510; varietal reaction to, 2, 510.
— — var. *cubense* on banana, control, 158; legislation against, in the Gold Coast, 262; in St. Kitts-Nevis, 64; occurrence in Brazil, 105; in Dominica, 134, 646; in the Dominican Republic, 158; in the Gold Coast, 262; in Haiti, 662; in India, 641; in Jamaica, 261; in St. Lucia, 717; in Trinidad, 261; varietal reaction to, 262, 641.
— — — — on *Musa textilis*, *Cosmopolites sordidus* in relation to, 707.
— — var. *gladioli* on gladiolus in Italy, 582.
— — var. *nicotianae* on tobacco in Rumania, 308; in U.S.A., 678.
— *perniciosum* on *Albizzia julibrissin* in U.S.A., 313.
— *poae* on carnation in New S. Wales, 153.
— — on clover in U.S.S.R., 415.
— *sambucinum* on hops in England, 364.
— *sarcochroum* on *Hibiscus cannabinus* and *H. sabdariffa* in Java, 221.
— *scirpi* var. *filiferum* on cotton in Southern Rhodesia, 643.
— *semitectum* on cucumber in Italy, 69.
— — var. *majus* on sweet potato in Japan, 192.
— *solani* in soil in India, 302.
— — on chilli in the Argentine, 676.
— — on cucumber in England, 516.
— — on potato in U.S.A., 359.
— — var. *eumartii* on potato in U.S.A., 491.
— — var. *martii* in mushroom beds, 5.
— — — — on chilli in the Argentine, 676.
— — — — on *Hibiscus cannabinus* and *H. sabdariffa*. 220.
— — — — f. 1 on potato in U.S.A., 427.
— — var. *minus*, hosts of, in Indo-China, 168.
— *trichothecioides* on potato, effect of, on respiration, 424.
[*Fusarium*] *vasinfectum* can infect pigeon pea, 584.
— —, effect of alkaloids on growth of, 593.
— —, hosts of, in Indo-China, 168.
— — on chilli in the Argentine, 676.
— — on cotton, breeding against, 642; control, 275, 702; cultural study on, 592; factors affecting, 403; occurrence in the Belgian Congo, 275; in India, 15, 642; in U.S.A., 146, 275, 403, 592, 701, 702; varietal reaction to, 15, 146, 592, 642, 702.
— — on *Crotalaria juncea* in India, 584.
— — f. 1 on cotton in the Belgian Congo, 72; in Brazil, 135.
— — var. *zonatum* on onion in U.S.A., 328.
Fusicladium dendriticum var. *eriobotryae* on loquat in Italy, 582.
Fusicoccum veronense synonym of *Gloeosporium nervisequum*, 444.
Fusoma rubricosa renamed *Mastigosporium rubricosum*, 414.

Galanthus nivalis, see Snowdrop.
Galeola septentrionalis, *Armillaria mellea* on, forming mycorrhiza in Japan, 35, 670.
Galinsoga parviflora, curly top of, in Queensland, 296.
Gamma (γ) rays, effect of, on tobacco mosaic virus, 437.
Ganoderma applanatum on oil palm in the Belgian Congo, 72.
— — on tea in India, 369.
— — on timber in the Philippines, 174; in U.S.A., 315, 445.
— *lucidum*, hosts of, in Palestine, 174.
— — on tea in India, 369.
— — on timber in the Philippines, 174.
— *oregonense* on timber in U.S.A., 315, 445.
— *pseudoferreum* on *Cinchona ledgeriana* in the Belgian Congo, 72.
— — on *Hevea* rubber in Malaya, 164.
Gardenia, *Botrytis* (?) *cinerea* on, in U.S.A., 540.
—, *Phomopsis gardeniae* on, control, 350, 413; factors affecting, 350; occurrence in Italy, 350, 413; in U.S.A., 413.
Gastrodia elata, *Armillaria mellea* on, forming mycorrhiza in Japan, 35, 670.
Gefa, use of, against *Ustilago avenae* on oats, 268.
— retorte, use of, against *Calonectria graminicola* on rye, 267.
Genipa americana, *Sphaceloma genipae* on, in Brazil, 366.
Geotrichoides on animals, 653; vitamin deficiency in relation to, 653.
— on meat in Australia, 219.
Geotrichum in soil in England, 516.
— on timber in U.S.A., 629.
— *asteroides* and *G. matalense*, viability of, in distilled water, 93.
— *rotundatum* on man, 408.
— —, viability of, in distilled water, 93.
— — var. *gallicum* on man in France, 408.
— *rugosum*, viability of, in distilled water, 93.

'Germinol', use of, against wheat bunt, 68.
Germisan, use of, against *Actinomyces scabies* on potato, 361; against beet diseases, 321; against *Calonectria graminicola* on rye, 267, 462; against *Helminthosporium gramineum*, 462; on barley, 267; against *Macrosporium cladosporioides* on beet, 319; against *Phoma betae* on beet, 319; against *Sphacelotheca sorghi* on sorghum, 14; against *Urocystis occulta* on rye, 267; against *Ustilago avenae* on oats, 267, 462; against wheat bunt, 267, 462.
— retorte, use of, against *Calonectria graminicola* on rye, 267; against *Helminthosporium gramineum* on barley, 462; against *Ustilago avenae* on oats, 268.
Gibberella on barley in U.S.A., 519.
— *fujikuroi* on cotton, control, 89, 518; occurrence in U.S.A., 89, 212.
— — on date palm in Libya, 145.
— — on grasses in U.S.A., 601.
— — on lemon in Southern Rhodesia, 643.
— — on maize, antagonism of, to *Trichoderma viride*, 589; distribution of, in U.S.A., 469; occurrence in U.S.A., 469, 520, 589.
— — on rice, gibberellin the active principle of, 362, 726.
— — on *Sansevieria zeylanica* and its var. *laurentii* in U.S.A., 600.
— — on sorghum in U.S.A., 519.
— — on sugar-cane in India, 583.
— — var. *subglutinans* on maize, antagonism of, to *Trichoderma viride*, 589; occurrence in U.S.A., 469, 589.
— — — — on pigeon pea in Mauritius, 261.
— *saubinetii* on maize, breeding against, 699; control, 83, 642; distribution of, in U.S.A., 469; occurrence in Brazil, 495; in Southern Rhodesia, 83, 642; in U.S.A., 456, 469, 589, 699; varietal reaction to, 456.
— — on oats in S. Africa, 588; survival of, in digestive tract of cattle, 588.
— — on potato, effect of, on respiration, 424.
— — on rice in Brazil, 495.
— — on wheat, control, 9; factors affecting, 9; occurrence in Brazil, 495; in Italy, 582; in U.S.A., 9.
— —, status of, 117.
— —, toxicity of allyl isothiocyanate to, 298.
Ginger (*Zingiber officinalis*), *Pythium* on, antagonism of *Trichoderma lignorum* to, in India, 259.
—, — *myriotylum* on, in India, 641.
Gladiolus, *Bacterium marginatum* on, in U.S.A., 22.
—, *Botrytis* (?) *cinerea* on, in U.S.A., 539.
— diseases, 153.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* var. *gladioli* on, in Italy, 582.
—, *Sclerotinia gladioli* on, 559.
—, *Urocystis gladioli* on, in S. Africa, 197.
Gleditschia japonica and *G. triacanthos*, *Thyronectria austro-americana* on, in U.S.A., 734; *Pleonectria austro-americana* renamed, 734.
[*Gleditschia*] *triacanthos*, *Microthyriella rubi* on, in U.S.A., 291.
— —, *Phytophthora citrophthora* on, in U.S.A., 623.
Glenospora clapieri on man in Hungary, 537.
Gliocladium roseum in soil, 669.
Gliricida sepium, *Armillaria mellea* on, in Nyasaland, 312.
Gloeodes pomigena on orange in S. Africa, 401.
Gloeosporium album on apple, control, 226, 479; occurrence in England, 690; in Germany, 226.
— *concentricum*, nomenclature of, 118.
— — on cabbage in Portugal, 449.
— — on cauliflower in Portugal, 449; in S. Australia, 197.
— *laeticolor* on peach in China, 262.
— *limeticolum* on lime in Dominican Republic, 134.
— *musarum* on banana in New S. Wales, 106; in Queensland, 551.
— *nervisequum* imperfect stage of *Gnomonia veneta*, 444; synonymy of, 444.
— *perennans* on apple in U.S.A., 226; *Neofabraea perennans* perfect stage of, 226.
— — on pear in New Zealand, 70.
(?) — *pestis* on yams in Jamaica, 261.
— *platani* and *G. valsoideum* synonyms of *G. nervisequum*, 444.
Glomerella cingulata on *Aleurites* in Nyasaland, 626.
— — on banana in Southern Rhodesia, 643.
— — on coffee in the Belgian Congo, 329; in Colombia, 402, 701.
— — on mango in Dutch E. Indies, 355; in Trinidad, 611.
— (?) — on peony in U.S.A., 541.
— — on pepper in the Philippines, 728.
— — on privet in U.S.S.R., 223; *Phoma lavitskii* as an imperfect form of, 223.
— — on vine in New S. Wales, 388.
— —, see also *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides*.
— — var. *vaccinii* on cranberry in U.S.A., 25.
— *glycines* on soy-bean in China, 512; in U.S.A., 256.
— *gossypii* on cotton, control, 404, 518; occurrence in Trinidad, 533; in U.S.A., 212, 404; varietal reaction to, 533.
Gloxinia (*Sinningia speciosa*), *Phytophthora speciosa* on, in Switzerland, 476.
Glue as a spray adhesive, 701.
Glutathione, effect of, on longevity and virulence of some phytopathogenic bacteria, 265.
Glycine, *Erysiphe glycines* on, in China, 167.
— *max*, see Soy-bean.
Gnomonia caryae var. *pecanae* on pecan in U.S.A., 571.
— *dispora* on pecan in U.S.A., 572.
— *nerviseda* on pecan in U.S.A., 571.

[*Gnomonia*] *ulmea* on elm in U.S.A., 338, 442.
— *veneta* on *Platanus*, *Gloeosporium nervisequum* imperfect stage of, 444; occurrence in Italy, 444; in Madeira, 365.
Gonabotrys flava parasitizing *Macrosporium uredinis* in Rumania, 730.
Gonytrichum on *Eucalyptus regnans* in Australia, 458.
Gooseberry (*Ribes grossularia*), magnesium deficiency in, in England, 605.
—, *Puccinia mayoriana* on, aecidial stage of, in Switzerland, 119.
—, — *pringsheimiana* on, in U.S.A., 200.
—, — *ribesii-diversicoloris* on, in Switzerland, 119.
—, *Sphaerotheca mors-uvae* on, in U.S.A., 25, 200.
—, *Verticillium dahliae* on, in New Zealand, 70.
Gossypium, see Cotton.
Gramineae, see Grasses, Turf.
Granosan, inducing abnormalities in peas, rye, and wheat, 269.
— injury, 332, 396.
—, use of, against wheat bunt, 332, 396.
Grapefruit (*Citrus paradisi*), *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, in Trinidad, 87.
— brown pitting in storage, 284.
— cold injury in S. Africa, 289.
—, *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* on, in Trinidad, 87, 664; taxonomy of, 664.
—, *Corticium salmonicolor* on, in Sierra Leone, 692.
—, *Elsinoe australis* on, in S. America, 366.
—, — *fawcetti* on, in Ceylon, 260; in S. America, 366; in Trinidad, 261.
—, *Hypomyces haematococcus* on, in Sierra Leone, 692.
—, manganese deficiency in, in U.S.A., 144.
—, *Meliola butleri* on, in Japan, 617.
— membranosis in S. Africa, 289.
— mottle leaf in India, 259.
— oleocellosis in Trinidad, 86.
—, *Penicillium digitatum* on, control, 590; effect of, on epinasty, 470; occurrence in S. Africa, 590; in Trinidad, 87.
—, — *italicum* on, control in Trinidad, 87.
— red blotch in S. Africa, 289.
—, *Septoria* (?) *citri* on, in the Argentine, 8.
—, — *citricola* on, in New S. Wales, 388.
Graphium spp. on timber in U.S.A., 315.
— *rigidum* on timber, effect of, on water absorption, 57; occurrence in U.S.A., 315.
Grasselli compound A, use of, against cantaloupe diseases, 578; against *Colletotrichum phomoides* on tomato, 65.
Grasses, *Choanephora cucurbitarum* on, in U.S.A., 133.
—, *Claviceps purpurea* on, in New Zealand, 643.
—, diseases of, in Palestine, 73; in U.S.A., 414.
—, fungi in seeds of, in U.S.A., 601.
—, *Puccinia graminis* on, in N. America, 394.
[Grasses], *Typhula idahoensis* on, in U.S.A., 351, 434; *T. borealis* (?) identical with, 351.
—, — *itoana* on, in Europe, Japan, and U.S.A., 351.
—, see also Turf.
Grevillea robusta, *Phyllosticta* on, in Ceylon, 678.
Grey speck of beet, cereals, and hemp in Germany, 302.
— — of oats, bacterial oxidation of manganese in relation to, 430; control, 194, 302; factors affecting, 6, 430, 522; occurrence in Australia, 430; in Denmark, 6; in England, 194; in Victoria, 522; in Western Australia, 651.
— — of potato in Germany, 302.
— — of wheat, control, 302, 466; factors affecting, 6, 522; occurrence in Denmark, 6, 466; in Germany, 302; in Victoria, 522; in Western Australia, 651.
'Grotan', use of, as a paper preservative, 318.
Groundnut (*Arachis hypogaea*), *Aspergillus niger* on, in S. Africa, 196.
—, *Bacterium solanacearum* on, 123; in Italian E. Africa, 8.
—, *Cercospora arachidicola* on, in U.S.A., 62, (?) 453.
—, — *personata* on, control, 62, 453; occurrence in Mozambique, 330; in Peru, 265; in S. Africa, 196; in U.S.A., 62, (?) 453.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Kenya, 62.
—, *Penicillium glaucum* on, in S. Africa, 196.
—, *Puccinia arachidis* on, in Jamaica, 261.
—, *Rhizopus nigricans* on, in S. Africa, 196.
— rosette in Belgian Congo, 386; in Mozambique, 330; transmission of, by *Aphis laburni* and grafting, 386; to *Centrosema plumieri*, 386.
—, *Sclerotinia miyabeana* on, in China, 262.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in S. Africa, 196, 579.
—, *Sphaceloma arachidis* on, in Brazil, 329.
—, virus disease and wilt of, in Queensland, 459.
Guava (*Psidium guajava*), *Phyllachora tropicalis* on, in Brazil, 495.
Guignardia on tomato in Trinidad, 170.
— *bidwellii* on grapes in U.S.A., 25.
— *camelliae* on tea in Japan, 45.
Guinea-pigs, *Achorion*, *Epidermophyton*, *Microsporon*, and *Trichophyton* can infect, 276.
G V. I and II dusts, use of, against *Helminthosporium gramineum* on barley, 466.
Gymnadenia conopsea, mycorrhiza of, in England, 232.
Gymnoconia, flexuous hyphae of, 559.
Gymnosporangium, flexuous hyphae of, 559.
— in Japan, 677.

[*Gymnosporangium*] *clavipes* and *G. globosum* on apple in U.S.A., 28.
— *guatemalianum* on *Amelanchier nervosa* in Guatemala, 375.
— *juniperi-virginianae* on apple, breeding against, 659; control, 199; occurrence in U.S.A., 28, 199, 659, 711; study on, 28; varietal reaction to, 28, 659, 711.
— — on *Juniperus virginiana* in U.S.A., 28.
— *juniperinum* on apple in Bulgaria, 119.
— *meridissimum* on *Cupressus* in Guatemala, 375.
— *minus* on *Cupressus* in Greece, 374.
— *sabinae* on pear in Belgium, 134; in Greece, 582.
— *vauqueliniae* on *Juniperus monosperma*, Rosaceae, and *Vauquelinia californica* in U.S.A., 239.
Gypsophila repens, *Corticium solani* on, in Italy, 113.
Gypsum, use of, against *Pythium* on wheat, 697; with sulphur dust, 325.

Hainesia lythri on peony in U.S.A., 541.
Hapalosphaeria deformans on blackberry, boysenberry, dewberry, *Rubus laciniatus*, and *R. macropetalus* in U.S.A., 31.
Haplographium on wood pulp in Canada and U.S.A., 635.
— *de bella-marengoi* on man in Hungary, 537.
Haplotrichum in soil in England, 516.
Haptoglossa heterospora on nematodes in U.S.A., 593.
HBS soil disinfectant, use of, against *Fusarium* or *Phytophthora* on China aster, 656.
Helianthus annuus, see Sunflower.
Helicobasidium compactum on tea in India, 369.
— *purpureum*, hosts of, 194.
— — on beet, control, 194; factors affecting, 252; occurrence in Belgium, 187; in England, 252; in Holland, 194; in (?) U.S.S.R., 322.
— — on lucerne in the Argentine, 565; in Queensland, 459.
— — on potato in the Argentine, 565.
Helminthosporium in relation to asthma, 706; to hay fever, 594, 706.
— in the air over the Pacific, 357.
— on barley in U.S.A., 519.
— on oats in U.S.A., 328.
— on rye in U.S.S.R., 337.
— on Sudan grass in U.S.A., 602.
— on tomato in West Indies, 171.
— on turf in New S. Wales, 388; in U.S.A., 200.
— on wheat, haemocytometer method for estimating spore load of, 586.
— *albizziae* renamed *Heterosporium albizziae*, 433.
— *avenae* on oats in Rumania, 263; in U.S.A., 74.
— *cynodontis* on *Cynodon dactylon* in Kenya, 71.
— *geniculatum* on timber in U.S.A., 315.
— *gramineum*, new medium for, 522.
— — on barley, control, 267, 462, 466, 560; occurrence in Denmark, 466; in Sweden, 267, 462.
[*Helminthosporium*] *heveae* on *Hevea* rubber, control in Ceylon, 115, 674.
— *miyakei* on *Eragrostis tef* in Italian E. Africa, 85.
— *nodulosum*, host range of, 258.
— *oryzae*, see *Ophiobolus miyabeanus*.
— *sacchari* on sugar-cane in Hawaii, 432.
— *sativum*, antagonism of soil organisms to, 431.
— — can infect *Agrostis palustris*, 601.
— —, host range of, 258.
— — on barley in India, 258; in S. Africa, 587; in U.S.A., 74.
— — on cereals in U.S.S.R., 391.
— — on *Festuca rubra*, 601.
— — on grasses in U.S.A., 601.
— — on oats in U.S.A., 74.
— — on *Poa pratensis*, 601.
— — on wheat, control, 9, 587; effect of, on transpiration, 525; factors affecting, 9, 525, 649; in relation to growth of weeds, 650; occurrence in Canada, 525, 650; in S. Africa, 587; in S. Australia, 198; in U.S.A., 9, 74.
— *stenospilus*, see *Cochliobolus stenospilus*.
— *torulosum* on banana in the Dominican Republic, 158; in Haiti, 663.
— *turcicum* on maize and sorghum in the Argentine, 207.
— — on Sudan grass in the Argentine, 207; in U.S.A., 602.
— — on tobacco in Rumania, 308.
(?) *Helotium* on *Lolium multiflorum* and *L. perenne* in Great Britain, 542; in Northern Ireland, 709.
Hemerocallis, *Cercospora hemerocallidis* in Bermuda, 517.
Hemileia vastatrix on coffee, control, 402, 403, 470, 591, 700; legislation against, in Puerto Rico, 688; occurrence in the Belgian Congo, 329; in India, 402, 403, 470, 700; in Mozambique, 330; in Tanganyika, 591.
Hemispora stellata on man in France, 93.
— — synonym of *Sporendonema epizoum*, 402.
Hemp (*Cannabis sativa*), *Ascochyta cannabis* Lasch on, a valid species, 281; occurrence in Germany, 281.
—, *Didymella arcuata* on, *Ascochyta cannabina* imperfect stage of, 280; occurrence in Germany, 280.
— grey speck in Germany, 302.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in U.S.A., 254.
—, *Pythium de Baryanum* on, in Germany, 283.
—, rotting of, control, 538.
—, *Septoria cannabis* on, in Bulgaria, 119.
Hendersonia conorum on pine in Bulgaria, 119.
— *rosae* on rose in Italy, 387.
Hessian rots, control, 96.
Heterodera marioni in relation to sugar-cane root disease in Mauritius, 728.
Heteropatella valtellinensis on carnation in Italy, 349.
Heterosporium albizziae on *Albizzia juli-*

brissin in Japan, 433; *Helminthosporium albizziae* renamed, 433.
Hevea brasiliensis, see Rubber.
Hexamine, use of, against citrus wastage, 285.
Hexylresorcin, use of, as a paper preservative, 318.
Hibiscus cannabinus, *Bacterium solanacearum* on, in Java and Sumatra, 220.
— —, *Corticium solani*, *Cylindrocladium scoparium*, *Diplodia*, *Fusarium sarcochroum*, *F. solani* var. *martii*, *Phoma subdariffae*, *Phytophthora parasitica*, *Pythium perniciosum*, and *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in Java, 220–1.
— *esculentus*, (?) tobacco leaf curl affecting, in the Gold Coast, 568.
— *subdariffa*, *Cercospora hibisci* on, in Sierra Leone, 692.
— —, diseases of (as for *H. cannabinus*), in Java and Sumatra, 220.
Hickory (*Carya*), *Nummularia* on, in U.S.A., 374.
Histoplasma capsulatum on the dog in U.S.A., 149.
— — on man, cultural study on, 557; geographical distribution of, 654; occurrence in S. America, 557; in U.S.A., 20, 472, 595, 706.
— *farcinimosum* and *H. muris* on man, 557.
Holcus lanatus, *Claviceps purpurea* on, in New Zealand, 643.
— —, *Rhizoctonia* can infect, 74.
Holly (*Ilex*), *Corticium galactinum* on, in U.S.A., 354.
Hollyhock (*Althaea*), *Puccinia malvacearum* on, in New S. Wales, 518.
Homalanthus leschenaultianus mosaic in New S. Wales, 482.
Honey as an adhesive, 701.
Hops (*Humulus lupulus*), *Armillaria mellea* on, fluffy tip of, *Fusarium sambucinum* on, interveinal leaf scorch and mosaic of, in England, 364.
—, nettlehead of, in England, 364, 691.
—, *Pseudoperonospora humuli* on, control, 166, 200, 303, 616; factors affecting, 161, 302; legislation against, in Germany, 384; occurrence in Canada, 166; in England, 691; in Germany, 384; in U.S.A., 161, 200, 302, 616.
—, root rots of, in U.S.A., 616
—, small hop disease of, in England, 364.
—, sooty mould of, in U.S.A., 616.
—, *Sphaerotheca humuli* on, in U.S.A., 364, 616.
—, split leaf blotch of, stunting of, *Verticillium albo-atrum* and *V. dahliae* on, in England, 364.
— virus diseases in U.S.A., 616.
Hordeum, specific reaction of, to *Ustilago striaeformis*, 352.
— *vulgare*, see Barley.
Hormodendrum, antagonism of *Candida tropicalis* to, 473.
— in relation to asthma and hay fever of man, 594, 706.
— in the air over the Pacific, 357; in U.S.A., 473.
[*Hormodendrum*] on paper in U.S.A., 635.
— on vine in U.S.A., 25.
— *compactum* on man, referred to *Fonsecaea*, 557.
— *pedrosoi* on man in Hungary, 537; in Venezuela, 277; referred to *Carrionia*, 278; to *Fonsecaea*, 557.
Hormonema on timber, effect of, on water absorption, 57.
Horse, *Microsporon canis*, *M. equinum*, and *Trichophyton mentagrophytes* on the, in Algeria, 92.
Hot-water seed treatment apparatus, 82.
— — — against barley diseases, 519; against endophytic fungus of *Lolium perenne*, 478; against *Polyspora lini* on flax, 644; against *Pseudomonas campestris* on cauliflower, 250; against *Ustilago hordei* on barley, 333, 588; against *U. nigra* and *U. nuda* on barley, 588; against *U. tritici* on wheat, 81, 333; against wheat bunt, 332; of cruciferous seeds, 636.
— — — injury, 332.
Humulus lupulus, see Hops.
Hyacinth (*Hyacinthus*) diseases, 153; historical note on, 348; occurrence in Holland, 348.
Hydnum erinaceus on oak in U.S.A., 246.
Hydrocotyle, *Sclerotinia minor* on, in Australia, 478.
Hydrogen-ion concentration of soil in relation to *Actinomyces* on sweet potato, 451; to *Botrytis cinerea* on flax, 21; to *Fusarium vasinfectum* on cotton, 403; to grey speck of oats, 430; to manganese deficiency of citrus, 144; to sugar beet yield, 252.
Hyoscyamus virus 3, studies on protein of, 233, 721; transmission of, by *Macrosiphum solanifolii* and *Myzus circumflexus*, 230, 721; by *M. persicae*, 230, 562, 721; from tobacco, 562.
Hyphochytrium catenoides on maize in U.S.A., 208.
Hypocrella fluminensis on an Aleyrodid in Brazil, 471.
Hypodermataceae, notes on, 238.
Hypodermella sulcigena on pine in Finland, 54.
Hypomyces haematococcus on grapefruit in Sierra Leone, 692.
Hypoxylon asarcodes on tea in India, 369.
— (?) *blakei* on *Acer rubrum* and *A. saccharum* in Canada, 51.
— *pruinatum* on aspen in Canada and U.S.A., 505.

Icerya purchasi, *Spicaria javanica* on, in Puerto Rico, 703.
Igepon as a spreader, 200.
Ilex, see Holly.
Immunization of plants against fungi and bacteria, review of, 295.
— of potato against virus diseases, 109.
— of tobacco against curly top virus, 731; against leaf curl, 304; against virus diseases, 109.
Impatiens pallida, *Pythium paroecandrum* on, in U.S.A., 435.

Indole-acetic acid, β, in relation to *Bacterium tumefaciens* tumours, 202.
— -3-acetic acid, effect of, on *Cercosporella herpotrichoides*, *Ophiobolus herpotrichus*, and *Tilletia caries* on wheat, 649.
Indolyl-butyric acid, β, effect of, on seed dressings, 322.
Insects, review of literature on the microbiology of, 593.
Iodine, relation of, to plant growth, 728.
—, toxicity of, to *Penicillium expansum*, 712.
—, use of, against moulds on grapes, 458.
Iodopropionic acid, β, as a fungicide, note on, 296.
Ipomoea batatas, see Sweet potato.
Ips in relation to *Ceratostomella ips* on timber, 316.
Iresine argentata, *Elsinoe amazonica* on, in Peru and Puerto Rico, 366.
Iris diseases, 153.
—, *Puccinia iridis* on, in Bermuda, 517; in Madeira, 365.
—, *Typhula umbrina* on, in U.S.A., 434.
— *germanica*, *Puccinia iridis* on, in S. Africa, 168.
— *guldenstaedtiana*, *Puccinia* on, *Darluca iridis* parasitizing, in Rumania, 730.
Iron deficiency in potato, 110.
— — in relation to beech chlorosis, 506.
— salts in relation to wood-decaying fungi, 317.
— sulphate, use of, against chlorosis of plants, 282; against *Phoma flaccida* on vine, 193; against vine chlorosis, 193; with lime-sulphur, 157. (See also Ferrous sulphate).
Irpex destruens and *I. subvinosus* on tea in India, 369.
Isariopsis griseola on bean in the Belgian Congo, 330; in New S. Wales, 326.

Jasminum arborescens, *J. grandiflorum*, and *J. officinalis*, *Uromyces hobsoni* on, in India, 22.
Johnson grass, see *Sorghum halepense*.
Juglans, see Walnut.
Juniperus, *Bacterium tumefaciens* can infect, 389.
— *ashei* and *J. chinensis* var. *mas*, *Phomopsis juniperovora* on, in U.S.A., 444.
— *communis*, *Exosporium deflectens* on, in Finland and Rumania, 248; *Cercospora juniperina* referred to, 248.
— *horizontalis* var. *douglasii* and *J. japonica*, *Phomopsis juniperovora* on, in U.S.A., 444.
— *monosperma*, *Gymnosporangium vauqueliniae* on, in U.S.A., 239.
— *virginiana*, *Gymnosporangium juniperi-virginianae* on, aecidiospore germination of, in U.S.A., 28.
— —, *Phomopsis juniperovora* on, in U.S.A., 179, 328, 444; varietal resistance to, 444.
Jute (*Corchorus capsularis* and *C. olitorius*), *Aspergillus* on, in Belgium, 538.
—, moulds on, in England, 20.
[Jute], *Mucor* and *Penicillium* on, in *lineans* Belgium, 538.
—, rotting of, in England, 95, 538.

Kale (*Brassica oleracea* var. *acephala*), potato virus Y can infect, 233.
—, *Pseudomonas campestris* on, in U.S.A. 449.
Kalmia, *Corticium galactinum* on, in U.S.A., 354.
— *latifolia*, *Ovulinia azaleae* can infect, 412.
Kerria japonica, peach mosaic can infect, 417.
Kohlrabi (*Brassica oleracea* var. *caulorapa*), virus disease of, in Germany, 508.
Kolodust, use of, against *Gnomonia ulmea*, *Mycosphaerella*, and *Phyllosticta* on elm, 442.
Kolotex, use of, against *Diplocarpon rosae* on rose, 540.
Kretzschmaria micropus on tea in India, 369; (?) a form of *Ustulina zonata*, 369.
Kupferkalk, use of, against *Alternaria longipes* on tobacco, 498; against *Botrytis tulipae* on tulip, 195.
— -Bayer-neu, use of, against *Cercospora beticola* on beet, 450.
Kyanization for timber preservation, 58.

Laburnum, *Ceratophorum setosum* can infect, 100.
— *vulgare*, *Cercospora laburni* on, in U.S.A., 476.
Labyrinthula macrocystis on *Zostera marina* in Canada, 35; in U.S.A., 421.
Lactuca sativa and *L. scariola*, see Lettuce.
Lagerstroemia indica, (?) *Erysiphe lagerstroemiae* on, in Bermuda, 517.
Larch (*Larix*), *Boletus elegans* on, cultural study on, 297.
—, *Dasyscypha willkommii* on, in England, 506; in Italy, 179.
— diseases in Britain, 179.
—, magnesium deficiency and potash deficiency in, 52.
Larkspur, see *Delphinium*.
Lathyrus odoratus, see Sweet pea.
— *sativus*, *Fusarium* on, in India, 641.
Lead arsenate, use of, with fungicides, 104, 105, 157, 263, 389, 666, 713.
— fluosilicate, use of, as a timber preservative, 506.
Leafhoppers, *Empusa apiculata* on, 201.
Leather, *Fusarium*, *Neurospora sitophila*, and *Rhodotorula glutinis* on, in U.S.A., 32.
Lecanosticta acicola imperfect form of *Scirrhia acicola*, 248.
Leek (*Allium porrum*), *Phytophthora porri* on, in England, 194.
Legislation against plant diseases in the Argentine, 256, 320; in Australia, 320; in Belgium, 576; in Bermuda, 320; in Colombia, 320; in Cuba, 320; in Dutch E. Indies, 688; in Estonia, 234; in Germany, 320, 384, 576; in the Gold Coast, 262; in India, 736; in Italy, 320; in

Jamaica, 320, 448; in Kenya, 192, 320, 384, 576; in Malta, 64; in Mauritius, 320; in Mexico, 320; in Newfoundland, 688; in New Guinea, 64; in New S. Wales, 31; in Norway, 427; in Paraguay, 320; in Queensland, 116, 236; in Réunion, 448; in Rumania, 64; in Sierra Leone, 320; in S. Africa, 384, 688; in Southern Rhodesia, 197, 576; in St. Kitts-Nevis, 64; in St. Lucia, 64; in Turkey, 320; in U.S.A., 128, 192, 550; in Venezuela, 64.
Legume viruses, key to, 230.
Lemon (*Citrus limonia*), bacterial pitting of, in Italy, 274.
—, *Botryosphaeria ribis* on, in Portugal, 659.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in U.S.S.R., 322.
—, *Diplodia natalensis* on, in U.S.A., 275.
—, *Elsinoe fawcetti* on, in S. America, 366.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, in Southern Rhodesia, 643.
—, infectious variegation in, in relation to psorosis in U.S.A., 85.
—, manganese deficiency in, in U.S.A., 144, 338.
— mottle leaf in New Zealand, 70.
—, *Penicillium digitatum* on, in S. Africa, 289, 590.
—, physiological disorders of, in storage, 211.
—, *Phytophthora capsici* can infect, 513.
—, — *citrophthora* on, in Southern Rhodesia, 643.
—, *Pseudomonas citriputeale* on, serological diagnosis of, 73.
—, *Septoria* (?) *citri* on, in the Argentine, 8.
—, — *citricola* on, in New S. Wales, 388.
—, *Sphaceloma fawcettii scabiosa* on, in Ceylon, 260.
—, *Trichoderma viride* on, control in S. Africa, 590.
Lentils (*Lens esculenta*), *Uromyces fabae* on, in Bulgaria, 119.
Lentinus lepideus, odour of, in culture, 54.
— — on timber, biochemical study on, 376, 448; heat resistance of, 57; occurrence in Latvia, 182; varietal reaction to, 573.
— —, toxicity of thanalith-U, triolith-U, and Wolman salts to, 249.
Lenzites sepiaria on timber, effect of, 686; heat resistance of, 57; occurrence in Canada, 506; in England, 633; in U.S.A., 315, 445.
— *trabea*, odour of, in culture, 54.
— — on timber, heat resistance of, 57.
— —, toxicity of thanalith-U, triolith-U, and Wolman salts to, 249.
Lepidium graminifolium, *Peronospora parasitica* on, bacteria parasitizing, 352.
— *ruderale*, turnip mosaic can infect, 509.
Lepidopterous larva, *Cordyceps belizensis* and *C. elongata* on, in British Honduras, 405.
Leptilon canadense, *Bacterium solanacearum* on, 123.
Leptoglossus balteatus in relation to tomato fruit rots, 171.
Leptographium on timber in U.S.A., 315.
Leptosphaeria bondari on orange in Surinam, 340.
— *coniothyrium* in soil, 669.
— — on raspberry in England, 690; in New Zealand, 644.
— — on rose, *Diplocarpon rosae* in relation to, 540; occurrence in S. Australia, 197; in U.S.A., 540.
— *herpotrichoides* on rye in U.S.S.R., 337.
— — on wheat in Italy, 582.
— *pomona* on pear in China, 262.
— *pratensis* on *Melilotus* in U.S.A., 102.
— *salvinii* on rice in Italy, 301; in the Philippines, 301.
Leptothyrium pomi, host range of, 291.
— — on apple, ascigerous stage of, 291.
— — on vine in Brazil, 329.
— *theae* on tea in Ceylon, 677.
Lespedeza, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in U.S.A., 254.
—, *Microsphaera diffusa* on, in U.S.A., 657; specific reaction to, 657.
— *stipulacea*, *Phytomonas lespedezae* on, in U.S.A., 543.
— *striata*, *Catosphaeropsis caulivora* on, in U.S.A., 103.
— —, *Phytomonas lespedezae* on, in U.S.A., 543.
Lethalate, use of, as a spreader, 243.
Lettuce (*Lactuca sativa* and *L. scariola*), *Botrytis* (?) *cinerea* on, U.S.A., 540.
—, *Bremia lactucae* on, in U.S.A., 577.
—, brown blight of, in U.S.A., 324.
—, (?) calcium deficiency in, in New S. Wales, 69.
— damping-off control in U.S.A., 519.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in U.S.A., 254.
—, (?) magnesium deficiency in, in New S. Wales, 69.
— mosaic affecting sweet pea in England, 561.
—, *Olpidium brassicae* on, in U.S.A., 325.
—, *Pythium polymastum* on, in U.S.A., 240.
—, *Sclerotinia minor* on, control, 320, 512; occurrence in Germany, 508, 512; in Italy, 319; study on, 319.
— tipburn, varietal reaction to, 328.
Libocedrus decurrens, *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, host range of, and occurrence in U.S.A., 389.
Light, effect of, on *Erysiphe graminis* on wheat, 108; on *Puccinia graminis* on wheat, 694.
Lightning injury to *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* in England, 505.
Lignasan, use of, as a timber preservative, 574.
Ligustrum vulgare, see Privet.
Lilac (*Syringa vulgaris*), 'graft blight' of, in England, 410.
— mosaic in U.S.S.R., 303.
—, *Pseudomonas syringae* on, in Belgium, 134.
Lily (*Lilium*), cucumber virus 1 on, in U.S.A., 349; varietal reaction to, 411.
— diseases, 153.
— mosaic in Ceylon, 474; transmission of, by aphids, 474.

[Lily], tulip virus on, in U.S.A., 349; varietal reaction to, 411.
—, yellow flat of, in Bermuda, 517; transmission of, by *Aphis gossypii*, 517.
Lima bean, see *Phaseolus lunatus*.
Lime (*Citrus aurantiifolia*), *Elsinoe australis* and *E. fawcetti* on, in S. America, 366.
—, *Gloeosporium limetticolum* on, in the Dominican Republic, 134.
—, *Rosellinia* (?) *bunodes* on, in Ceylon, 260.
Lime, effect of, on copper sprays, 666.
—, use of, against (?) calcium deficiency in lettuce, 69; against paint moulds, 720; against *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on swedes, 193; as a colouring agent for fungicides, 615.
Lime-sulphur, composition of, 159.
— — injury, 62, 201, 606, 607; factors affecting, 612.
— — -iron sulphate mixture, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis* on apple, 157.
Limonium latifolium, *Uromyces limonii* on, in S. Africa, 168.
Linseed (*Linum usitatissimum*), *Melampsora lini* on, effect of, vernalization on, 219; occurrence in India, 219, 583, 655; physiologic races of, 583; viability of, 655.
—, see also Flax.
Linseed oil paint, use of, as a timber preservative, 572.
Liriodendron tulipifera, *Nectria* (?) *galligena* on, in U.S.A., 679.
Lissapol L as a spreader, 187.
Lithocarpus densiflora, reaction of, to *Cronartium* spp., 173.
Lobelia syphilitica var. *nana*, *Septoria lobelia* on, in England, 597.
Loganberry (*Rubus loganobaccus*), *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, in England, 716.
— die-back in England, 690.
—, *Elsinoe veneta* on, in England, 715; in Southern Rhodesia, 643.
Lolium spp., endophytic fungus of, in England and Wales, 224.
— *italicum*, see *L. multiflorum*.
— *multiflorum*, (?) *Helotium* and *Pullularia* on, in Great Britain and Northern Ireland, 542, 709.
— , *Pullularia pullulans* on, in Ireland and Scotland, 23.
— —, *Rhizoctonia* can infect, 74.
— *perenne*, *Alternaria*, and *Cladosporium* on, in New Zealand, 478.
— —, *Claviceps purpurea* on, in New Zealand, 643.
— —, *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides*, *C. graminicola*, endophytic fungus, and *Fusarium* on, in New Zealand, 477.
— —, (?) *Helotium* on, in Great Britain, 542; in Northern Ireland, 709.
— —, *Ophiobolus graminis* can infect, 205.
— —, *Pullularia* on, in Great Britain, 542; in Northern Ireland, 709.
— —, — *pullulans* on, in Ireland and Scotland, 23.
— —, *Rhizoctonia* can infect, 74.
[*Lolium*] *remotum*, *L. temulentum*, and *L. westerwoldicum*, *Ophiobolus graminis* can infect, 205.
Lophodermium pinastri on pine in Finland, 54; in Greece, 582; in Holland, 178.
— *rhododendri* on *Rhododendron californicum*, 238.
Loquat (*Eriobotrya japonica*), *Corticium salmonicolor* on, in Mauritius, 261.
—, *Erwinia amylovora* on, in U.S.A., 623.
—, *Fusicladium dendriticum* var. *eriobotryae* on, in Italy, 582.
—, *Pestalozzia congensis* on, in China, 262.
—, *Phytophthora cactorum* on, in U.S.A., 623.
Lucerne (*Medicago sativa*), *Aplanobacter insidiosum* on, in U.S.A., 709.
—, *Colletotrichum* (?) *destructivum*, *C.* (?) *graminicola*, and *C. trifolii* on, in U.S.A., 415.
— diseases in U.S.A., 229.
—, *Helicobasidium purpureum* on, in the Argentine, 565; in Queensland, 459.
— mosaic, host range of, 563, 668; occurrence in U.S.A., 563; relation of potato calico to, 563; thermal inactivation of, 370.
— — virus 1 on bean, 563; in U.S.A., 382.
—, *Placosphaeria medicaginis* on, in U.S.A., 103.
—, *Pythium de Baryanum* on, in U.S.A., 328.
—, — *vexans* on, in Germany, 283.
—, *Rhizobium meliloti* on, in U.S.A., 709.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in U.S.S.R., 322.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in Queensland, 459.
—, sulphur dioxide injury to, 34.
— witches' broom in Queensland, 459.
— yellows, boron deficiency in relation to, in U.S.A., 543.
Lupin (*Lupinus*), *Ascochyta pisi* on, in U.S.A., 657.
—, *Botrytis* on, in Germany, 282.
—, — *cinerea* on, in U.S.A., 657.
—, *Ceratophorum setosum* on, in Germany, 99.
—, *Collybia velutipes* on, in U.S.A., 658.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., 657.
—, cucumber mosaic can infect, 61.
—, *Erysiphe martii* on, in U.S.A., 657.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Germany, 282.
—, *Pleurotus ostreatus* on, in U.S.A., 658.
—, *Pythium de Baryanum* on, in Germany, 282; in U.S.A., 657.
—, — *intermedium*, *P. vexans*, and *Rhizoctonia* on, in Germany, 282.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Italy, 582; in U.S.A., 657.
—, *Stemphylium sarciniforme* on, in Italy, 582.
—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, in U.S.A., 657.
—, tomato spotted wilt affecting, in U.S.A., 658.
Lutziomyces heterosporocellularis, *Paracoccidioides brasiliensis* synonym of, 537.
Lychnis alba, *Corticium galactinum* on, in U.S.A., 354.

Lycoperdon gemmatum serologically related to *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, 343.
Lycopersicum chilense, resistance of, to beet curly top, 440.
— *esculentum*, see Tomato.
Lygus pratensis (?) transmitting a new virus disease of bean, 515.
Lysiloma bahamensis, *Fomes extensus* on, in U.S.A., 244.
Lysine, d-, saltation in *Aspergillus* induced by, 722.

(?) *Macrophoma subconica* on cowpea in U.S.A., 254.
Macrophomina phaseoli, hosts of, in U.S.A., 254.
— — on cotton in India, 15, 90, 212.
— — on *Dolichos biflorus*, 258; *Trichoderma lignorum* antagonistic to, 259.
— — on potato in Cyprus, 198.
— — on sesame in Uganda, 646.
— — on sorghum in U.S.A., 519.
— — on soy-bean in Ceylon, 260; in U.S.A., 254.
— — on tea in India, 369.
Macropsis trimaculata transmitting peach yellows in U.S.A., 388.
Macrosiphum solani transmitting cucumber mosaic, 60.
— *solanifolii* transmitting (?) beet yellows, 251; cucumber virus 1, 230, 482, 721; *Hyoscyamus* virus 3, 230, 721; onion yellow dwarf, 511; potato virus Y, 230, 425, 721.
Macrosporium in the air over the Pacific, 357.
— on aspen in U.S.S.R., 373.
— on coffee in the Belgian Congo, 329.
— on tomato in W. Indies, 171.
— on wheat, 586.
— *carotae* on carrot in Ceylon, 324; in New S. Wales, 517.
— *carthami* on safflower in U.S.S.R., 116.
— *cladosporioides* on beet in Germany, 319.
— *pirorum* on pear in China, 262.
— *uredinis*, *Gonabotrys flava* parasitizing, in Rumania, 730.
— — parasitizing *Puccinia antirrhini* and *P. violae*, 730.
— *vitis* on grapes in Greece, 583.
Macrosteles divisus, aster yellows virus mechanically transferred to, 281.
Madison No. 517, toxicity of thanalith-U, triolith-U, and Wolman salts to, 249.
Magnesium deficiency in apple control, 605; occurrence in Canada, 545; in England, 604; in New Zealand, 605; varietal reaction to, 546.
— — in cauliflower in U.S.A., 687.
— — in currants in England, 605.
— — in gooseberry in England, 605; lime-sulphur injury in relation to, 606.
— — in larch, 52.
(?) — — in lettuce in New S. Wales, 69.
— — in pine, 52.
— — in plum in England, 605.
— — in potato, 110.
— — in rice, 363, 493.
— — in spruce, 52.
[Magnesium] lime, use of, against magnesium deficiency, 493.
— oxide, use of, against magnesium deficiency, 687.
— sulphate, use of, against magnesium deficiency, 493, 605, 687.
Maize (*Zea mays*), *Aplanobacter stewarti* on, attenuation of, in culture, 338; bacteriophage of, 653; effect of nitrogen on, 209; of, on transpiration, 694; factors affecting, 698; forecasting outbreaks of, 467; occurrence in U.S.A., 209, 467, 468, 653, 694, 698; pathogenicity of, 400; saltation in, 400; study on, 468; transmission of, by *Chaetocnema denticulata*, 699; by *C. pulicaria*, 467, 698; varietal reaction to, 653, 698.
—, *Aspergillus* on, in U.S.A., 469, 520, 589.
—, — *niger* on, in U.S.A., 469.
—, *Bacterium albilineans* can infect, 729.
—, *Cephalosporium* on, in U.S.A., 520.
—, — *acremonium* on, distribution of, in U.S.A., 469.
—, *Chaetomium* on, in U.S.A., 469.
—, *Corticium solani* can infect, 59.
— 'crazy top' in U.S.A., 12.
—, *Diplodia macrospora* on, in Brazil, 521; in U.S.A., 456.
—, — *zeae* on, antagonism of soil micro-organisms to, 337; biochemical study on, 337; breeding against, 699; control, 83, 142, 642; distribution of, in U.S.A., 469; effect of, on yield, 521; factors affecting, 142; occurrence in Brazil, 521; in Mozambique, 330; in S. Africa, 588; in Southern Rhodesia, 83, 642, 699; in U.S.A., 337, 456, 589, 699; varietal reaction to, 456.
— diseases in U.S.A., 229.
—, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.A., 456.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, antagonism of, to *Trichoderma viride*, 589; distribution of, in U.S.A., 469; occurrence in U.S.A., 520, 589.
—, — — var. *subglutinans* on, antagonism of, to *Trichoderma viride*, 589; occurrence in U.S.A., 469, 589.
—, — *saubinetii* on, breeding against, 699; control, 83, 642; distribution of, in U.S.A., 469; occurrence in Brazil, 495; in Southern Rhodesia, 83, 642; in U.S.A., 456, 589, 699; varietal reaction to, 456.
— grey speck in Germany, 302.
—, *Helminthosporium nodulosum* and *H. sativum* can infect, 258.
—, — *turcicum* on, in the Argentine, 207.
—, *Hyphochytrium catenoides* on, in U.S.A., 208.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in U.S.A., 254.
— mosaic, *Peregrinus maidis* symbionts in relation to, 556.
— moulds in U.S.A., 589.
—, *Nigrospora* on, breeding against, 337; occurrence in U.S.A., 337, 456, 520; varietal reaction to, 456.
—, — *sphaerica* on, distribution of, in U.S.A., 469.

[Maize], *Penicillium* on, in U.S.A., 469, 520, 589.
—, *Phymatotrichum omnivorum* can infect, 592, 702.
—, *Phytomonas lapsa* on, in U.S.A., 274.
—, *Puccinia maydis* on, in Italian E. Africa, 331.
—, *Pythium* on, in India, 583.
—, — *de Baryanum* and *P. graminicolum* on, in U.S.A., 328.
—, *Rhizopus* on, in U.S.A., 469, 520.
—, rhizosphere flora of, 422.
—, *Sclerospora sacchari* on, in Queensland, 166.
—, — *sorghi* on, in Italian E. Africa, 8.
—, *Sorosporium reilianum* on, in Italian E. Africa, 331; in Mozambique, 330.
—, *Sphaerulina maydis* on, in Brazil, 329.
— streak, transmission of, by *Cicadulina mbila*, 208.
—, *Trichoderma* on, in U.S.A., 469.
—, *Trichothecium roseum* on, in U.S.A., 469.
—, *Ustilago zeae* on, breeding against, 273, 337; culture of, 527; cytology of, 652; effect of ultraviolet light on, 84; occurrence in Italian E. Africa, 331; in Italy, 468; in U.S.A., 84, 273, 337; suggested cultivation of, as a drug source, 468; varietal reaction to, 273.
Malachite green, toxicity of, to *Alternaria solani*, 666; to *Penicillium expansum*, 712; to *Verticillium* from chrysanthemum, 516.
Malassezia on man in U.S.A., 345.
— *furfur* on man, cultural study on, 346; occurrence in Germany, 346, 474; in Madagascar, 94; in U.S.A., 346.
Malbranchea on rice in Italy, 409.
—, taxonomy of, 150.
Malva, tomato spotted wilt affecting, in U.S.A., 255.
— *rotundifolia*, *Puccinia malvacearum* on, cytological study on, 303.
Malvastrum tricuspidatum, (?) tobacco leaf curl affecting, 568.
Man, *Absidia corymbifera* on, in Canada, 151.
—, *Achorion* on, in Hungary, 537; in Italy, 216.
—, — *schoenleini* on, in Italy, 216, 474.
—, *Acrostalagmus cinnabarinus* and *Acrothecium hominis* on, in Hungary, 537.
—, *Actinomyces moormani* on, in U.S.A., 407.
—, — *paraguayensis* on, in Paraguay, 407.
—, *Alternaria* on, in U.S.A., 654.
—, *Aspergillus* on, in Brazil, 217; in Germany, 218; in Italy, 217; in Japan, 151; in New S. Wales, 17; in U.S.A., 151, 217, 654.
—, — *flavus*, *A. fumigatus*, *A. hortai*, and *A. nidulans* on, in Japan, 92.
—, — *niger* on, in Brazil, 218; in India, 703; in Japan, 92; in U.S.A., 345, 654.
—, — *ochraceus* and *A. sydowi* on, in Japan, 92.
—, — *terreus* on, in Uruguay, 19.
—, — *versicolor* on, in Japan, 92.
—, asthma and hay fever of, cereal rusts and smuts in relation to, 594; in U.S.A., 706; moulds in relation to, 555, 594.
[Man], *Blastocystis hominis* on, 277; in Italy, 151.
—, *Blastodendrion palati* on, in Austria, 536.
—, blastomycosis of, in Brazil, 536.
—, bronchomycoses of, in Brazil, 92.
—, *Candida* on, in Brazil, 536; in England, 654; in U.S.A., 345, 654; review of allergy in relation to, 408.
—, — *albicans* on, 596; dissociation in, 344, 595; occurrence in England, 408; in Holland, 217; in Italy, 535; in Japan, 534; in New S. Wales, 17; in U.S.A., 18, 216, 217, 279, 345, 473, 595, 705.
—, — *krusei* on, in New S. Wales, 17; in U.S.A., 18, 279.
—, — *mortifera* on, 555; in U.S.A., 18.
—, — *parapsilosis* on, 596; in U.S.A., 18.
—, — *paratropicalis* on, in India, 19.
—, — *pinoysimilis*, serological study on, 94.
—, — *pseudotropicalis* on, in Italy, 535; transferred to *Mycocandida*, 16.
—, — *psilosis* on, 653; in Egypt, 153.
—, — *stellatoidea* on, 596; (?) in Sweden, 705; a variant of *C. albicans*, 555.
—, — *vulgaris* on, in U.S.A., 18, 279.
—, — *zeylanoides* on, 151, 408.
—, *Cephalosporium* on, in Puerto Rico, 407; distinct from *C. recifei*, 407.
—, — *acremonium* on, in Germany, 20.
—, — (?) *niveolanosum* on, in New S. Wales, 17.
—, *Cladosporium herbarum* on, in Hungary, 537.
—, *Coccidioides immitis* on, control, 153; diagnosis of, 594; inhalation infection by, 704; occurrence (?) in Japan, 278; in U.S.A., 93, 153, 218, 219, 472, 537, 593; review of literature on, 593.
—, *Cryptococcus* on, in U.S.A., 345.
—, — *haematicon* on, in the Argentine, 20.
—, — *interdigitalis* on, in Italy, 19.
—, — *uvae* on, serological study on, 93.
—, *Debaryomyces neoformans* on, in Italy, 150; in S. Africa, 536.
—, *Ectotrichophyton mentagrophytes* var. *chibaense* on, in New S. Wales, 17. (See also *Trichophyton mentagrophytes* on.)
—, *Endomyces dermatitidis* on, in Canada, 150; in U.S.A., 20, 150; virulence of, to mice, 150.
—, *Epidermophyton* on, in Japan, 705; in U.S.A., 19, 345; review of allergy in relation to, 408.
—, — *album* and *E. flavum* on, in New S. Wales, 17.
—, — *floccosum* on, in England, 654; in India, 408; in Japan, 704, 705; in U.S.A., 345.
—, — *griseum* and *E. interdigitale* var. *rosea* on, in New S. Wales, 17.
—, — Kaufmann-Wolf on, in U.S.A., 19.
—, — *macrosporicum* and *E. planum* on, in New S. Wales, 17.
—, *Eutorula excorians* on, in New S. Wales, 17.

[Man], *Fonsecaea compactum* and *F. pedrosoi* on, see under *Hormodendrum*.
—, *Geotrichum rotundatum* and its var. *gallicum* on, in France, 408.
—, *Glenospora clapieri* and *Haplographium de bella-marengoi* on, in Hungary, 537.
—, hay fever of, see under asthma and hay fever of.
—, *Hemispora stellata* on, in France, 93.
—, *Histoplasma capsulatum* on, cultural study on, 557; note on, 557; geographical distribution of, 654; occurrence in S. America, 557; in U.S.A., 20, 472, 595, 706.
—, — *farcinimosum* and *H. muris* on, 557.
—, *Hormodendrum compactum* on, referred to *Fonsecaea*, 557.
—, — *pedrosoi* on, in Hungary, 537; in Venezuela, 277; referred to *Fonsecaea*, 557; transferred to *Carrionis*, 278.
—, *Malassezia* on, in U.S.A., 345.
—, — *furfur* on, cultural study on, 346; occurrence in Germany, 346, 474; in Madagascar, 94; in U.S.A., 346.
—, *Microsporon* on, in U.S.A., 345.
—, — *audouini* on, factors affecting, 279; occurrence in New S. Wales, 17; in U.S.A., 345.
—, — *canis* on, in New S. Wales, 17.
—, — *felineum* on, in Hungary, 537.
—, — *fulvum* on, 279.
—, — *gypseum* on, in U.S.A., 345.
—, — *japonicum* on, in Japan, 704, 705.
—, — *lanosum* on, in U.S.A., 345.
—, *Monilia mortifera* on, see *Candida mortifera* on.
—, *Mucor* on, in Brazil, 217.
—, — *circinelloides* and *M. ramosus* on, in Canada, 151.
—, *Myceloblastanon* on, in Japan, 218.
—, *Mycoderma* on, in U.S.A., 345.
—, mycoses of, characteristics of, 343.
—, *Mycotorula guilliermondi* on, in Italy, 18; *Monilia guilliermondi* renamed, 18.
—, *Mycotoruloides alba* and its var. *furcellata* on, in Japan, 151.
—, otomycosis of, literature on, 654.
—, *Paracoccidioides brasiliensis* on, in the Argentine, 537; in Brazil, 537; synonym of *Lutziomyces heterosporocellularis*, 537.
—, *Penicillium* on, in Brazil, 217; in U.S.A., 151, 520, 654.
—, — (?) *crustaceum* on, in Brazil, 217.
—, — *eborinum* and *P. jantho-citrinum* on, in Japan, 151.
—, *Phialophora verrucosa* on, 557; in U.S.A., 277.
—, *Pichia chodati* on, in Italy, 535.
—, *Pityrosporon ovale* on, in U.S.A., 94.
—, *Rhinosporidium seeberi* on, in Ceylon, 557; in U.S.A., 218, 704.
—, *Rhizopus* on, in Brazil, 217; in U.S.A., 654.
—, *Rhodotorula mucilaginosa* on, in Italy, 535.
—, *Scedosporium apiospermum* and *Schizosaccharomyces hominis* on, in Hungary, 537.
—, *Scopulariopsis brevicaulis* on, in Hungary, 537.
—, — *sasakianus* on, in Japan, 151.
[Man], *Sporotrichum gougeroti* on, in Brazil and France, 345.
—, *Torulopsis* on, in India, 19; in U.S.A., 94.
—, *Trichophyton* on, in Italy, 216; in U.S.A., 19, 345, 654; review of allergy in relation to, 408.
—, — *acuminatum* on, in Italy, 216.
—, — — var. *pilosum* on, in France, 93.
—, — *album* on, in Italy, 216.
—, — *batonrougei* on, in U.S.A., 214.
—, — *cerebriforme* on, in Italy, 216; in New S. Wales, 17.
—, — *coccineum* on, in Japan, 705.
—, — *concentricum* on, in Egypt, 153; in Guatemala, 407; synonymy of, 407.
—, — *crateriforme* on, in Italy, 216.
—, — *glabrum* on, in Italy, 216; in Japan, 705.
—, — *guzzonii* on, in U.S.A., 214.
—, — *gypseum* on, in Japan, 705; in U.S.A., 345.
—, — *interdigitale* on, in Japan, 704, 705; in U.S.A., 705.
—, — *lacticolor* on, 345.
—, — *louisianicum* on, in U.S.A., 215.
—, — *mentagrophytes* on, effect of ultra-violet rays on, 215; note on, 345; occurrence in Italy, 216, 473; in Japan, 704; in Norway, 215; in U.S.A., 92, 215; *T. granulosum* regarded as distinct from 216. (See also *Ectotrichophyton mentagrophytes* var. *chibaense* on.)
—, — *niveum* and its vars. *closterosporiger* and *coremiger* on, in New S. Wales, 17.
—, — *pedis* on, (?) identical with *T. gypseum*, 654; occurrence in England, 654; in Japan, 704, 705; in New S. Wales, 17.
—, — *plicatile* on, in Italy, 216.
—, — *purpureum* on, in Japan, 705; in U.S.A., 345, 473, 594; synonymy of, 595.
—, — *radians* on, biochemical study on, 345; occurrence in Italy, 216.
—, — *radiolatum* on, in Japan, 705.
—, — *rosaceum* on, in Italy, 216; in U.S.A., 594, 705.
—, — *rubrum* on, in Japan, 704; in U.S.A., 560, 705.
—, — *tenuishypha* on, in England, 214.
—, — *violaceum* on, in Italy, 216; in Japan, 704, 705.
—, *Trichosporum* and *T. rugosum* on, in Hungary, 537.
—, yeasts on, in New S. Wales, 17.
Mandarin orange, see Orange.
Manganese chloride, use of, against manganese deficiency in citrus, 338.
— deficiency diseases, review of recent work on, 486.
— — in citrus, control, 338, 644; factors affecting, 144; occurrence (?) in Ceylon, 260; in U.S.A., 144, 338.
— — in grapefruit in U.S.A., 144.
— — in lemon in U.S.A., 144, 338.
— — in onions in U.S.A., 689.
— — in orange in U.S.A., 144.
— — in potato, 110.

[Manganese deficiency] in relation to grey speck, 302; to pea marsh spot, 109, 323.
— —, see also Grey speck.
— sulphate, use of, against *Erysiphe graminis* on wheat, 466; against grey speck, 302; of cereals, 523; of oats, 6, 194, 651; of wheat, 6, 466, 651; against lemon and orange mottle leaf, 70; against manganese deficiency in citrus, 339; in onions, 689; against reclamation disease of cereals and grasses, 141.
Manganous chloride, use of, against marsh spot of peas, 187.
Mango (*Mangifera indica*), *Bacterium mangiferae* on, in the Belgian Congo, 72.
— black tip in India, 663.
—, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, in Dutch E. Indies, 355.
—, *Cephaleuros mycoidea* on, in Brazil, 135.
—, *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* on, latent infection in, 294; occurrence in Brazil, 135; in Trinidad, 294, 664. (See also *Glomerella cingulata* on.)
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Dutch E. Indies, 355.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in Dutch E. Indies, 355; in Trinidad, 611. (See also *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* on.)
—, *Meliola mangiferae* on, in Japan, 617.
—, *Phoma* on, in India, 158.
—, *Physalospora* on, in Dutch E. Indies, 355.
Mangold (*Beta vulgaris*), rhizosphere flora of, 422.
Manihot utilissima, see Cassava.
Manila Hemp, see *Musa textilis*.
Maple, see *Acer*.
Marasmius perniciosus on cacao, breeding against, 391; control, 261; factors affecting, 266; occurrence in Tobago, 266; in Trinidad, 261, 266, 391; varietal reaction to, 266.
(?) — *stenophyllus* on banana, legislation against, in St. Kitts-Nevis, 64.
Marmor medicaginis var. *solani*, see Potato calico.
— — var. *typicum*, see Lucerne mosaic.
Marrow, see Vegetable marrow.
Marssonina graminicola on rye in U.S.S.R., 337.
Mastigosporium calvum synonym of *M. rubricosum*, 414.
— *cylindricum* on *Bromus vulgaris* in U.S.A., 414.
— *rubricosum*, *Fusoma rubricosa* renamed, 414.
Matthiola, potato leaf roll can infect, 233.
— *incana*, damping-off of, control in U.S.A., 474.
— —, *Peronospora parasitica* on, in Bermuda, 517.
— —, turnip mosaic can infect, 509.
— — var. *annua*, (?) *Pseudomonas syringae* on, in Italy, 98.
Meat, moulds and yeasts on, in Australia, 219.
Medicago lupulina, (?) *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* on, in Sweden, 691.
— *sativa*, see Lucerne.
Medlar (*Mespilus germanica*), *Sclerotinia laxa* on, in Great Britain, 602.
Melampsora, flexuous hyphae of, 559.
— *galanthi-fragilis* on *Salix fragilis* in Rumania, *Darluca genistalis* var. *hypocreoides* parasitizing, 730.
— *hypericorum*, *Penicillium uredineicolum* parasitizing, in Rumania, 730.
— *larici-epitea* on *Salix* in Asia, 240.
— *larici-populina* on poplar in Asia, 240.
— *lini* on flax, in Germany, 280; in U.S.A., 655, 707; physiologic races of, 655; varietal reaction to, 655.
— — on linseed, effect of vernalization on, 219; occurrence in India, 219, 583, 655; physiologic races of, 583; viability of, 655.
— *medusae* on poplar in Asia, 240.
— *pinitorqua* on pine in Germany, 54; in U.S.S.R., 376.
— *rostrupii* on *Mercurialis annua* in Italy, 386.
Melampsorella, flexuous hyphae of, 559.
— *ricini* on *Ricinus communis* in Mozambique, 330.
Melanconium juglandinum on walnut in Rumania, 416.
Melia azedarach, *Cercospora subsessilis* on, in Sierra Leone, 692.
Melica ciliata, *Uromyces graminis* on, in France, 367; in Switzerland, 566; physiologic races of, 566.
Melilotus, *Ascochyta caulicola* and (?) *Cercospora zebrina* on, in U.S.A., 102.
— diseases in U.S.A., 229.
—, *Leptosphaeria pratensis* and *Mycosphaerella lethalis* on, in U.S.A., 102.
—, *Phytophthora cactorum* on, formerly attributed to *P. megasperma*, 708; occurrence in Canada and U.S.A., 708.
—, — *megasperma* on, in U.S.A., 101.
— *alba*, *Bacterium radiciperda* and *Fusarium* on, in U.S.S.R., 102.
— —, tobacco streak (?) affecting, in U.S.A., 567.
Meliola butleri on *Citrus poonensis*, *C. tankan*, and pomelo in Japan, 617.
— *mangiferae* on mango in Japan, 617.
Meliolineae of Japan, 617.
Melon (*Cucumis melo*), *Erwinia tracheiphila* on, control in U.S.A., 65.
—, *Penicillium* in S. Africa, 286.
—, *Phytophthora capsici* on, in U.S.A., 254.
—, *Rhizopus* on, and wastage of, in S. Africa, 286.
—, see also Cantaloupe.
Mentha longifolia, *Puccinia* on, *Darluca filum* parasitizing, in Rumania, 730.
Meranin, use of, against clover diseases, 415.
Mercaptobenzothiazole, fungicidal action of, 421.
Mercurialis annua, *Melampsora rostrupii* on, in Italy, 386.
Mercuric chloride injury, 396.
— —, toxicity of, to *Penicillium expansum*, 712.

[Mercuric chloride], use of, against *Actinomyces scabies* on potato, 361, 692; against *Bacterium marginatum* on gladiolus, 22; against *Bact. mori* on mulberry, 517; against *Bact. solanacearum* on tomato, 69; against *Corticium* on potato, 692; against cotton diseases, 89; against *Didymella lycopersici* on tomato, 441; against *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *batatas* and *F. oxysporum* f. 2 on sweet potato, 388; against *Helminthosporium* on turf, 388; against a mushroom disease, 520; against *Narcissus* bulb rots, 539; against *Oospora pustulans* on potato, 41; against paint moulds, 613, 718, 720; against *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on mustard, 130; against *Pseudomonas campestris* on kale, 449; against *Rhizoctonia* on turf, 388; against *Sclerotinia minor* on *Hydrocotyle*, 478; against *Stagonospora curtisii* on *Narcissus*, 657; against *Ustilago avenae* on oats, 268, 462; against wheat bunt, 396; as a timber preservative, 58, 182, 316, 447, 504, 631.
— oxide, yellow, use of, against *Actinomyces scabies* on potato, 361.
Mercurous chloride, use of, against *Actinomyces scabies* on potato, 361; against *Bacterium marginatum* on gladiolus, 22; against *Bact. tumefaciens* on peach, 549; against *Helminthosporium* on turf, 388; against paint moulds, 718; against *Rhizoctonia* on turf, 388; against *Sclerotium delphinii* and *S. rolfsii* on *Delphinium*, 475.
Mercury compounds, organic, use of, against *Actinomyces scabies* on potato, 41; against *Bacterium malvacearum* on cotton, 533; against *Fusarium* on pea, 640; against *F. coeruleum* on potato, 615; against *Oospora pustulans* on potato, 41; against *Phoma* on potato, 615; against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 41; against *Pythium ultimum* on pea, 640; as seed dressings, 9, 322, 521; effect of growth hormones on, 322; as timber preservatives, 574.
— nitrate, toxicity of, to *Pseudomonas mors-prunorum*, 718.
— seed dressings, use of, against cruciferous diseases, 636; against groundnut diseases, 459; against maize diseases, 642.
Meristacrum asterospermum on nematodes in U.S.A., 593.
Merthiolate, use of, against *Diplodia natalensis* on lemon, 275.
Merulius lacrymans on timber, control, 633; occurrence in England, 633; in Germany, 448; in Switzerland, 378; pathogenicity of, 55; physiologic races of, 378; varietal reaction to, 573.
Mesobotrys in soil, 669.
Mespilus germanica, see Medlar.
Metals, action of, on plant tissues, 109.
Methyl silicylate, use of, as a wound dressing, 416.
Microban, use of, against bread moulds, 589.
Microsphaera alni on alder in U.S.A., 364.
— — var. *extensa* on oak in U.S.A., 364.
(?) — *betae* on beet in Holland, 187.
— *diffusa* on *Lespedeza* in U.S.A., 657; specific reaction to, 657.
— *quercina* on oak, heterothallism in, 125; occurrence in Europe, 125; in Holland, 49; perithecial stage of, 49.
Microsporon can infect guinea-pigs, 276.
— on man in U.S.A., 345.
— *audouini* on man, factors affecting, 279; occurrence in New S. Wales, 17; in U.S.A., 345.
— *canis* on the dog and the horse in Algeria, 92.
— — on man in New S. Wales, 17.
— *equinum* on the horse in Algeria, 92.
— *felineum* on man in Hungary, 537.
— *fulvum* on man, biochemical study on, 279; factors affecting, 279.
— *gypseum* on, in U.S.A., 345.
— *japonicum* on man in Japan, 704, 705.
— *lanosum* on man in U.S.A., 345.
Microstroma juglandis on walnut in U.S.A., 309.
Microthyriella rubi, host range of, in U.S.A., 291.
— —, see also *Leptothyrium pomi*.
Milesina, flexuous hyphae of, 559.
— *chikugoensis* on *Cyrtomium fortunei* in Japan, 729.
— *miikensis* on *Polypodium hastatum* in Japan, 729.
Milk, skimmed, use of, as an adhesive, 105.
Mint, see *Mentha*.
'Mix' spray mixing apparatus, 229.
Molybdenum deficiency, review of work on, 727, 728.
Monilia candida Cast., see *Candida vulgaris*.
— — Hartig associated with *Trypodendron betulae* and *T. retusum* in U.S.A., 471.
— *guilliermondi*, fermentative characters of, 535.
— — renamed *Mycotorula guilliermondi*, 18.
— *mortifera*, see *Candida mortifera*.
— *sitophila*, control of air-borne spores of, 152.
— — in relation to hay fever of man, 594.
Moniinia azaleae on *Rhododendron canescens* and *R. roseum* in U.S.A., 598.
Moniliopsis aderholdi on cabbage, control, 356.
Monochaetia compta on rose in Italy, 387; synonymy of, 387.
Mortierella gemmifera and *M. hygrophila* in soil in England, 616.
Morus, see Mulberry.
Moulds in relation to asthma and hay fever of man, 555.
— in the air over the Pacific, 357.
— in bread, control in Australia, 589.
— in butter in U.S.A., 8.
— on beet in U.S.S.R., 321.
— on bran flour in England, 528.
— on ergot in U.S.A., 90.
— on jute in England, 20.

[Moulds] on maize in U.S.A., 589.
— on orange in Southern Rhodesia, 211.
— on paint, control of, 32, 553; method of testing resistance to, 719; occurrence in Germany, 719; in Great Britain, 718; in U.S.A., 553.
— on vine in Australia, 458; in U.S.A., 455.
— on wood pulp in Sweden, 634.
Mouse, *Candida* on the, in Portuguese India, 654.
—, *Endomyces dermatitidis* on the, in U.S.A., 150.
Mucor in relation to hay fever of man, 594.
— on beet in U.S.S.R., 321.
— on jute fibre in Belgium, 538.
— on man in Brazil, 217.
— on meat in Australia, 219.
— on paper in U.S.A., 635.
— on potato in U.S.A., 427.
— on straw in England, 11.
— *adventitius*, control of air-borne spores of, 152.
— *circinelloides* on man in Canada, 151.
— *hiemalis* in soil in England, 616.
— *racemosus*, control of air-borne spores of, 152.
— *ramannianus* in soil in England, 616.
— *ramosus* on man in Canada, 151.
(?) — *sylvaticus* in soil in England, 616.
Mucuna deeringiana, tobacco mosaic affecting, in Mauritius, 46.
— *nivea*, *Cercospora stizolobii* on, in Sierra Leone, 692.
Mulberry (*Morus*), *Bacterium mori* on, control, 517; occurrence in Bulgaria, 119; in Italian E. Africa, 582; in New S. Wales, 517.
—, *Ganoderma lucidum* on, in Palestine, 174.
—, *Phyllactinia corylea* on, in Mozambique, 330.
—, *Phyllosticta* on, in Italian E. Africa, 582.
— virosis in Japan, 481.
Musa cavendishii, see Banana.
— *sapientum*, see Banana.
— *textilis*, *Bacterium* (?) *solanacearum* on, in the Philippines, 347.
— —, cucumber virus 1 can infect, 482.
— —, *Fusarium* on, in the Philippines, 347.
— —, — *oxysporum* var. *cubense* on, in the Philippines, 707; *Cosmopolites sordidus* in relation to, 707.
Mushrooms (*Psalliota* spp.), a new disease of, in U.S.A., 520.
—, comparative study of wild and cultivated, 578; cultivation of, in New S. Wales, 326; in S. Africa, 318; in U.S.A., 200; fumigation of houses for, 63; fungus flora of casing soil of beds of, 516; occurrence of, in Bermuda, 616.
—, *Fusarium culmorum*, *F. dianthi*, *F. flocciferum*, *F. oxysporum*, and *F. solani* var. *martii* in beds of, in relation to 'damping-off' of, 5.
—, *Mycogone perniciosa* on, control, 64.
[Mushrooms], *Oospora fimicola* on, in Germany, 128; in S. Africa, 191.
—, *Trichoderma* on, in U.S.A., 201.
—, *Verticillium* on, in S. Africa, 191.
—, — (?) *agaricinum* on, in Southern Rhodesia, 643.
—, — *malthousei* on, in England, 516.
—, *Xylaria pedunculata* in beds of, in England, 617; *X.* (?) *tulasnei* and *X. vaporaria* synonyms of, 617.
—, see also *Volvaria*.
Muskmelon, see Melon.
Mustard (*Brassica alba* and *B. nigra*), *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in England, 130.
—, turnip mosaic affecting, in New Zealand, 509.
Mustard, Chinese (*Brassica juncea*), rape mosaic affecting, in China, 514.
Mycelium radicis atrovirens on pine and spruce, forming mycorrhiza, in Sweden, 423.
(?) — — *fagi* on beech, forming mycorrhiza, in England, 231.
— — *nigrostrigosum* on pine and spruce, forming mycorrhiza, in Sweden, 423.
Mycoleptodiscus terrestris on man in Japan, 218.
Mycocandida pseudotropicalis, *Candida pseudotropicalis* (q.v.) renamed, 16.
Mycoderma on man in U.S.A., 345; taxonomy of, 166.
— *roquettei* synonym of *Trichophyton concentricum*, 408.
Mycogone perniciosa on mushrooms, 64.
Mycology, applied, manual of, 613.
Mycorrhiza of *Araucaria cunninghamii*, *Boletus* (?) *granulatus* in relation to, in Queensland, 460, 488.
— of beech, (?) *Mycelium radicis fagi* forming, in England, 231.
— of date palm, *Rhizophagus* forming, in Egypt, 532.
— of *Festulolium loliaceum*, endophytic, in England and Wales, 224.
— of *Galeola septentrionalis*, *Armillaria mellea* forming, in Japan, 35, 670.
— of *Gastrodia elata*, *Armillaria mellea* forming, in Japan, 35, 670.
— of *Lolium*, endophytic, in England and Wales, 224.
— of orchids in England, 231.
— of pine, *Boletus* forming, in Queensland, 488; in Sweden, 423; *Mycelium radicis atrovirens* and *M. radicis nigrostrigosum* forming, in Sweden, 423; *Russula* in relation to, in Queensland, 488.
— of spruce, *Mycelium radicis atrovirens* and *M. radicis nigrostrigosum* forming, in Sweden, 423.
— of tea in India, 369.
—, Swedish review on, 37.
Mycoses of man, characteristics of, 343.
Mycosphaerella on elm in U.S.A., 442.
— *arachidicola*, see *Cercospora arachidicola*.
— *carygena* on pecan in U.S.A., 571.
— *cercidicola*, *Sphaerella cercidicola* renamed, 502.
— *citrullina* on Italian and vegetable marrows in U.S.S.R., 66.

[*Mycosphaerella*] *coffeicola* on coffee in the Belgian Congo, 329.
— *dendroides* on pecan in U.S.A., 571.
— *eragrostidis* on *Eragrostis tef* in Italian E. Africa, 85.
— *fragariae* on strawberry in U.S.A., 107.
— *lethalis* on *Melilotus* in U.S.A., 102.
— *nyssaecola* the perfect stage of *Phyllosticta nyssae*, 627; *Sphaerella nyssaecola* renamed, 627.
— *pinodes* on pea in Germany, 510; in U.S.A., 382.
— *platanifolia*, medium for inducing sporulation of, 51.
— *rosicola* on rose in U.S.A., 348.
— *sentina* on pear in Belgium, 134; in Greece, 582.
— *stigmina-platani*, medium for inducing sporulation of, 51.
Mycotorula on meat in Australia, 219.
—, taxonomy of, 555.
— *albicans* var. *vuillemini*, synonymy of, 17.
— *guilliermondi* on man in Italy, 18; *Monilia guilliermondi* renamed, 18.
Mycotoruloideae, the taxonomy of, 15, 16.
Mycotoruloides alba and *M. alba* var. *furcellata* on man in Japan, 151.
— *ovalis* (?) a variant of *Candida albicans*, 555.
Myxosporium corticola on pear in Belgium, 134.
Myzus circumflexus transmitting cucumber virus 1, 230, 721; *Hyoscyamus* virus 3, 230, 721; potato virus Y, 230, 721.
— *ornatus* transmitting potato leaf roll and potato virus Y, 163.
— *persicae* transmitting beet yellows, 385, 637, 722; cabbage mosaic, 66; cucumber mosaic, 60; cucumber virus 1, 230, 721; *Hyoscyamus* virus 3, 230, 562, 721; onion yellow dwarf, 511; pea mosaic, 252; potato leaf roll, 233; potato virus diseases, 234; potato virus Y, 230, 233, 562, 721; rape mosaic, 514; tobacco etch, 562; turnip mosaic, 509.

Naphthalene, use of, against *Sclerotium delphinii* and *S. rolfsii* on *Delphinium*, 475.
Naphthoquinone-4-sodium sulphate, fungistatic action of, 421.
Naphthylacetic acid, use of, against *Alternaria* on carnation, 708; with seed dressings, 206, 322, 586.
Naphthylidene acetic acids, use of, with seed dressings, 322.
Narcissus, *Botrytis* on, perfect stage of, 559.
—, — *narcissicola* on, in England, 97, 539.
— diseases, 153.
— *Fusarium bulbigenum* on, in England, 539, 657.
— grey stripe in Holland, 21.
—, *Ramularia vallisumbrosae* and *Sclerotinia polyblastis* on, in England, 97, 708.
—, *Stagonospora curtisii* on, in England, 97; in Victoria, 657.
— white streak, control, 97; occurrence in U.S.A., 21, 96, 412; studies on, 96, 412; transmission of, 96; varietal reaction to, 412.
Nasturtium, see *Tropaeolum majus*.
Nasturtium officinale, see Watercress.
Nectarine (*Prunus persica*), *Cladosporium carpophilum* on, in New S. Wales, 69.
—, *Sclerotinia fructigena* and *S. laxa* on, in Great Britain, 603.
Nectria on elm in Great Britain and Northern Europe, 172.
— *cinnabarina*, ascigerous stage of *Tubercularia vulgaris*, 617.
— — var. *minor* and *N. fuscopurpurea* synonyms of *N. cinnabarina*, 617.
— *galligena* on apple in England, 26, 27.
— — (?) on *Liriodendron tulipifera* in U.S.A., 679.
— — on pear in Italy, 582.
Nematodes, *Cephalosporium* on, in U.S.A., 593.
—, *Dactylella doedycoides* and *D. haptospora* on, in U.S.A., 703.
—, *Haptoglossa heterospora* on, in U.S.A., 593.
—, *Meristacrum asterospermum* on, in U.S.A., 593.
—, *Stylopage hadra* on, in England, 472.
—, *Tridentaria implicans* on, in U.S.A., 703.
Nematospora on cotton in Brazil, 135.
— *coryli* on bean in Tanganyika, 187.
— — on cotton in the Belgian Congo, 72; in S. Africa, 532; transmission of, by *Antestia cincticollis*, 72.
— — on *Crotalaria juncea* in Southern Rhodesia, 642.
— *gossypii* on cotton in the Belgian Congo, 72; in S. Africa, 532; transmission of, by *Antestia cincticollis*, 72.
Neofabraea malicorticis on apple in U.S.A., 226.
— *perennans* apothecial stage of *Gloeosporium perennans*, 226.
Nephelium litchi, *Pestalozzia* on, in S. Africa, 196.
Nerium oleander, see Oleander.
Nettle (*Urtica*), *Puccinia caricis* on, cytological study on, 303.
Neurospora sitophila on leather in U.S.A., 32.
Nezara viridula in relation to fruit rots, 171.
Nicandra physaloides, tobacco white necrosis can infect, 497.
Nickel injury, 604.
Nicotiana spp., tobacco white necrosis can infect, 497.
— *glutinosa*, lucerne mosaic can infect, 563.
— —, potato calico can infect, 563.
— —, — Canada streak can infect, 162.
— —, turnip mosaic can infect, 509.
— —, use of, to differentiate between potato virus A and Y, 490.
— *rustica*, *Bacterium solanacearum* on, 123.
— —, cucumber mosaic can infect, 60.
— *sylvestris*, potato Canada streak can infect, 162.

[*Nicotiana sylvestris*], (?) tobacco leaf curl affecting, in Brazil, 305.
— —, — mosaic virus strain A can infect, 308.
— *tabacum*, see Tobacco.
— virus 1, see Tobacco virus 1.
— — 6, protective inoculation studies on, 556.
Nigrospora on maize, breeding against, 337; occurrence in U.S.A., 337, 456, 520; varietal reaction to, 456.
— *oryzae* on clover in U.S.S.R., 415.
— — on tobacco in Rumania, 308.
— *sphaerica* on areca palm in Malaya, 73.
— — on banana in New S. Wales, 106; in Queensland, 551.
— — on maize, distribution of, in U.S.A., 469.
Nipagin, use of, as a paper preservative, 318.
Nitrite, saltation in *Aspergillus* induced by, 722.
Nitrogen, effect of, on *Aplanobacter stewarti* on maize, 209.
— deficiency in potato, 110.
— — in relation to lime-sulphur injury, 606; to pine chlorosis, 460.
— excess in relation to tobacco yellow patch, 122.
NIUIF-1, use of, against *Botrytis anthophila* on clover, 415.
Nomina generica conservanda, British proposals regarding, 118.
Nummularia on hickory and oak in U.S.A., 374.
Nyssa biflora and *N. sylvatica*, *Phyllosticta nyssae* on, *Mycosphaerella nyssaecola* perfect stage of, 627.
Nyssopsora cedrelae on *Cedrela sinensis* in Japan, 45.

Oak (*Quercus*), *Aposphaeria allantella* on, in Rumania, 125.
—, *Armillaria mellea* on, in Holland, 195; in U.S.A., 245.
—, bacterium on, in Rumania, 125.
—, butt rot of, and *Corticium lividum* on, in U.S.A., 245–6.
—, *Cronartium* on, alternate hosts of, 173.
—, *Fistulina hepatica* on, in U.S.A., 245.
—, fungi on seed of, 735.
—, *Hydnum erinaceus* on, in U.S.A., 246.
— (?) leprosis in U.S.A., 85.
—, *Microsphaera alni* var. *extensa* on, in U.S.A., 364.
—, — *quercina* on, heterothallism in, 125; occurrence in Europe, 125; in Holland, 49; perithecial stage of, 49.
—, *Microthyriella rubi* on, in U.S.A., 291.
—, *Nummularia* on, in U.S.A., 374.
—, *Phyllosticta quercus ilicis* on, in Italy, 386.
—, *Polyporus* on, in U.S.A., 246.
—, — *frondosus* on, in England, 627.
—, — *sulphureus* and *P. zonalis* on, in U.S.A., 246.
—, *Poria andersonii* on, in U.S.A., 374.
—, — *cocos* on, in U.S.A., 246.
—, *Sclerotinia* on seed of, in U.S.S.R., 735.
[Oak], *Sphaerotheca lanestris* on, in U.S.A., 623.
—, *Stereum* and *S. frustulosum* on, in U.S.A., 246.
—, — *gausapatum* on, factors affecting, 125; occurrence in Europe and N. America, 245; in U.S.A., 125, 245, 374; study on, 245.
—, — *hiugense* on, in Japan, 238.
—, *Strumella corynoidea* on, in U.S.A., 374.
—, *Ustulina vulgaris* on, in U.S.A., 625.
Oats (*Avena*), *Bacterium coronafaciens* on, in Rumania, 263.
—, 'blast' of, effect of, on yield in Canada, 272.
—, copper deficiency in, in Western Australia, 651.
— diseases in U.S.A., 229, 393.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Sweden, 267; in U.S.A., 328.
—, — *culmorum* on, in U.S.A., 74.
— grey speck, control, 194, 302; factors affecting, 6, 430, 522; occurrence in Australia, 430; in Denmark, 6; in England, 194; in Germany, 302; in Victoria, 522; in Western Australia, 651.
—, *Helminthosporium* on, in U.S.A., 328.
—, — *avenae* on, in Rumania, 263; in U.S.A., 74.
—, — *nodulosum* can infect, 258.
—, — *sativum* on, 258; in U.S.A., 74.
—, manganese deficiency in, see grey speck of.
—, molybdenum deficiency in, 727.
—, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, in England, 194; in Uruguay, 335; in U.S.A., 74.
—, *Pseudodiscosia avenae* on, in U.S.A., 74.
—, *Puccinia coronata* on, breeding against, 138, 206, 271; effect of, on varietal resistance to cold, 11; on yield, 327, 337; genetics of resistance to, 206, 399; in relation to blast, 526; method of inducing epidemic of, 11; occurrence in Canada, 83, 526; in Peru, 264; in U.S.A., 11, 74, 271, 327, 337, 399, 588; in U.S.S.R., 137; physiologic races of, 206, 271; varietal reaction to, 74, 83, 138, 207, 264; viability of uredospores of, 588.
—, — *graminis* on, breeding against, 206, 271; effect of, on varietal resistance to cold, 11; genetics of resistance to, 206, 399, 400; in relation to blast, 526; occurrence in Canada, 83, 526; in U.S.A., 74, 271, 327, 394, 395, 400; in U.S.S.R., 137; physiologic races of, 206, 399; varietal reaction to, 83, 207, 327.
—, pupation disease of, in U.S.S.R., 268, 336.
—, *Pythium*, *P. de Baryanum*, and *P. irregulare* on, in U.S.A., 328.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in U.S.A., 74, 328.
—, rhizosphere flora of, 422.
—, *Septoria tritici* on, in U.S.A., 74.
—, *Ustilago avenae* on, breeding against, 206, 271, 526; control, 267, 462, 466, 560, 588; genetics of resistance to, 206,

399, 526; new medium for, 522; occurrence in Canada, 83; in Denmark, 466; in Peru, 264; in Sweden, 82, 267, 462; in U.S.A., 271, 327, 399, 526, 587; physiologic races of, 206, 466; toxicity of chlorine to, 75; varietal reaction to, 83, 207, 264, 327, 400, 467, 527.
[Oats, *Ustilago*] *kolleri* on, breeding against, 206, 272, 526, 583; genetics of resistance to, 206, 399, 526; occurrence in Canada, 83; in India, 583; in Peru, 264; in U.S.A., 272, 327, 399, 526; physiologic races of, 206, 466; varietal reaction to, 83, 207, 264, 327, 400, 467, 527.
Ob 72, see Pomarsol.
Ochropsora sorbi on *Anemone nemorosa* and *Pyrus aucuparia* in Germany, 45.
Oestriol, use of, to reduce formaldehyde damage to wheat, 206.
Oidiodendron on wood pulp in Sweden, 634.
Oidiopsis taurica on chilli in China, 167.
— — on *Foeniculum vulgare* in Portugal, 365.
Oidium on cineraria in Scotland, 133.
— on *Piper betle* in Burma, 71.
— *acrocladum* on *Stapelia* in Italy, 223.
— *begoniae* on begonia in Germany, 222.
— *chrysanthemum* on chrysanthemum in Scotland, 133.
— *cinarae* on *Tropaeolum majus* in Portugal, 365.
— *cyclaminis* on *Cyclamen persicum* in Austria, 153.
— *euonymi-japonici* on *Euonymus japonicus*, conidial production cycle in, 297.
— *heveae* on *Hevea* rubber, control, 114, 673, 727; factors affecting, 114; occurrence in Ceylon, 114, 673, 726.
Oil emulsion sprays in relation to pear scald, 713.
—, fuel, use of, as a timber preservative, 448, 631, 632.
—, gas, use of, against *Helminthosporium torulosum* and *Scolecotrichum musae* on banana, 158.
—, lubricating, use of, as an adhesive, 701.
—, mineral, use of, against storage disorders of apple, 225.
—, white, as an adhesive, 105.
Oil palm (*Elaeis guineensis*), *Ascochyta*, *Delortia palmicola*, and *Ganoderma applanatum* on, in the Belgian Congo, 72.
Oiled wrappers, use of, against apple scald, 156, 288, 290; against *Penicillium digitatum* on orange, 211.
Okamito rekato, composition of, and use of, against *Clasterosporium carpophilum* on cherry, *Venturia inaequalis* on apple, and *V. pirina* on pear, 26.
Olea, use of, against (?) *Gloeosporium album* on apple, 479.
Olea europaea, see Olive.
Oleander (*Nerium oleander*), *Ascochyta heteromorpha* and *Bacterium tonellianum* on, in Italy, 582.
Oligostroma acicola renamed *Scirrhia acicola*, 249.
Olive (*Olea europea*), *Cycloconium oleaginum* on, in Italy, 582.
—, *Ganoderma lucidum* on, in Palestine, 174.
—, *Pseudomonas savastanoi* on, in Italy, 581.
—, *Rosellinia necatrix* on, in Italy, 582.
Olpidium brassicae on begonia in Rumania, 263.
— — on lettuce in U.S.A., 325.
— — on tobacco in Rumania, 308.
Omphalia flavida on coffee in Colombia and Costa Rica, 402; in Jamaica, 261.
— *pigmentata* on date palm in U.S.A., 591, 693.
— *tralucida* on date palm in U.S.A., 591, 693.
Oncidium pulcinatum, effect of ascorbic acid and fungal filtrates on seed germination in, 414.
Onion (*Allium cepa*), *Botrytis allii*, *B. byssoidea*, and *B. cinerea* on, in Holland, 188.
—, *Fusarium vasinfectum* var. *zonatum* f. 1 on, in U.S.A., 328.
—, manganese deficiency in, in U.S.A., 689.
—, *Peronospora schleideniana* on, effect of, on yield, 324; occurrence in U.S.A., 161, 324.
—, *Phoma terrestris* on, in U.S.A., 4, 328; pigment of, 4.
—, *Urocystis cepulae* on, in Germany, 508; in Queensland, 460.
— yellow dwarf in New Zealand, 70, 511; transmission of, by *Aphis laburni*, *Macrosiphum solanifolii*, and *Myzus persicae*, 511.
Onobrychis sativa, *Placosphaeria onobrychidis* on, in Italy, 68.
Oospora on citrus, effect of, on respiration, 530.
— on Sudan grass in U.S.A., 602.
— *citri-aurantii* on citrus, insect injury in relation to, 529; occurrence in the Gold Coast, 529.
— — on orange in Mozambique, 330; in New Zealand, 645; in S. Africa, 700.
— *d'agatae* synonym of *Sporendonema epizoum*, 402.
— *fimicola* on mushrooms in Germany, 128; in S. Africa, 191.
— *lactis* in cream in U.S.A., 409.
— *pustulans* on potato in Northern Ireland, 41.
Ophiobolus graminis, effect of alkaloids on growth of, 593.
— —, grass hosts of, 205.
— — on barley, control, 335, 587; occurrence in S. Africa, 587; in Uruguay, 335; in U.S.A., 74.
— — on oats in England, 194; in Uruguay, 335; in U.S.A., 74.
— — on wheat, ascospore germination of, 204; control, 270, 335, 587; factors affecting, 6, 335, 457, 464, 649; homothallism in, 204; occurrence in Australia, 457; in Denmark, 6; in England, 525; in Germany, 204, 269, 464; (?) in India, 465; in Kenya, 76; in New S.

Wales, 141; in S. Africa, 587; in S. Australia, 198; in Uruguay, 335; in U.S.A., 74; sexuality of, 141; soil structure in relation to, 204; study on, 270; survival of, in soil, 525.
[*Ophiobolus graminis*], utilization of nitrogen by, 269.
— *herpotrichus* on wheat, growth substances in relation to, 649.
— *miyabeanus* on rice, control, 493; occurrence in Burma, 70; in India, 258; in the Philippines, 301; in U.S.A., 492.
Ophiostoma majus, conidial formation in, 116.
Orange (*Citrus aurantium, C. sinensis*, &c.), *Alternaria* on, in S. Africa, 288.
—, — *citri* on, in S. Africa, 401, 699; in Southern Rhodesia, 211.
—, bacterial pitting of, in Italy, 274.
—, button browning of, in S. Africa, 288.
—, *Colletotrichum* on, in S. Africa, 288.
—, — *gloeosporiodes* on, control, 142; factors affecting, 142; occurrence in Java, 142; in S. Africa, 402, 700; in Southern Rhodesia, 211.
—, *Coniothecium citri* on, in China, 262.
—, *Corticium album* on, in India, 529.
—, — *areolatum* on, in Surinam, 340.
—, *Diaporthe citri* on, 470.
—, *Diplodia natalensis* on, control, 87; effect of, on epinasty, 470; factors affecting, 88; occurrence in Palestine, 87, 88; in Southern Rhodesia, 211.
— drop in S. Africa, 401.
—, *Elsinoe australis* on, life-history of, 339; occurrence in Argentine, Brazil, Paraguay, and Uruguay, 339, 366.
—, — *fawcetti* on, in Argentine, Brazil, Paraguay, and Venezuela, 366.
— fly speck in Southern Rhodesia, 211.
—, *Fusarium lateritium* on, in S. Africa, 402, 700.
—, *Ganoderma lucidum* on, in Palestine, 174.
—, *Gloeodes pomigena* on, in S. Africa, 401. (See also sooty blotch of.)
—, infectious variegation of, in relation to psorosis in U.S.A., 85.
— leprosis in U.S.A., 85.
—, *Leptosphaeria bondari* on, in Surinam, 340.
— little leaf in Cyprus, 199.
— low temperature injury in Southern Rhodesia, 211.
—, manganese deficiency in, in U.S.A., 144, 339.
—, *Meliola butleri* on, in Japan, 617.
— mottle leaf, control, 70, 259, 641; occurrence in Cyprus, 199; in India, 259, 641; in New Zealand, 70.
— moulds in Southern Rhodesia, 211.
— 'nooksan' in Palestine, 88.
—, *Oospora citri-aurantii* on, in Mozambique, 330; in New Zealand, 645; in S. Africa, 700.
—, *Penicillium digitatum* on, control, 87, 211, 289, 458, 590; effect of, on epinasty, 470; factors affecting, 88, 145, 285, 458; occurrence in Australia, 458; in Palestine, 87, 88; in S. Africa, 288, 289, 590; in Southern Rhodesia, 210; in U.S.A., 145; varietal reaction to, 458.
[Orange, *Penicillium*] *italicum* on, control, 87, 458; factors affecting, 88, 145, 458; occurrence in Australia, 458; in Palestine, 87, 88; in S. Africa, 288; in Southern Rhodesia, 210; in U.S.A., 145; varietal reaction to, 458.
—, *Phoma citricarpa* on, in New S. Wales, 69.
—, physiological rind injury of, in Southern Rhodesia, 211.
—, *Phytophthora capsici* can infect, 513.
—, — *citrophthora* on, in New Zealand, 645.
— psorosis in Mozambique, 330.
—, *Septoria citricola* on, in New S. Wales, 388.
— sooty blotch in Southern Rhodesia, 211. (See also *Gloeodes pomigena* on.)
— storage spot in Australia, 458.
— wastage, 285; in S. Africa, 288.
— water spot in U.S.A., 144.
— xyloporosis in Cyprus, 199.
Orchis incarnata mycorrhiza in England, 231.
Ortho-phenylphenol injury, 211, 285, 288.
—, use of, against citrus wastage, 285; against *Penicillium* on orange, 288; against *P. digitatum* on citrus, 590; on orange, 211, 289.
Ortho-phenylphenolsodium, use of, as a paper preservative, 318.
Ortho-toluenesulphonylamide, use of, against *Puccinia graminis* on wheat, 140.
Oryza sativa, see Rice.
Osmolit UA, use of, as a timber preservative, 58, 182.
Osmotic method of timber preservation, 181, 182.
O.S. vatsol, use of, as a spreader, 81.
Ovulinia azaleae on *Rhododendron*, host range of, 412; occurrence in U.S.A., 412.
Oxytropis foetida, Corticium solani on, in Italy, 113.
Ozone, use of, in food storage, 479.

P2, use of, against *Actinomyces scabies* on potato, 564.
Paecilomyces (?) in the air over the Pacific, 357.
— *varioti* synonym of *Penicillium divaricatum*, 317.
Paeonia, see Peony.
Paint, *Aspergillus flavus* on, in U.S.A., 613.
—, — *niger* on, in Germany, 719.
— moulds, control, 32, 553; factors affecting, 718; method of testing resistance to, 719; occurrence in Germany, 719; in Great Britain, 718; in U.S.A., 553.
—, *Penicillium glaucum* on, in Germany, 719; in U.S.A., 613.
—, *Phoma* on, in U.S.A., 613.
—, — *pigmentivora* on, in England, 718.
Palm oil, use of, against *Ceratostomella fimbriata* on rubber, 165.
Panicum capillare and *P. dichotomiflorum, Aplanobacter stewarti* on, in U.S.A.,

467; *Chaetocnema pulicaria* in relation to, 467.
[*Panicum*] *maximum*, *Bacterium albilineans* can infect, 729.
— *miliaceum*, *Ustilago panici-miliacei* on, in Sweden, 156.
Panogen, use of, against *Ustilago avenae* on oats, 462.
Pansy (*Viola tricolor*), cucumber mosaic can infect, 61.
Papaver nudicaule, tomato spotted wilt affecting, in Queensland, 296.
Papaw (*Carica papaya*), bunchy top of, in Puerto Rico, 201.
—, *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* on, latent infection by, 294; occurrence in Trinidad, 664; taxonomy of, 664.
— (?) mosaic in Southern Rhodesia, 642.
—, *Phoma caricina* on, in S. Africa, 196.
—, *Phyllactinia corylea* on, in Mozambique, 330.
Paper, list of fungi isolated from, in U.S.A., 635.
— preservatives, composition and uses of, 317, 635.
Para-chlorometacresol a constituent of 'grotan', 318; of Reschit, 318.
Paracoccidioides brasiliensis on man in the Argentine and Brazil, 537; synonym of *Lutziomyces heterosporocellularis*, 537.
Para-dichlorobenzene, use of, against *Peronospora tabacina* on tobacco, 306, 618, 619, 733.
Paraffin wax, use of, as a wound dressing, 355.
Paratetranychus yothersi, *Rhinotrichum depauperatum* on, in U.S.A., 703.
Para-toluenesulphonylamide, use of, against wheat rusts, 140, 464.
Parendomyces, taxonomy of, 555.
Parinarium mobola, *Armillaria mellea* on, in Nyasaland, 312.
Parkinsonia aculeata, *Phymatotrichum omnivorum* on, 592; pathogenic action of, 702.
Parsley (*Petroselinum sativum*), *Aecidium petroselini-sativi* on, in Rumania, 365.
—, *Conium maculatum* ring spot can infect, 60.
—, *Septoria petroselini* on, in Madeira, 365.
—, *Uromyces graminis* on, in Switzerland, 566.
Parsnip (*Pastinaca sativa*), damping-off of, control in U.S.A., 519.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Bermuda, 517.
—, veinbanding virus disease of, in U.S.A., 577.
Parthenocissus, see Virginia creeper.
Paspalum, *Claviceps paspali* on, in Brazil, 495; in New Zealand, 643.
— and *P. compressum*, leaf blotch of, in U.S.A., 44.
— *dilatatum*, *Bacterium albilineans* can infect, 729.
— *furcatum*, leaf blotch of, in U.S.A., 44.
— *paniculatum*, *Bacterium albilineans* can infect, 729.
[*Paspalum*] *plicatulum* and *P. proliferum*, *Claviceps paspali* on, in Brazil, 329.
— *scrobiculatum* var. *commersonii*, *Bacterium albilineans* can infect, 729.
Passiflora alba mosaic in New S. Wales, 482.
Passion fruit (*Passiflora edulis*), *Alternaria passiflorae* on, in Kenya, 71; in New Zealand, 420; in Western Australia, 294.
— —, *Fusarium oxysporum* on, in S. Africa, 197.
— —, *Septoria fructigena* on, in Kenya, 71.
— —, woodiness of, in Kenya, 107, 664.
Pastinaca sativa, see Parsnip.
Paxillus panuoides on timber, ceiling fillers in relation to, in Germany, 447.
P.D. 7, use of, against *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *batatas* and *F. oxysporum* f. 2 on sweet potato, 327.
Pea (*Pisum sativum*), *Aphanomyces euteiches* on, in U.S.A., 253, (?) 709.
—, *Ascochyta pinodella* on, in Germany, 510; in U.S.A., 382.
—, — *pisi* on, in Germany, 510; in Sweden, 691.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., 59, 639.
—, damping-off of, control, 323; occurrence in New Zealand, 2.
— diseases, seed treatment against, 257.
— enation mosaic in England, 561; virus of, infecting broad bean and sweet pea, 561.
—, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, in Southern Rhodesia, 197.
—, *Fusarium* on, control, 2, 640; occurrence in New Zealand, 2; in U.S.A., 709.
—, — *orthoceras* var. *pisi* on, in U.S.A., 2.
—, — *oxysporum* f. 8 on, in U.S.A., 2, 253, 510; study on, 510; varietal reaction to, 510.
— marsh spot, control, 187; manganese deficiency in relation to, 109, 187, 323; occurrence in England, 187, 323.
— mosaic, breeding against, 252; occurrence in England, 561; in New Zealand, 70; transmission of, by *Aphis rumicis* and *Myzus persicae*, 252; types of, 561; varietal reaction to, 70, 252; virus of, affecting broad bean, clover, and sweet pea in England, 561.
— — viruses 4 and 5 in U.S.A., 638; can infect beans, 639.
—, *Mycosphaerella pinodes* on, in Germany, 510; in U.S.A., 382.
—, potato virus Y can infect, 233.
—, *Pythium* on, effect of growth hormones on seed dressings against, 322; occurrence in New Zealand, 2.
—, — *dissotocum* on, in U.S.A., 435.
—, — *graminicolum* and *P. irregulare* on, in U.S.A., 709.
—, — *ultimum* on, 640.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in U.S.A., 709.
—, rhizosphere of, 488.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in U.S.A., 639.
—, *Septoria pisi* on, in U.S.A., 601.

[Pea], tomato spotted wilt affecting, in U.S.A., 255.
Peach (*Prunus persica*), almond mosaic can infect, 417.
—, asteroid spot of, in U.S.A., 417.
—, *Bacterium pruni* on, breeding against, 389; factors affecting, 714; occurrence in U.S.A., 292, 389, 714.
—, — *tumefaciens* on, in U.S.A., 389, 549.
—, *Cercospora circumscissa* on, in Italy, 582.
—, cherry mosaic 1 can infect, 416.
—, *Cladosporium carpophilum* on, in New S. Wales, 69; in U.S.A., 389.
—, *Clasterosporium carpophilum* on, control, 104, 263, 419; factors affecting, 418; occurrence in the Argentine, 544; in France, 104; in S. Africa, 418; in Switzerland, 263; renamed *Coryneum carpophilum*, 544; varietal reaction to, 419.
— die-back, boron deficiency in relation to, in Canada, 603.
—, *Gloeosporium laeticolor* on, in China, 262.
— leaf-casting yellows in U.S.A., 484.
—, little peach of, in U.S.A., 388; plum trees in relation to, 388.
— mosaic, control, 227; occurrence in U.S.A., 227, 328, 693; transmission of, 228; varietal reaction to, 228.
— —, Winters, in U.S.A., 417; transmission of, to almond, apricot, cherry, *Kerria japonica*, and rose, 417; types of, 417.
—, *Phyllosticta persicae* on, in Italy, 582.
—, — *prunicola* on, in Mozambique, 330.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in Italy, 68.
—, plum mosaic can infect, 417.
—, *Puccinia pruni-spinosae* on, in U.S.A., 418.
—, *Rosellinia necatrix* on, in Cyprus, 199.
—, *Sclerotinia fructicola* on, control in U.S.A., 550; use of, as a test fungus, 666.
—, — *fructigena* on, control, 105; occurrence in France, 105; in Great Britain, 602, 603.
—, — *laxa* on, control, 105; occurrence in France, 105; in Germany, 480; in Great Britain, 603; study on, 480.
—, *Sphaerotheca pannosa* on, in Greece, 583.
—, *Taphrina deformans* on, in Switzerland, 263; in U.S.A., 549.
— virus diseases in U.S.A., 418.
— woolliness in S. Africa, 286.
—, X disease of, in U.S.A., 228, 292, 548; virus of, affecting *Prunus virginiana*, 228, 292, 548. (See also Peach leaf-casting yellows.)
— yellows in U.S.A., 388; plum trees in relation to, 388; transmission of, by *Macropsis trimaculata* and *Philaenus leucophthalmus*, 388.
Pear (*Pyrus communis*), *Aspergillus japonicus* on, in India, 584.
—, *Botrytis* on, in New Zealand, 70.
— brown heart in England, 284.
—, *Cercosporella piri* on, in U.S.S.R., 358.
[Pear] chlorosis, control in Czechoslovakia, 714.
— cork in England, 604.
— die-back and drought spot, boron deficiency in relation to, in Canada, 603.
—, *Elsinoe piri* on, in the Argentine, 366.
—, *Erwinia amylovora* on, in Rumania, 415; in U.S.A., 416.
—, *Fabraea maculata* on, in Palestine, 226.
—, *Gloeosporium perennans* on, in New Zealand, 70.
—, *Gymnosporangium sabinae* on, in Belgium, 134; in Greece, 582.
—, *Leptosphaeria pomona* and *Macrosporium pirorum* on, in China, 262.
—, *Mycosphaerella sentina* on, in Belgium, 134; in Greece, 582.
—, *Myxosporium corticola* on, in Belgium, 134.
—, *Nectria galligena* on, in Italy, 582.
—, papery bark of, in England, 690.
—, *Phytophthora cactorum* can infect, 571.
— scald in S. Africa, 713.
—, *Sclerotinia fructigena* and *S. laxa* on, in Great Britain, 602.
—, *Venturia pirina* on, control, 26, 104, 105, 263, 644; occurrence in France, 105; in New Zealand, 644; in Switzerland, 26, 263; in Victoria, 104.
Pecan (*Carya pecan*), *Cercospora fusca* on, in Mozambique, 330; in U.S.A., 571.
—, *Cladosporium effusum* on, in U.S.A., 571, 736.
—, *Gnomonia caryae* var. *pecanae* on, in U.S.A., 571.
—, — *dispora* and *G. nerviseda* on, in U.S.A., 571–2.
— leaf scorch in U.S.A., 681.
—, *Mycosphaerella carygena* and *M. dendroides* on, in U.S.A., 571.
—, *Phymatotrichum omnivorum* on, in U.S.A., 51, 52.
— rosette in U.S.A., 571, 736.
Pelargonium, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in U.S.S.R., 322.
— crinkle in U.S.A., 476; transmission of, by (?) thrips, 476.
— *hortorum*, beet curly top affecting, in U.S.A., 251.
Penetrol, use of, as a spreader, 600.
Penicillium, assimilation of phosphorus by, 430.
—, control of air-borne spores of, 152.
— in relation to asthma and hay fever of man, 706.
— in soil, 669; in England, 616; in India, 302.
— in the air over the Pacific, 357; in U.S.A., 473.
— on apple in England and Northern Ireland, 284.
— on blackberry in U.S.A., 24.
— on cotton, cellulose decomposition by, 534; occurrence in Brazil, 135.
— on currants in U.S.A., 24.
— on dewberry in U.S.A., 24.
— on jute in Belgium, 538.
— on maize in U.S.A., 469, 520, 589.

[*Penicillium*] on man in Brazil, 217; in U.S.A., 151, 520, 654.
— on meat in Australia, 219.
— on melon in S. Africa, 286.
— on paint in Great Britain, 718.
— on paper in U.S.A., 635.
— on pineapple in Queensland, 459; in S. Africa, 196.
— on potato in U.S.A., 427.
— on straw in England, 11.
— on Sudan grass in U.S.A., 602.
— on sugar-cane in Mauritius, 728.
— on tulip in England, 598.
— on vine in S. Africa, 286; in U.S.A., 24.
— on wood pulp in Canada, 635; in Sweden, 634; in U.S.A., 635.
—, relationship of *Aspergillus* to, 554.
—, toxicity of organic compounds to, 421.
— *bicolor*, growth substances in relation to, 566.
— —, toxicity of carbon disulphide to, 675.
— *commune*, control of air-borne spores of, 152.
— (?) *crustaceum* on man in Brazil, 217.
— *cyclopium* in soil in England, 616.
— — on *Scilla campanulata* var. *albida* in Holland, 221.
— *digitatum* on citrus, control, 285; effect of, on coloration and respiration, 530; on epinasty, 470; insect injury in relation to, 529; occurrence in the Gold Coast, 529; in S. Africa, 590; in Trinidad, 87.
— — on lemon in S. Africa, 289, 590.
— — on orange, control, 87, 211, 289, 458, 590; factors affecting, 88, 145, 285, 458; occurrence in Australia, 458; in Palestine, 87, 88; in S. Africa, 288, 289, 590; in Southern Rhodesia, 210; varietal reaction to, 458.
— *divaricatum* on timber in England, 317; synonymy of, 317.
— *eborinum* on man in Japan, 151.
— *expansum*, growth substances in relation to, 566.
— —, toxicity of carbon disulphide to, 675; of certain chemicals to, 712.
— *frequentans* on food in U.S.A., 296, 667.
— *glaucum* can infect drugs, 90.
— — on groundnut in S. Africa, 196.
— — on paint in Germany, 719; in U.S.A., 613.
— *italicum* on citrus, effect of, on coloration and respiration, 530.
— — on grapefruit, control in Trinidad, 87.
— — on orange, control, 87, 458; factors affecting, 88, 145, 458; occurrence in Australia, 458; in Palestine, 87, 88; in S. Africa, 288; in Southern Rhodesia, 210; in U.S.A., 145; varietal reaction to, 458.
— *jantho-citrinum* on man in Japan, 151.
— *rubrum* in relation to hay fever of man, 594.
— *uredineicolum* parasitizing *Melampsora hypericorum* and *Puccinia soldanellae* in Rumania, 730.
[*Penicillium*] *vermoeseni*, host range of, 623.
(?) *Peniophora* on elm in Italy, 50.
— *gigantea* on timber, effect of, 685.
Pennisetum purpureum, *Bacterium albilineans* can infect, 729.
— *typhoides*, *Helminthosporium nodulosum* and *H. sativum* can infect, 258.
— —, *Sclerospora sorghi* on, in Italian E Africa, 8.
Pentachlornitrobenzene a constituent of folosan, 130.
Pentachlorophenol, use of, as a timber preservative, 180.
—, sodium salt of, use of, against leather moulds, 32.
Pentalonia nigronervosa transmitting banana bunchy top, 610; cucumber virus 1, 482.
Peony (*Paeonia*), *Alternaria*, *Cladosporium herbarum*, *C. paeoniae*, *Glomerella* (?) *cingulata*, *Hainesia lythri* on, and measles of, in U.S.A., 541.
—, *Pezizella lythri* on, in U.S.A., 541; *Sclerotiopsis concava* imperfect form of, 541.
Pepper, betle, see *Piper betle*.
—, black (*Piper nigrum*), *Colletotrichum* on, in India, 494.
—, —, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in the Philippines, 728.
—, —, 'pollu' disease of, in India, 494.
—, Cayenne, see Chilli.
Peregrinus maidis symbionts in relation to maize mosaic, 556.
Perenox, use of, against *Cercospora musae* on banana, 260; against *Helminthosporium heveae* on rubber, 674. (See also Copper oxide, cuprous.)
Peridermium on pine, legislation (revised) against, in U.S.A., 320.
— *cornui* on pine in Italy, 68.
Periphyllus lyropictus, *Empusa fresenii* on, 213.
Peronoplasmopara, nomenclature of, 435.
Peronospora cannabina renamed *Pseudoperonospora cannabina*, 435.
— *effusa* on *Chenopodium quinoa* in Peru, 265.
— — on spinach in U.S.A., 62, 161; taxonomy of, 63.
— (?) *manschurica* on soy-bean in Sweden, 192.
— *parasitica* on *Lepidium graminifolium*, bacteria parasitizing, 352.
— — on *Matthiola incana* in Bermuda, 517.
— *schachtii* on beet in U.S.A., 131.
— *schleideniana* on onion, control, 324; effect of, on yield, 324; occurrence in U.S.A., 161, 324; varietal reaction to, 324.
— *sojae* on soy-bean in U.S.A., 256.
— *sparsa* on rose in Brazil, 98.
— *tabacina* on tobacco, control, 242, 306, 439, 457, 459, 618, 619, 733; history of, 733; occurrence in Australia, 457; in Queensland, 459; in U.S.A., 242, 439, 618, 619, 679, 733; sporangial proliferation in, 439; varietal reaction to, 307, 619.

[*Peronospora*] *trifoliorum* on clover, bacteria parasitizing, 352.
— *viciae* on vetch, bacteria parasitizing, 352.
Peroxidase content of potato in relation to blight resistance, 300.
Persea americana, see Avocado pear.
Persimmon (*Diospyros virginiana*), *Cephalosporium* on, in U.S.A., 552.
—, *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* on, in Brazil, 610.
Pestalozzia on *Acacia decurrens* and *A. mollissima* in S. Africa, 503.
— on *Nephelium litchi* in S. Africa, 196.
— *congensis* on loquat in China, 262.
— *guepini* on *Camellia japonica* in Italy, 387.
— *hartigii* on spruce in U.S.S.R., 178.
— *palmarum* on coco-nut in New Guinea, 531.
— *theae* on tea in Peru, 265.
Petroleum, use of, as a timber preservative, 316.
Petroselinum sativum, see Parsley.
Petunia, *Cercospora physalidicola* on, in Sierra Leone, 692.
—, tomato spotted wilt affecting, in U.S.A., 255.
— *hybrida*, *Bacterium solanacearum* on, 123.
— —, cucumber mosaic can infect, 61.
Pezizella lythri on peony in U.S.A., 541; *Sclerotiopsis concava* imperfect form of, 541.
— — on strawberry in Cuba and U.S.A., 26.
Phacidium infestans on pine in Finland, 54.
Phaeocryptopus gaeumanni on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia*, legislation against, in Germany, 576; occurrence in Eire, 177; in England, 506; in Germany, 177, 576; in U.S.A., 247; review of literature on, 177, 736.
Phaeosphaeria on coffee in the Belgian Congo, 329.
Phaseolus acutifolius, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, in U.S.A., 60.
— *coccineus*, see Beans.
— *lunatus*, *Bacterium solanacearum* can infect, 123.
— —, *Corticium microsclerotia* on, in U.S.A., 3.
— —, virus disease of, in U.S.A., 515.
— *vulgaris*, see Beans.
Phenol, use of, against paint moulds, 720.
— acetate, use of, against paint moulds, 720.
Phenolmercury compounds, use of, as fungicides, 553.
Phenylbenzothiazole, fungicidal action of, 421.
Phenylthioarsenite, fungistatic action of, 421.
Phialophora fastigiata on timber, control in Sweden, 447.
— — on wood pulp in Sweden, 250, 634.
— *richardsiae* on wood pulp in Canada and U.S.A., 635.
[*Phialophora*] *verrucosa*, *Cladosporium* in relation to, 406.
— — on man, 557; in U.S.A., 277.
— —, synonymy of, 405.
Philaenus leucophthalmus transmitting peach yellows in U.S.A., 388.
Phleospora dodonaeae on *Dodonaea viscosa* in Cyprus, 99.
Phleum pratense, reclamation disease of, in Sweden, 141.
Phlox, damping-off of, in U.S.A., 474.
—, *Septoria drummondii* on, in S. Africa, 197.
Phoenix canariensis, *Penicillium vermoeseni* on, in U.S.A., 623.
— *dactylifera*, see Date palm.
— *reclinata*, *Exosporium palmivorum* on, in Kenya, 72.
— —, *Penicillium vermoeseni* on, in U.S.A., 623.
Pholiota adiposa, odour of, in culture, 54.
Phoma on elm in U.S.A., 442.
— on mango in India, 158.
— on paint in U.S.A., 613.
— on potato in Great Britain, 614.
— on Sudan grass in U.S.A., 602.
— *apiicola* on celery in Germany, 508.
— *betae* on beet, control, 132, 319, 636; occurrence in Belgium, 186; in Holland, 319; in Sweden, 691; in U.S.A., 132, 636.
— *caricina* on papaw in S. Africa, 196.
— *carthami* on safflower in U.S.S.R., 116.
— *citricarpa* on citrus in New S. Wales, 143.
— — on orange in New S. Wales, 69.
— *depressitheca* on *Eragrostis tef* in Italian E. Africa, 85.
— *destructiva* on tomato in Trinidad, 170.
— *flaccida* on vine in France, 193.
— *glomerata* on grasses in U.S.A., 601.
— *lavitskii* imperfect form of *Glomerella cingulata*, 223.
— *lingam* on cabbage in New Zealand, 643.
— — on swedes, control, 58, 70; occurrence in England, 194; in New Zealand, 70; in Scotland, 58; transmission of, by seed, 58.
— — on turnips in New Zealand, 70.
— *pigmentivora* on paint in Great Britain, 718.
— *populina* on poplar, Sphaeropsid fungus (q.v.) identified as, 387.
— *sabdariffae* on *Hibiscus cannabinus* and *H. sabdariffa* in Java, 221.
— *samorarum* on tree seed in U.S.S.R., 735.
— *terrestris* on onion in U.S.A., 4, 328.
Phomopsis in relation to tree cankers in Iowa, 501.
— on *Cryptomeria japonica* var. *elegans* and *C. viridis* in Italy, 443.
— on tomato in Trinidad, 170.
— *gardeniae* on gardenia, control, 350, 413; factors affecting, 350; occurrence in Italy, 350, 413; in U.S.A., 413.
— *juniperovora* on *Juniperus ashei*, *J. chinensis* var. *mas*, *J. horizontalis* var.

douglasii, and *J. japonica* in U.S.A., 444.
[*Phomopsis juniperovora*] on *Juniperus virginiana* in U.S.A., 179, (?) 328, 444; varietal resistance to, 444.
— *malorum* on apple, 283.
— *piceae* on spruce in U.S.S.R., 178.
— *pseudotsugae* on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* in England, 505; in Holland, 178.
— *vaccinii* imperfect form of *Diaporthe vaccinii*, 550.
Phorbia cilicrura and *P. trichodactyla* in relation to potato tuber rots, 427.
Phosphorus, effect of, on needle fusion of pine, 682.
— deficiency in gooseberry in relation to lime-sulphur injury, 606; in potato, 110.
— nutrition of soil fungi, 430.
Phragmidium, flexuous hyphae of, 559.
— on rose in U.S.A., 348.
— *fragariastri* on strawberry in Mexico, 240.
— *mucronatum* on rose, *Fusarium* in relation to, 195; occurrence in Holland, 195; in Switzerland, 656.
— *rubi-idaei* on *Rubus subarcticus* in Alaska, 567.
— *speciosum*, heterothallism in, 304.
Phthia picta in relation to tomato fruit rots, 171.
Phycomycetes in soil in India, 302.
Phycopsis australiensis on *Bursaria spinosa* in Australia, 304.
Phyllachora anonicola on *Annona muricata* in Brazil, 495.
— *balansae* on *Cedrela mexicana* in Puerto Rico, 376.
— *tropicalis* on guava in Brazil, 495.
Phyllactinia corylea on *Corylus avellana* in U.S.A., 309.
— — on mulberry and papaw in Mozambique, 330.
— — vars. *angulata*, *rigida*, and *subspiralis* synonyms of *P. salmonii*, 549.
— *salmonii* on almond in India, 549; synonymy of, 549.
Phyllosticta on elm in U.S.A., 442.
— on *Grevillea robusta* in Ceylon, 678.
— on mulberry in Italian E. Africa, 582.
— *aecidiicola* (?) parasitizing *Uromyces limonii* in Rumania, 730.
(?) — *angulata* on apple in England, 711.
— *cannabis*, *Ascochyta cannabis* (Speg.) Vogl. referred to, 281.
— *carthami* on safflower in U.S.S.R., 116.
— *coffeicola* on coffee in the Belgian Congo, 329.
— *dracaenae* on *Dracaena* in Belgium, 134.
— *nicotianae* on tobacco in Rumania, 307.
— *nyssae* on *Nyssa biflora* and *N. sylvatica* in U.S.A., 627; *Mycosphaerella nyssaecola* perfect stage of, 627.
— *persicae* on peach in Italy, 582.
— *prunicola* on peach in Mozambique, 330.
— *pteridis* on ferns in U.S.A., 542.
— *quercus ilicis* on oak in Sicily, 386.
— *richardiae* on *Zantedeschia aethiopica* in Scotland, 133.
[*Phyllosticta*] *ruborum* on raspberry in Bulgaria, *Septoria rubi* wrongly attributed to, 119.
— *solitaria* on apple in Southern Rhodesia, 643.
— *swietenia* on *Swietenia mahagoni* in Puerto Rico, 176.
Phylloxera vastatrix f. *radicicola* transmitting vine court-noué, 66.
Phymatotrichum omnivorum, effect of certain alkaloids on growth of, 592.
— —, nature of resistance to, 470.
— — on *Ailanthus altissima* in U.S.A., resistance to, 404.
— — on apricot in U.S.A., 404.
— — on *Berberis trifoliolata* in U.S.A., resistance to, 518.
— — on cotton, cultural study on, 518; effect of, on yield, 518; girdling in relation to, 14; occurrence in U.S.A., 14, 518, 592; pathogenic action of, 147, 702; study on conidial germination of, 276.
— — on maize and *Parkinsonia aculeata*, 592; study on pathogenic action of, 702.
— — on pecan in U.S.A., 51, 52.
— — on rose in U.S.A., 348.
— — on *Sapindus drummondii* in U.S.A., 404.
— — on walnut in U.S.A., 404.
— —, systematic affinities of, 343.
— —, toxicity of *Sanguinaria canadensis* alkaloids to, 147.
Physalis peruviana, cucumber mosaic can infect, 61.
— — mosaic in New S. Wales, 482.
— *pruinosa*, *Bacterium solanacearum* on, 123.
Physalospora on mango in Dutch E. Indies, 355.
— *obtusa* on apple in Rumania, 415.
Phytolacca octandra mosaic in New S. Wales, 482.
Phytomonas aceris on *Acer macrophyllum* in U.S.A., 173.
— *lapsa* on *Diabrotica*, maize, and sugarcane in U.S.A., 274.
— *lespedezae* on *Lespedeza stipulacea* and *L. striata* in U.S.A., 543.
(?) *Phytophthora* on aster, China, in Switzerland, 656.
— on *Borassus flabellifer* and citrus in India, 258.
— on peach in Italy, 68.
— on *Piper betle* in India, 258.
— on strawberry, legislation against, in U.S.A., 550; occurrence in U.S.A., 107, 550. (See also *P. fragariae* on.)
— on tobacco in India, 258.
— on tomato in U.S.A., 7.
— *arecae* on areca palm in India, 258; *Trichoderma lignorum* antagonistic to, 258.
— *cactorum*, host range of, 571.
— — on *Acer* spp. in U.S.A., 502, 570.
— — on cantaloupe in U.S.A., 254.
— — on loquat in U.S.A., 623.
— — on *Melilotus*, formerly attributed to

P. megasperma, 708; occurrence in Canada and U.S.A., 708.
[*Phytophthora cactorum*] on strawberry in U.S.A., 26.
— *cambivora*, antagonism of *Botrytis cinerea* to, 38.
— — on walnut in Italy, 68.
— *capsici*, host range of, 513.
— — on cantaloupe in U.S.A., 254.
— — on chilli in U.S.A., 328.
— — on cucumber in U.S.A., 328.
— — on melon in U.S.A., 254.
— — on watermelon in U.S.A., 513.
— *citrophthora*, antagonism of *Botrytis cinerea* to, 38.
— — on citrus in the Argentine, 341.
— — on *Gleditschia triacanthos* in U.S.A., 623.
— — on lemon in Southern Rhodesia, 643.
— — on orange in New Zealand, 645.
— *colocasiae* on Araceae in Italian E. Africa, 8.
— — on *Colocasia antiquorum* in India, 514.
— — on *Piper betle* in Burma, 71.
— *cryptogea* on *Rhododendron* in U.S.A., 502.
— — on tomato in New Zealand, 70; in Victoria, 49.
— *erythroseptica* on potato in Northern Ireland, 40; in U.S.A., 235.
— —, synthesis of growth substances by, 723.
— *fagopyri*, action of pyrimidin on, 562.
— *fragariae* on strawberry in England and Scotland, 608. (See also *Phytophthora* on.)
— *hibernalis* on citrus in New S. Wales, 326.
— *infestans* on potato, breeding against, 723; control, 41, 194, 195, 265, 490, 614; copper spray residues in relation to, 490; genetics of resistance to, 723; historical survey of, 300; nature of resistance to, 300, 490; occurrence in Canada, 43; in Germany, 490; in Great Britain, 194, 614, 723; in Jersey, 67; in Northern Ireland, 41; in Peru, 265; in U.S.A., 490, 564; in U.S.S.R., 426; possible origin of, 40; study on, 426; varietal reaction to, 564.
— — on tomato, control, 460, 622; factors affecting, 622; occurrence in Jersey, 500; in Queensland, 460; in Trinidad, 170; in U.S.A., 622.
— *megasperma*, antagonism of *Botrytis cinerea* to, 38.
— — on *Melilotus* in U.S.A., 101.
— *melongenae* on eggplant in Japan, 384.
— *palmivora* on coco-nut in Italian E. Africa, 8; in New Guinea, 531.
— *parasitica*, antagonism of *Botrytis cinerea* to, 38.
— — on citrus in the Argentine, 341; in Brazil, 521.
— — on *Hibiscus cannabinus* and *H. sabdariffa* in Java, 220.
— — on tomato in Trinidad, 170.
— — var. *nicotianae* on tobacco in the Gold Coast, 262; in Mauritius, 261; in Rumania, 308; in U.S.A., 678.
[*Phytophthora*] *phaseoli* on bean in the Belgian Congo, 330.
— *porri* on leeks in England, 194.
— *speciosa* on gloxinia in Switzerland, 476.
— *stellata* on *Rhododendron* in U.S.A., 240.
Picea, see Spruce.
Pichia chodati on man in Italy, 535.
Picric acid, use of, against *Puccinia graminis* on wheat, 139.
Pieris rapae transmitting cabbage mosaic, 66.
Piesma quadratum transmitting beet crinkle, 318.
Pigeon pea (*Cajanus cajan*), *Fusarium* on, in India, 584.
— —, — *vasinfectum* can infect, 584.
— —, *Gibberella fujikuroi* var. *subglutinans* on, in Mauritius, 261.
(?) *Piggotia fraxini* on ash in U.S.A., 328.
Pigments of micro-organisms, chemistry of, 668.
Pilea pumila, *Pythium dissotocum* on, in U.S.A., 435.
Pimento (*Pimenta officinalis*), *Puccinia psidii* on, in Jamaica, 261.
Pine (*Pinus*), effect of organic composts on the growth of, 36.
—, *Armillaria mellea* on, in Germany, 54; in U.S.A., 126.
—, *Atropellis arizonica*, *A. pinicola*, and *A. tingens* on, in U.S.A., 629.
— blight in Canada, 124.
—, *Cenangium piniphilum* on, in U.S.A., (?) 248, 629; renamed *Atropellis piniphila*, 629.
— chlorosis in Queensland, 460.
—, *Coleosporium* on, alternate hosts of, 375; list of species of, in U.S.A., 126; occurrence in Finland, 54; in Germany, 375; in U.S.A., 126.
—, — *crowellii* on, in U.S.A., 7.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., 681.
—, *Cronartium asclepiadeum* on, in Finland, 54.
—, — *ribicola* on, canker development of, 314; control, 176, 247, 506, 572; occurrence in Canada, 506; in Lithuania, 52; in U.S.A., 176, 246, 247, 314, 375, 572, 628, 693; overwintering of, 53; *Ribes* eradication against, 506, 628; studies on, 52, 176, 247, 682; varietal reaction to, 314.
—, *Dasyscypha fuscosanguinea* on, in Finland, 54.
—, *Elytroderma deformans* on, in U.S.A., 248.
—, *Fomes annosus* on, in U.S.A., 126.
—, *Fusarium* on, in the Philippines, 174.
—, *Hendersonia conorum* on, in Bulgaria, 119.
—, *Hypodermella sulcigena* on, in Finland, 54.
—, *Lophodermium pinastri* on, in Finland, 54; in Greece, 582; in Holland, 178.
—, magnesium deficiency in, 52.
—, *Melampsora pinitorqua* on, in Germany, 54; in U.S.S.R., 376.

[Pine] mycorrhiza, *Boletus* and *Russula* in relation to, in Queensland, 488.
— needle droop in U.S.A., 445.
— — fusion in Australia, 457; in Queensland, 682.
—, *Peridermium* on, legislation against (revised), in U.S.A., 320.
—, — *cornui* on, in Italy, 68.
—, *Phacidium infestans* on, in Finland, 54.
—, *Polyporus anceps* and *P. ellisianus* on, in U.S.A., 310.
—, potash deficiency in, 52.
—, *Pullularia pullulans* on, in Canada, 124.
—, *Pythium ultimum* on, in the Philippines, 174; (?) in U.S.A., 681.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in the Philippines, 174.
—, *Scirrhia acicola* on, in U.S.A., 247; *Lecanosticta acicola* imperfect form of, 248; *Oligostroma acicola* renamed, 249.
—, *Stereum sanguinolentum* on, in S. Australia, 197.
—, *Trichothecium roseum* on, in U.S.S.R., 735.
Pineapple (*Ananas comosus*), *Asterinella stuhlmanni* on, in Sierra Leone, 692.
—, bacterial brown rot of, in Malaya, 72.
— black heart in Queensland, 459.
—, *Ceratostomella paradoxa* on, in India, 663; in Queensland, 460.
— 'crookneck' in Queensland, 459.
—, *Fusarium* on, in S. Africa, 196.
— marbling in Queensland, 459.
—, *Penicillium* on, in Queensland, 459; in S. Africa, 196.
—, tomato spotted wilt affecting, host range of, 460; occurrence in Hawaii, 482; pineapple yellow spot identical with, 355, 460, 483; transmission of, by *Thrips tabaci*, 355; not by *T. nigropilosus*, 355.
— wilt, *Pseudococcus brevipes* in relation to, in Mauritius, 261.
— yellow spot, see tomato spotted wilt affecting.
Pink, see *Dianthus*.
Pinus, see Pine.
Piper, *Xylosorium piperii* on, in S. Africa, 120.
— *betle*, *Bacterium betle* on, in Ceylon, 260.
— —, *Colletotrichum* on, in India, 584.
— —, — *piperis* on, in Ceylon, 260.
— —, *Fusarium* on, in India, 584.
— —, *Oidium* on, in Burma, 71.
— —, *Phytophthora* on, in India, 258; *Trichoderma lignorum* antagonistic to, 258.
— —, — *colocasiae* on, in Burma, 71.
— *nigrum*, see Pepper, black.
Piricularia on *Eleusine coracana* in India, 259.
— *grisea* (?) on banana in Haiti, 663.
— *oryzae* on rice, cell wall structure in relation to, 429; conidial formation in, 362; factors affecting, 673; leaf ash in relation to susceptibility to, 362; occurrence in India, 258; in Japan, 362, 429, 673; in the Philippines, 301; oxygen in relation to appressorium formation in, 362.
Pisum, see Pea.
Pityrosporon ovale on man in U.S.A., 94.
Placosphaeria medicaginis on lucerne in U.S.A., 103.
— *onobrychidis* on *Onobrychis sativa* in Italy, 68.
Plane tree, see *Platanus*.
Plant diseases, American text-books on, 110, 229.
— —, breeding against, in U.S.A., 160.
— —, control, 668.
— —, epidemiology of, 486.
— —, List of common names of British, emendations to 2nd edition of, 116.
— — in the Antilles, 553; in Asia, 553; in Brazil, 329, 520; in Burma, 134; in Central America, 342; in China, 262; in Hawaii, 432; in Holland, 160; in India, 134; in Maine, 119; in Mozambique, 330; in Palestine, 73, 134, 225, 494; in the Philippines, 160; in Sicily, 386; in S. America, 342; in U.S.A., 7, 295, 613, 692. (See also Fungi, lists of.)
— —, local reactions in plants to, 487.
— —, losses caused by, 68, 299, 357, 429.
— —, method of applying chemicals to the soil against, 674.
— —, nature of resistance to, 108, 558.
— —, Puerto Rican and Rumanian text-books on, 110.
— —, sources of new, 358.
— —, work on, in Australia and New Zealand reviewed, 203.
— microtechnique, manual of, 613.
— protection, Martin's Scientific principles of, new edition of, 485.
— protectives, list of, approved in Denmark, 356; in New Zealand, 611.
Plasmodiophora brassicae on cabbage, control, 356; factors affecting, 509; occurrence in England, 130; in Germany, 509.
— — on mustard in England, 130.
— — on swedes in England, 193; in U.S.A., 449.
— — on turnip in U.S.A., 449.
Plasmopara nivea on carrot in China, 262.
— *viticola* on vine, control, 6, 64, 263, 325, 455, 515, 581; factors affecting, 5, 325; occurrence in Algeria, 455; in France, 5; in Italy, 64, 581; in Madeira, 365; in Mozambique, 330; in Switzerland, 6, 263, 325, 515; in U.S.A., 25, 67; overwintering of, 67.
Platanus, *Gnomonia veneta* on, synonymy of imperfect stage of, 444.
—, *Ustulina vulgaris* on, in U.S.A., 625.
— *acerifolia*, *Ceratostomella* on, in U.S.A., 501, 625.
— *occidentalis*, *Ceratostomella* on, in U.S.A., 501, 625.
— —, *Gnomonia veneta* on, in Madeira, 365.
Platyedra gossypiella in relation to cotton boll rots, 135.
Plenozythia in the air over the Pacific, 357.
Pleonectria austro-americana renamed *Thyronectria austro-americana*, 734.

Pleosphaeria citri renamed *Chaetothyrium citri*, 304.
Pleurotus ostreatus on lupin in U.S.A., 658.
Plum (*Prunus domestica*), *Bacterium pruni* on, in Sicily, 386; in U.S.A., 520.
—, boron deficiency in, in S. Australia, 292.
— canker in Italy, 419.
— chlorosis in Czechoslovakia, 714.
—, *Clasterosporium carpophilum* on, in the Argentine, 544; renamed *Coryneum carpophilum*, 544.
— 'Czar spot' in England, 690.
— die-back, boron deficiency in relation to, in Canada, 603.
—, *Ganoderma lucidum* on, in Palestine, 174.
—, internal breakdown of, in England, 105, 284, 419; in S. Africa, 286.
— jellying in England, 419.
— leaf spot in U.S.A., 480.
—, magnesium deficiency in, in England, 605.
— mosaic in U.S.A., 417; transmission of, to peach, 417.
—, peach mosaic affecting, diagnosis of, 329.
—, *Pseudomonas mors-prunorum* on, in England, 608, 717; toxicity of some nitrates to, 718.
—, *Puccinia pruni-spinosae* on, in Madeira, 365; in Scotland, 133; in U.S.A., 418.
—, *Sclerotinia fructigena* on, in Germany, 29; in Great Britain, 602.
—, — *laxa* on, in Germany, 29; in Rumania, 416.
—, virus disease of, in U.S.A., 418.
Poa compressa, *Alternaria tenuis* and *Curvularia spicifera* on, in U.S.A., 601.
— *pratensis*, *Aplanobacter stewarti* on, *Chaetocnema pulicaria* in relation to, in U.S.A., 467.
— —, *Helminthosporium sativum* can infect, 602.
— —, reclamation disease of, in Sweden, 141.
— *trivialis*, *Alternaria tenuis*, and *Curvularia spicifera* on, in U.S.A., 601.
— —, *Ophiobolus graminis* can infect, 205.
Podosphaera leucotricha on apple, conidial production cycle in, 297; control, 263, 607, 644; occurrence in England, 607; in New Zealand, 644; in Switzerland, 263.
— *oxyacanthae* on *Prunus* in U.S.A., 364.
Politional as an adhesive, 64.
Pollaccia elegans, see *Venturia populina*.
— *radiosa* synonym of *Didymosphaeria populina*, 51. (See also *Venturia tremulae*.)
Polyanthus, cucumber mosaic affecting, in New Zealand, 60.
Polygonum persicaria, *Corticium solani* on, in Italy, 113.
Polyoxymethylene, use of, against *Ustilago hordei* on barley, 335.
Polypodium hastatum, *Milesina miikensis* on, in Japan, 729.
Polyporaceae, nomenclature of, 729.
— of Canada and U.S.A., 238, 309, 685; of the Bonin Islands, 731; of Siberia, 494, 495.
Polyporus on oak in U.S.A., 246.
— *adustus*, action of pyrimidin on, 562.
— *anceps* on pine in U.S.A., 310.
— — on spruce in Canada, 310.
— *balsameus* on *Abies balsamea* and spruce in Canada, 445.
— *circinatus* on spruce in Canada, 445.
— *cuneatus*, see *Polystictus cuneatus*.
— *ellisianus* on pine in U.S.A., 310.
— — on spruce in Canada, 310.
— *fibrillosus* on timber in U.S.A., 445.
— *frondosus* on oak in England, 627.
— *glomeratus* on *Acer rubrum* and *A. saccharum* in U.S.A., 126.
— — on beech in U.S.A., 125.
— — on timber in U.S.A., 126.
— *guttulatus* on timber in Japan, 119.
— *illinoisensis* on *Cephalanthus occidentalis* in U.S.A., 309.
— *imberbis* associated with *Tremex fuscicornis*, 213.
— *interruptus* and *P. mesotalpae* on tea in India, 369.
— *montanus* on timber in Japan, 119.
— *pseudosaporema*, non-pathogenicity of, to cassava and sugar-cane, 118.
— *rhodophaeus* on cherry and *Robinia pseud-acacia* in Japan, 373.
— *rigidus* on timber in U.S.A., 244.
— *schweinitzii* on spruce in Canada, 445.
— *squalens* on timber in Japan, 119.
— *sulphureus* on oak in U.S.A., 246.
— — on timber in U.S.A., 445.
— *tacamahacae* on poplar in Canada, 309.
(?) — *tulipiferus*, see Madison No. 517.
— *zonalis* on oak in U.S.A., 246.
— — on timber in U.S.A., 244.
Polyspora lini on flax in New Zealand, 643, 644.
Polystichum acrostichoides, *Taphrina* on, in U.S.A., 542.
Polystictus abietinus on timber in U.S.A., 315, 445.
— *cuneatus* on timber in U.S.A., 315, 445.
— *sanguineus*, effect of electricity on growth of, 379.
— *versicolor*, odour of, in culture, 54.
— — on timber in England, 633; in U.S.A., 445.
Pomarsol (Ob 72), use of, against *Venturia inaequalis* on apple and *V. pirina* on pear, 26.
Pomelo, see Grapefruit.
Poplar (*Populus*), *Cytospora chrysosperma* on, in Palestine, 171; in U.S.A., 623.
—, *Dothichiza populea* on, in Italy, 68.
—, *Elsinoe populi* on, in the Argentine, Brazil, and Chile, 366.
—, fungi on, in Italy, 444.
—, *Melampsora larici-populina* and *M. medusae* on, in Asia, 240.
—, *Polyporus tacamahacae* on, in Canada, 309.
—, *Sclerotinia whetzelii* on, in N. America, 569.
—, Sphaeropsid fungus on, identified as *Phoma populina*, 387; occurrence in Italy, 51.

[Poplar], *Uncinula salicis* on, in U.S.A., 364.
—, *Venturia populina* and *V. tremulae* on, in Italy, 387.
—, see also Aspen.
Poppy, see *Papaver*.
Populus, see Poplar.
— *grandidentata*, *P. tremula*, and *P. tremuloides*, see Aspen.
Poria andersonii on oak in U.S.A., 374.
— *cocos* on oak in U.S.A., 246.
— *hypobrunnea* on *Hevea* rubber in Ceylon, 114, 674.
— — on tea in India, 369.
— *hypolateritia* on coffee in Ceylon, 260.
— — on tea in India, 369.
— — on *Tephrosia vogelii* in Ceylon, 260.
— *incrassata* on timber, 127; heat resistance of, 57; occurrence in Canada and U.S.A., 685.
— —, toxicity of thanalith-U, triolith-U, and Wolman salts to, 249.
— (?) *obliqua* on birch in Scotland, 56.
— *subacida* on *Abies balsamea* and spruce in Canada, 445.
— *vaillantii* on timber in England, 573, 633.
— *vaporaria*, effect of electricity on growth of, 379.
— — on timber, 127; in Germany, 448; pathogenicity of, 55.
— —, toxicity of thanalith-U, triolith-U, and Wolman salts to, 249.
— *xantha* on timber, 573.
Potassium chloride, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis* on apple, 104.
— deficiency in beet, 251; in gooseberry in relation to lime-sulphur injury, 606; in larch and pine, 52; in potato, 110; in spruce, 52.
— dichromate, toxicity of, to *Penicillium expansum*, 712.
— —, use of, as a jute preservative, 95.
— dinitrocresate, use of, against *Merulius lacrymans* on timber, 633.
— hydroxide, use of, to induce resin formation in conifers, 182.
— mercuric iodide, toxicity of, to *Penicillium expansum*, 712.
— permanganate, use of, against *Alternaria* on carnation, 707; against *Bacterium mori* on mulberry, 517; against *Fusarium* or *Phytophthora* on China aster, 657; against *Helminthosporium* and *Rhizoctonia* on turf, 388; against *Uncinula necator* on vine, 325.
— sulphate, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis* on apple, 104.
Potato (*Solanum tuberosum*), *Actinomyces* on, in Germany, 111; in Holland, 41.
—, — *scabies* on, breeding against, 42; control, 41, 42, 198, 361, 564, 692; factors affecting, 361, 725; genetics of resistance to, 42; isolation of, 163; occurrence in Cyprus, 198; in Germany, 111, 564; in Greece, 582; in Holland, 41, 42, 361; in New S. Wales, 692; in Northern Ireland, 41, 198; in Southern Rhodesia, 642; in U.S.A., 163, 427, 564, 725; physiologic races of, 725; studies on, 41, 111; varietal reaction to, 41, 42 112, 564.
[Potato], *Alternaria* on, in U.S.A., 427.
—, — *solani* on, in Canada, 43.
— aucuba mosaic, biochemical study on, 359; note on, 162; occurrence in (?) Sweden, 672; in U.S.S.R., 359.
—, bacterial rot of, in U.S.A., 114.
—, *Bacterium phytophthorum* on, blackleg organism named, 360. (See also *Erwinia phytophthora* on.)
—, — *sepedonicum* on, comparison of, with *Bact. solanacearum*, 235; control, 429; distribution of, in U.S.A., 429; in host, 428; losses caused by, 299, 429; method of eradication of, 361; occurrence in Canada, 725; in U.S.A., 114, (?) 235, 299, 361, 428, 693, 725; study on, 299; transmission of, by (?) *Epitrix cucumeris*, 725.
—, — *solanacearum* on, 123; comparison of, with *Bact. sepedonicum*, 235; occurrence in New S. Wales, 69; in U.S.A., 235.
— blue spotting in Holland, 195.
— brown fleck in New S. Wales, 585.
— calico in U.S.A., 563; host range of, 563.
— Canada streak in Canada, 162; hosts of, 162.
—, *Cercospora concors* on, in Denmark, 6.
—, *Corticium solani* on, control, 692; occurrence in the Argentine, 565; in Jersey, 68; in New S. Wales, 692; in U.S.A., 59; varietal reaction to, 565.
— crinkle in (?) Sweden, 672; varietal reaction to, 564, 672.
— decay in U.S.A., 672.
— deficiency diseases, characters of, 109.
— degeneration, auxins in relation to, 298; biochemical study on, 359; control, 234; occurrence in Brazil, 234, 557; in U.S.S.R., 359.
—, *Erwinia carotovora* on, in U.S.A., 113, 427; blackleg organism distinct from, 360.
—, — *phytophthora* on, in U.S.A., 427. (See also *Bacterium phytophthorum* on.)
—, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, in the Belgian Congo, 330.
—, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.A., 427.
—, — *avenaceum* on, 359.
—, — *bulbigenum* var. *lycopersici* extract can affect respiration of, 424.
—, — *coeruleum* on, effect of, on respiration, 424; occurrence in Great Britain, 614.
—, — *oxysporum* on, breeding against, 491; note on, 359; occurrence in U.S.A., 360, 427, 491; pathogenicity of, 360; varietal reaction to, 491.
—, — *solani* on, in U.S.A., 359.
—, — — var. *eumartii* on, 359; in U.S.A., 491.
—, — — var. *martii* f. 1 on, in U.S.A., 427.
—, — *trichothecioides* and *Gibberella saubinetii* extracts can affect respiration of, 424.
— glassiness in Holland, 194.

[Potato] grey speck in Germany, 302.
—, *Helicobasidium purpureum* on, in the Argentine, 565.
— hollow heart in Austria, 299; in New S. Wales, 645.
— internal brown spot in New S. Wales, 585.
— leaf roll, comparative study of potato stem-end browning and, 492; occurrence in Denmark, 6; in Eire, 163; in England, 111; in Scotland, 724; in (?) Sweden, 672; in U.S.A., 492, 564; transmission of, by aphids, 724; by *Myzus ornatus*, 163; by *M. persicae*, 233; to Brussels sprouts, *Campanula*, *Matthiola*, and turnip, 233; varietal reaction to, 6, 111, 564.
— leaf-rolling mosaic, note on, 162.
—, lightning injury to, in England, 565.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in Cyprus, 198.
— mosaic in Denmark, 6; in (?) Sweden, 672; in Peru, 265; varietal reaction to, 6, 265, 672; virus of, affecting tobacco in Japan, 620.
—, *Mucor* on, in U.S.A., 427.
—, *Oospora pustulans* on, in Northern Ireland, 41.
— paracrinkle, 162; in (?) Sweden, 672.
—, *Penicillium* on, in U.S.A., 427.
—, *Phoma* on, in Great Britain, 614.
—, *Phytophthora cactorum* can infect, 571.
—, — *capsici* can infect, 513.
—, — *erythroseptica* on, in Northern Ireland, 40; in U.S.A., 235.
—, — *infestans* on, breeding against, 723; control, 41, 194, 195, 265, 490, 614; copper spray residues in relation to, 490; genetics of resistance to, 723; historical survey of, 300; nature of resistance to, 300, 490; occurrence in Canada, 43; in Germany, 490; in Great Britain, 194, 614, 723; in Jersey, 67; in Northern Ireland, 41; in Peru, 265; in U.S.A., 490, 564; in U.S.S.R., 426; possible origin of, 40; study on, 426; varietal reaction to, 564.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in U.S.S.R., 322.
—, *Rhizopus nigricans* on, in U.S.A., 427.
— rugose mosaic in U.S.S.R., biochemical study on, 359.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in Venezuela, 673.
— seed certification in Brazil, 234; in Scotland, 724.
— spindle tuber in Southern Rhodesia, 642.
—, *Spongospora subterranea* on, control, 198; occurrence in Northern Ireland, 198; in Southern Rhodesia, 642.
— stem-end browning, comparative study of potato leaf roll and, 492; occurrence in U.S.A., 492.
— stipple streak, see Potato virus Y.
— streak in (?) Sweden, 672.
—, *Synchytrium endobioticum* on, control, 426; history of, 564; legislation against, in Belgium, 576; in Germany, 320; in Newfoundland, 688; in Norway, 427; note on, 202; occurrence in Denmark, 6; in Norway, 427; in U.S.A., 426; specific and varietal reaction to, 320, 564.
[Potato], tobacco mosaic and tomato curly dwarf viruses on, in U.S.A., 672.
—, tomato spotted wilt can infect, 483.
— tuber blotch, note on, 162.
— — rot, *Phorbia cilicrura* and *P. trichodactyla* in relation to, 427.
—, *Typhula variabilis* on, in the Azores and Europe, 434; *Sclerotium semen* and its var. *brassicae* synonyms of, 434.
— veinbanding mosaic, see Potato virus Y.
—, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in Canada, 42.
— virus diseases, characteristics of, 109; comparative study of American and European, 162; control, 134; immunization against, 109; legislation against, in Estonia, 234; in India, 134; in S. Africa, 688; occurrence in Brazil, 671; in England, 111; in Estonia, 234; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 234.
— — A on potato in Scotland, 723; serological study on, 490; types of, 489.
— — B on potato in Scotland, genetics of resistance to, 723.
— — C on potato, 162; in Scotland, 723.
— — X on potato, differentiation of, by the gold sol reaction, 49; effect of, on metabolism, 38; occurrence in Germany, 113; in Scotland, 671; protective inoculation study on, 721; study on protein of, 296, 487, 555; technique for staining, 160; types of, 113.
— — — on tomato in S. Africa, 621.
— — Y on potato, breeding against, 671; can infect non-Solanaceous hosts, 233, control, 671; mechanism of insect transmission of, 721; occurrence in Eire, 163; in England, 111, 233; in Holland, 195; in Scotland, 724; in U.S.A., 671; protective inoculation studies on, 556; protein of, 232, 555; serological study on, 490; study on, 230; transmission of, by aphids, 724; by *Macrosiphum solanifolii* and *Myzus circumflexus*, 230; by *Myzus ornatus*, 163; by *M. persicae*, 230, 233; types of, 489; variation in, 425; varietal reaction to, 111, 671.
— — — on tobacco, transmission of, by *Macrosiphum solanifolii*, 425, 721; by *Myzus circumflexus*, 721; by *M. persicae*, 425, 562; variation in, in England, 425.
—, (?) western aster yellows affecting, effect of, on yield, 39; occurrence in U.S.A., 39; transmission of, by *Cicadula sexnotata* and weed hosts, 40; varietal reaction to, 39.
— yellow dwarf in U.S.A., 39, 724; transmission of, by *Aceratagallia sanguinolenta*, 39, 724.
Preventols, use of, as paper preservatives, 318.
Primula, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in U.S.S.R., 322.
— *obconica* and *P. sinensis*, cucumber mosaic can infect, 61.

Privet (*Ligustrum*), *Armillaria mellea* on, in Holland, 195.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in U.S.S.R., 223; *Phoma lavitskii* imperfect form of, 223.
Proflavine, use of, against jute deterioration, 538.
Propionic acid, fungicidal properties of chlorine derivatives of, 667.
— —, toxicity of, to moulds, 296.
Protoparce sexta, inhibition of tobacco mosaic and beet curly top viruses by, 556.
Protopine, toxicity of, to *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, 147.
Prune, see Plum.
Prunus, *Podosphaera oxyacanthae* on, in U.S.A., 364.
— *amygdalus*, see Almond.
— *armeniaca*, see Apricot.
— *avium*, see Cherry.
— *cerasus*, see Cherry.
— *demissa*, cherry buckskin can infect, 484.
— *domestica*, see Plum.
— *nana* and *P. padus*, *Sclerotinia laxa* on, in England, 603.
— *persica*, see Nectarine, Peach.
— *pumila*, *Sclerotinia laxa* on, in England, 603.
— *serrulata*, *Catenophora pruni* on, in U.S.A., 715.
— — and *P. tomentosa*, *Sclerotinia laxa* on, in England, 603.
— *triloba* var. *floro pleno*, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in England, 221.
— *virginiana*, 'X' disease of peach affecting, in U.S.A., 228, 292, 548.
— *yedoensis*, *Taphrina cerasi* on, in Japan, 660.
Psalliota campestris, see Mushrooms.
Pseudococcus brevipes in relation to pineapple wilt, 261.
— *citri*, *Blastodendrion pseudococci* on, in U.S.S.R., 343.
Pseudodiscosia avenae on oats in U.S.A., 74.
Pseudomonas campestris on Brussels sprouts in U.S.A., 250.
— — on cabbage in Germany, 508; in U.S.A., 250.
— — on cauliflower in U.S.A., 250.
— — on kale in U.S.A., 449.
— *cerasi*, serological study on, 48.
— *citri* on citrus, legislation against, in Mauritius, 320; occurrence in (?) the Belgian Congo, 72; in Mauritius, 320; in St. Kitts-Nevis, 64.
— *citriputeale* on lemon, serological diagnosis of, 73.
— *fluorescens* in soil, antagonism of, to soil fungi, 431; relation of, to soil conservation, 115; survival of, 493.
— — —, relation of, to *Bact. tabacum* and other organisms, 48.
— *juglandis* on walnut in Rumania, 416.
— *mors-prunorum* on cherry in England, 690.
— — on plum in England, 608, 717; toxicity of nitrates to, 718; varietal reaction to, 608.
[*Pseudomonas*] *savastanoi* on olive in Italy, 581.
— —, taxonomy of, 461.
— *syringae* in relation to citrus blast, 274.
— — on lilac in Belgium, 134.
(?) — — on *Matthiola incana* var. *annua* in Italy, 98.
Pseudoperonospora, bibliography on, 567.
—, list of species of, 567.
—, nomenclature of, 435.
— *cannabina*, *Peronospora cannabina* renamed, 435.
— *cubensis* on cantaloupe in U.S.A., 578.
— — on cucumber in U.S.A., 161.
— — on *Trichosanthes japonica* in Japan, 4.
— *humuli* on hops .control, 166, 200, 303, 616; factors affecting, 161, 302; legislation against, in Germany, 384; occurrence in Canada, 166; in England, 691; in Germany, 384; in U.S.A., 161, 200, 302, 616.
Pseudotsuga macrocarpa, *Bacterium pseudotsugae* can infect, 683.
— *taxifolia*, *Armillaria mellea* on, in Germany, 177.
— —, *Bacterium pseudotsugae* on, in U.S.A., 683.
— —, *Dasyscypha ciliata* and *D. pseudotsugae* on, in U.S.A., 504.
— —, *Fomes pini* on, in Canada, 446.
— —, lightning injury to, in England, 505.
— —, *Phaeocryptopus gaeumanni* on, legislation against, in Germany, 576; occurrence in Eire, 177; in England, 506; in Germany, 177, 576; in U.S.A., 247; present knowledge on, 177, 736; relation of, to *Armillaria mellea* on, 177.
— —, *Phomopsis pseudotsugae* on, in England, 505; in Holland, 178.
— —, *Pythium* (?) *ultimum* on, in U.S.A., 681.
— —, *Rhabdocline pseudotsugae* on, in Eire, 178; in Holland, 178; in U.S.A., 248; varietal reaction to, 178.
— —, (?) *Rhabdogloeum pseudotsugae* on, in U.S.A., 248.
Pseudovalsa in relation to tree cankers in Iowa, 501.
Psidium guajava, see Guava.
Pteridium latiusculum, *Cryptomycina pteridis* on, in U.S.A., 485.
Puccinia, flexuous hyphae of, 559.
— in Madeira, 365.
— on cereals, physiological races of, 203; proposed international collection of differential varieties for, 136.
— *allii* on *Allium ampeloprasum* in Madeira, 365.
— *anomala* on barley in U.S.A., 74; in U.S.S.R., 137.
— *antirrhini* on *Antirrhinum majus*, control, 350; factors affecting, 161; *Macrosporium uredinis* parasitizing, 730; occurrence in Madeira, 365; in Rumania, 730; in S. Africa, 350; in U.S.A., 161.

[*Puccinia*] *arachidis* on groundnut in Jamaica, 261.
— *asparagi* on asparagus in Denmark, 6.
— *boroniae* on *Boronia spinescens* in S. Australia, 197.
— *callistephi* on *Callistephus chinensis* in Rumania, 730.
— *caricis* on nettle, 303.
— *carthami* on safflower in U.S.S.R., 116.
— *circaeae*, *Cladosporium aecidiicolum* parasitizing, in Rumania, 730.
— *coronata*, homothallism in, 304.
— — on *Calamagrostis canadensis* in Alaska, 567.
— — on oats, breeding against, 138, 206, 271; effect of, on varietal resistance to cold, 11; on yield, 327, 337; genetics of resistance to, 206, 399; in relation to 'blast', 526; longevity of uredospores of, 588; method of inducing epidemics of, in U.S.A., 11; occurrence in Canada, 83, 526; in Peru, 264; in U.S.A., 74, 271, 327, 337, 399, 588; in U.S.S.R., 137; physiologic races of, 206, 271; varietal reaction to, 74, 83, 138, 207, 264.
— — on *Rhamnus frangula*, *Cladosporium aecidiicolum* parasitizing, in Rumania, 730; cytological study on, 303.
— *dispersa* on rye in U.S.A., 74.
— —, *Tuberculina persicina* parasitizing, 433.
— *endiviae* on endive in the Belgian Congo, 330.
— *fagopyri* on buckwheat in Asia, 240.
— *glumarum* on *Agropyron caninum* in Germany, 78.
— — on barley in Germany, 78; in U.S.S.R., 137.
— — on cereals in Germany, 140.
— — on rye in U.S.S.R., 137.
— — on wheat, breeding against, 10, 523, 648; factors affecting, 77; genetics of resistance to, 77; occurrence in Australia, 10; in Burma, 71; in Canada and Europe, 10; in Germany, 77, 464; in Holland, 194; in India, 10, 648; in Peru, 264; in S. Africa, 10; in Uruguay, 523; in U.S.S.R., 10, 137; over-summering of, 648; physiologic races of, 10, 648; varietal reaction to, 194, 264, 523, 648.
— *graminis* in relation to asthma and hay fever of man, 706.
— — on *Agropyron* in U.S.A., 395, 695; teleutospore germination of, 695.
— — on *Agrostis*, *Darluca genistalis* var. *stromatica* parasitizing, in Rumania, 730; occurrence in U.S.A., 695.
— — on barberry, eradication against, 395; occurrence in New S. Wales, 325; in Peru, 265; in U.S.A., 395; physiologic races of, 395.
— — on barley in Peru, 264; in U.S.A., 74, 394, 695; in U.S.S.R., 137.
— — on cereals, barberry eradication against, 395; occurrence in Canada and N. America, 394; in U.S.A., 395; origin of physiologic races of, 647.
— — on *Dactylis glomerata* in U.S.A., 395.
[*Puccinia graminis*] on *Elymus* in U.S.A., 695; teleutospore germination of, 695.
— — on grasses in Canada and N. America, 394.
— — on oats, breeding against, 206, 271; effect of, on varietal resistance to cold, 11; genetics of resistance to, 206, 399, 400; in relation to blast, 526; occurrence in Canada, 83, 526; in U.S.A., 74, 271, 327, 394, 395, 400; in U.S.S.R., 137; physiologic races of, 206, 399; varietal reaction to, 83, 207, 327.
— — on rye in U.S.A., 74, 395; in U.S.S.R., 137.
— — on wheat, breeding against, 10, 78, 138, 160, 585, 647, 648; control, 139, 264; epidemiology of, 203, 463; factors affecting, 203, 387, 694; genetics of resistance to, 585, 647, 695; grasshopper injury in relation to, 9, 75; immunization against, 136; occurrence in Australia, 10; in Burma, 71; in Canada, 10, 76, 394, 585, 647; in Europe, 10; in India, 10, 648; in Italian E. Africa, 395; in Kenya, 71, 76; in Mexico, 10, 463; in New S. Wales, 387; in New Zealand, 643; in Peru, 264; in S. Africa, 10; in Tanganyika and Uganda, 71; in Uruguay, 524; in U.S.A., 7, 9, 10, 74, 75, 137, 139, 160, 203, 394, 395, 695; in U.S.S.R., 10, 137; over-summering of, 648; pathogenic mutation in, 76; physiologic races of, 10, 71, 76, 139, 394, 395, 463, 643, 648; teleutospore germination of, 695; variation in, 559; varietal reaction to, 10, 76, 137, 140, 264, 388, 395, 396, 524, 648.
— —, *Tuberculina persicina* parasitizing, 433.
— *grindeliae*, homothallism in, 304.
— *helianthi* on sunflower in U.S.A., 161.
— *hordeina* (?) identical with *P. triticina*, 137.
— *iridis* on *Iris*, *Darluca iridis* parasitizing, 730; occurrence in Bermuda, 517; in Madeira, 365; in Rumania, 730; in S. Africa, 168.
(?) — *kuehnii* on sugar-cane in S. Africa, 197.
— *leucanthemi-vernae* on *Carex ericetorum*, *C. verna*, and *Chrysanthemum leucanthemi-vernae* in Switzerland, 119–20.
— *malvacearum*, cytological study on, 167.
— —, homothallism in, 304.
— — on hollyhock in New S. Wales, 518.
— — on *Malva rotundifolia*, cytological study on, 303.
— *maydis*, cytological study on, 167.
— — on maize in Italian E. Africa, 331.
— *mayoriana* on *Carex digitata*, gooseberry, and *Ribes alpinum* in Switzerland, 119.
— *menthae* on *Mentha longifolia*, *Darluca filum* parasitizing, in Rumania, 730.
— *paulensis* on chilli in Brazil, 193.
— *poarum* on *Tussilago farfara*, cytological study on, 303.
— —, *Tuberculina vinosa* parasitizing, in Rumania, 730.

[*Puccinia*] *pringsheimiana* on gooseberry in U.S.A., 200.
— *pruni-spinosae* on anemone in U.S.A., 418.
— — on plum in Madeira, 365; in Scotland, 133; in U.S.A., 418.
— — on stone fruits in U.S.A., 418.
— *psidii* on pimento in Jamaica, 261.
— *purpurea* on sorghum in Italian E. Africa, 331.
— *ribesii-diversicoloris* on *Carex diversicolor*, gooseberry, and *Ribes alpinum* in Switzerland, 119.
— *secalina* on rye in U.S.S.R., 137.
— *soldanellae*, *Penicillium uredineicolum* parasitizing, in Rumania, 730.
— *suaveolens* on *Cirsium arvense*, *Tuberculina persicina* parasitizing, in U.S.S.R., 433.
— *triticina* can infect *Agropyron trichophorum*, 139.
— — on barley in U.S.S.R., 137; (?) identical with *P. hordeina*, 137.
— — on wheat, breeding against, 10, 78, 138, 648; effect of, on quality and yield, 204; epidemiology of, 79, 203; factors affecting, 79, 203, 463; immunization against, 136; occurrence in Abyssinia, 331; in Australia, 10; in Canada, 10, 204; in Europe, 10; in Germany, 463, 464; in India, 10, 648; in Italy, 78; in New Zealand, 643; in S. Africa, 10; in Uruguay, 524; in U.S.A., 10, 74, 137, 139, 203, 337, 394; in U.S.S.R., 10, 137, 391; over-summering of, 648; physiologic races of, 10, 138, 139, 204, 331, 643, 648; serological study on, 138; varietal reaction to, 10, 79, 137, 139, 524.
— *vincae* in *Vinca* in Italy, 599.
— *violae*, *Cladosporium aecidiicolum* and *Macrosporium uredinis* parasitizing, in Rumania, 730.
— *xanthii*, homothallism in, 304.
*Puccinia*strum, flexuous hyphae of, 559.
Pueraria phaseoloides, deterioration of, in Ceylon, 674.
Pullularia on *Lolium multiflorum* and *L. perenne* in Great Britain, 542; in Northern Ireland, 709.
(?) — *pullulans* on date palm in Libya, 145.
— — on *Lolium multiflorum* and *L. perenne* in Ireland and Scotland, 23.
— — on pine in relation to blight in Canada, 124.
— — on timber in Sweden, 447; in U.S.A., 315.
— — on tree seed in U.S.S.R., 735.
— — on wood pulp in Sweden, 250, 634.
Pulpasan, composition of, and use of, for wood pulp preservation, 634.
Pumpkin, see Vegetable marrow.
Pyrethrum, see *Chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium*.
Pyrimidin, action of, on certain fungi, 562.
Pyrogallol, effect of, on longevity and virulence of some phytopathogenic bacteria, 265.
(?) *Pyrus americana*, *Cytospora chrysosperma* on, in U.S.A., 623.
— *aria*, *Sclerotinia laxa* on, in England, 603.
— *aucuparia*, *Ochropsora sorbi* on, in Germany, 45.
— *communis*, see Pear.
— *elaeagnifolia* and *P. japonica*, *Sclerotinia laxa* on, in England, 603.
— *malus*, see Apple.
— *purpurea*, *Sclerotinia laxa* on, in England, 603.
Pythium, antagonism of *Trichoderma lignorum* to, 259.
— on beet in Holland, 185.
— on ferns in U.S.A., 542.
— on ginger in India, 259.
— on maize in India, 583.
— on oats in U.S.A., 328.
— on pea, control, 322; occurrence in New Zealand, 2.
— on strawberry in England, 609.
— on sugar-cane in Mauritius, 728.
— on tomato in U.S.A., 7.
— on tulip in England, 598.
— on watermelon in U.S.A., 326
— *aphanidermatum* on tobacco in the Gold Coast, 262.
— *arrhenomanes* on sorghum in U.S.A., 13.
— — on sugar-cane in Mauritius, 728.
— — on wheat in Canada, 586, 696.
— *de Baryanum* on beet, control, 637; occurrence in Germany, 319; in U.S.A., 132, 637.
— — on hemp in Germany, 283.
— — on lucerne in U.S.A., 328.
— — on lupin in Germany, 282; in U.S.A., 657.
— — on maize and oats in U.S.A., 328.
— — on soy-bean in U.S.A., 256.
— — on tobacco in Rumania, 307.
— — on tree seed in U.S.S.R., 735.
— *dissotocum* on beet, pea, *Pilea pumila*, and sugar-cane in U.S.A., 435.
— *gracile* on *Colocasia antiquorum* and *Xanthosoma sagittifolium* in the Gold Coast, 581.
— *graminicolum* on maize in U.S.A., 328.
— — on pea in U.S.A., 709.
— *intermedium* on apple in Germany, 283.
— — on lupin in Germany, 282.
— *irregulare* on oats in U.S.A., 328.
— — on pea in U.S.A., 709.
— — on watermelon in U.S.A., 326.
— *mastophorum* on *Bellis perennis* in U.S.A., 240.
— *megalocanthum* on flax and ornamentals in Holland, 240.
— *myriotylum* on ginger in India, 641.
— *paroecandrum* on *Allium vineale*, *Impatiens pallida*, and *Sanguinaria canadensis* in U.S.A., 435.
— *periilum* on sugar-cane in U.S.A., 435.
— *perniciosum* on *Hibiscus cannabinus* and *H. sabdariffa* in Java, 220.
— *polymastum* on lettuce in U.S.A., 240.
— *tardicrescens* on wheat in Canada, 586, 696.
— *ultimum* on beet in U.S.A., 131.

[*Pythium ultimum*] on *Carludovica palmata* in the Philippines, 174.
— — on pea, varietal reaction to, 640.
— — on pine in the Philippines, 174; (?) in U.S.A., 681.
— (?) — on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* in U.S.A., 681.
— *vexans* on lucerne in Germany, 283.
— — on lupin in Germany, 282.

Quercus, see Oak.
Quince (*Cydonia vulgaris*), *Fabraea maculata* on, in Brazil, 30.
—, *Sclerotinia fructigena* and *S. laxa* on, in Great Britain, 602.
—, — *linhartiana* on, in Italy, 68.
—, *Verticillium dahliae* on, in Belgium, 157.
Quinolin, use of, against wheat bunt, 333.

Rabbits, *Candida albicans* can infect, 216.
—, *Mucor circinelloides* can infect, 151.
Radish (*Raphanus sativus*), *Cystopus candidus* on, in Italy, 381.
—, *Erwinia aroideae* on, bacteriophage of, 266; strains of, 266.
Radish, Chinese (*Raphanus sativus* var. *longipinnatus*), rape mosaic affecting, in China, 514.
Ramularia carthami on safflower in U.S.S.R., 116.
— *cynarae* on artichoke in Italy, 69.
— *uredinearum* (?) parasitizing *Aecidium asperifolium* in Rumania, 730.
— *vallisumbrosae* on narcissus in England, 97, 708.
Ramulispora andropogoni on sorghum in China, 262.
Ranunculus ficaria, *Uromyces poae* on, cytological study on, 303.
Rape (*Brassica napus*) mosaic, host range of, 514; occurrence in China, 514; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 515.
—, turnip mosaic affecting, in New Zealand, 509.
Raphanus sativus, see Radish.
— — var. *longipinnatus*, see Radish, Chinese.
'Raschit', composition of, and use of, as a paper preservative, 318.
Rasorite, use of, against internal cork of apple, 416.
Raspberry (*Rubus*), *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, in England, 716.
—, *Cladosporium* on, in U.S.A., 25.
— 'death' in England, 690.
—, *Didymella applanata* on, in Belgium, 134.
—, dwarf lateral scorch of, in England, 690.
—, *Elsinoe veneta* on, in the Argentine, 366.
—, *Leptosphaeria coniothyrium* on, in England, 690; in New Zealand, 644.
— mosaic, control, 716; occurrence in England, 293, 716; in U.S.A., 31; transmission of, 293; by *Amphorophora rubi-cumberlandi*, 31; types of, 293; varietal reaction to, 293.
—, *Septoria rubi* on, in Bulgaria, 119; wrongly attributed to *Phyllosticta ruborum*, 119.
Rat, *Blastocystis* on the, 277.
R D 7846, use of, against *Colletotrichum lini* on flax, 656.
Reclamation disease of *Agrostis stolonifera*, cereals, *Phleum pratense*, and *Poa pratensis* in Sweden, 141.
Red lead paste, use of, as a wound dressing, 292.
Rehmiellopsis bohemica on *Abies balsamea* in U.S.A., 627.
Report from Agra and Oudh, 134; Australia, 457; Barbados, 494; Belgian Congo, 72, 329; Bermuda, 517; British Guiana, 326; Brooklyn, 526; Burma, 70; California, 692; Canada, 506; Ceylon, 114, 260, 673, 677; Cheshunt, 516; Colorado, 328; Cyprus, 198; Delaware, 388; Denmark, 6; Dominica, 134, 646; East Malling, 690, 716; Empire Cotton Growing Corporation, 532; Gold Coast, 261; Hawaii, 432, 460; India, 641; Indian Central Cotton Committee, 15; Indiana, 7; Iowa, 326, 337; Italy, 68, 581; Jamaica, 260; Jersey, 67; Kentucky, 678; Kenya, 71, 76; Madras, 258; Malaya, 72, 164; Mauritius, 261; Missouri, 519; New Delhi, 583; New York, 199; New Zealand, 70, 643; Pennsylvania, 200; Princes Risborough, 316; Queensland, 236, 458; St. Lucia, 717; Scotland, 723; Sierra Leone, 692; S. Africa, 195; Southern Rhodesia, 642; Sweden, 691; Switzerland, 262, 656; Tanganyika, 591; Texas, 518; Trinidad and Tobago, 261; Uganda, 646; Wageningen, 194; Waite Research Institute, 197; of the Food Investigation Board, 283; of the Low Temperature Research Laboratory, Capetown, 286; of the Spring Wheat Conference (1939), 9; of the Third International Congress for Microbiology, New York, 554.
Resin, synthetic, as a timber preservative, 56, 129.
— soap, use of, as a spray supplement, 616, 717 .
Resorcinol a constituent of aeryl, 152.
—, effect of, on longevity and virulence of phytopathogenic bacteria, 265.
Rhabdocline pseudotsugae on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* in Eire, 178; in Holland, 178; in U.S.A., 248.
(?) *Rhabdogloeum pseudotsugae* on, in U.S.A., 248.
Rhamnus frangula, *Puccinia* on, *Cladosporium aecidicolum* parasitizing, in Rumania, 730.
— —, — *coronata* on, cytological study on, 303.
Rhinosporidium seeberi on man in Ceylon, 557; in U.S.A., 218, 704.
Rhinotrichum depauperatum on *Paratetranychus yothersi* in U.S.A., 703.
Rhizobium, relation of plant-pathogenic bacteria to, 461.
— *meliloti* on lucerne in U.S.A., 709.
Rhizoctonia, hosts of, 74, 322.

[*Rhizoctonia*] on bamboo in Bermuda, 155.
— on barley in U.S.A., 74.
— on beans in Brazil, 135.
— on beet in U.S.A., 1; in U.S.S.R., 322.
— on *Carludovica palmata* in the Philippines, 174.
— on coffee in Java, 341.
— on cotton in Brazil, 135.
— on *Delphinium* in U.S.A., 475.
— on ferns in U.S.A., 542.
— on lupin in Germany, 282.
— on oats in U.S.A., 74, 328.
— on pea in U.S.A., 709.
— on pine in the Philippines, 174.
— on strawberry in England, 609; in U.S.A., 26.
— on sugar-cane in Mauritius, 728.
— on tea in India, 369.
— on tomato in U.S.A., 7.
— on turf in New S. Wales, 388.
— on watermelon in U.S.A., 326.
— on wheat in U.S.A., 74.
— *lamellifera* on tea in Nyasaland, 311.
— *melongenae* on *Colocasia antiquorum* and *Xanthosoma sagittifolium* in the Gold Coast, 262.
— *microsclerotia*, see *Corticium microsclerotia*.
— *solani*, see *Corticium solani*.
— — var. *ambigua* mistaken for *Botrytis cinerea*, 161.
Rhizophagus on date palm, forming mycorrhiza, in Egypt, 532.
Rhizopus, effect of ultra-violet rays on, 84.
— on beet in U.S.S.R., 322.
— on maize in U.S.A., 469, 520.
— on man in Brazil, 217; in U.S.A., 654.
— on melon in S. Africa, 286.
— on tomato in W. Indies, 171.
— *nigricans*, assimilation of phosphorus by, 431.
— — can infect drugs, 90.
— — in soil in England, 616; relation of, to soil conservation, 115.
— —, natural growth substances in relation to, 566.
— — on cabbage in U.S.A., 636.
— — on cotton in Brazil, 135.
— — on food in U.S.A., 296, 667.
— — on groundnut in S. Africa, 196.
— — on potato in U.S.A., 427.
— — on strawberry in U.S.A., 26.
— — on vine (grapes) in U.S.A., 25.
— —, toxicity of fatty acids and their derivatives to, 296, 667.
Rhizosphere flora of flax, peas, soy-bean, tomato, and wheat, 488; of lucerne, oats, peas, and wheat, 669.
Rhododendron, Ovulinia azaleae on, in U.S.A., 412; host range of, 412.
—, *Phytophthora cryptogea* on, in U.S.A., 502.
—, — *stellata* on, in U.S.A., 240.
—, *Sporocybe azaleae* on, in U.S.A., 599.
— *californicum, Lophodermium rhododendri* on, 238.
— *canescens* and *R. roseum, Monilinia azaleae* on, in U.S.A., 598.
Rhodotorula on meat in Australia, 219.
— *glutinis* on leather in U.S.A., 32.
[*Rhodotorula*] *mucilaginosa*, antagonism of *Candida tropicalis* to, 473.
— — on man in Italy, 535.
Rhopalosiphum melliferum transmitting celery yellow spot, 60.
Rhus coriaria, Taphrina purpurascens on, in Sicily, 386.
— *glabra, Corticium galactinum* on, in U.S.A., 354.
— —, *Microthyriella rubi* on, in U.S.A., 291.
Rhynchosporium secalis on barley in Bulgaria, 119; in New Zealand, 643.
Rhytisma acerinum on tree seed in U.S.S.R., 735.
Ribes eradication against *Cronartium ribicola*, 176, 506, 628.
—, see also Currants.
— *alpinum, Cronartium ribicola* on, in U.S.A., sex in relation to resistance to, 158.
— —, *Puccinia mayoriana* and *P. ribesii-diversicoloris* on, in Switzerland, 119.
— *grossularia*, see Gooseberry.
Rice (*Oryza sativa*), *Alternaria* on, in U.S.A., 492.
—, *Cercospora oryzae* on, in the Philippines and U.S.A., 301.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in the Philippines, 301.
—, (?) *Curvularia lunata* on, in U.S.A., 43, 492.
—, — *spicifera* on, in India, 258.
—, *Entyloma oryzae* and *Fusarium* on, in the Philippines, 301.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, effect of active principle on cereals and yeasts, 726; on plant growth, 362.
—, — *saubinetii* on, in Brazil, 495.
—, *Helminthosporium oryzae* on, see *Ophiobolus miyabeanus* on.
— leaf blotch in U.S.A., 43.
—, *Leptosphaeria salvinii* on, in Italy, 301; in the Philippines, 301.
—, *Malbranchea* on, in Italy, 409.
—, *Ophiobolus miyabeanus* on, in Burma, 70; in India, 258; in the Philippines, 301; in U.S.A., 492.
—, 'palay lalake' and physiological diseases of, in the Philippines, 301.
—, *Piricularia oryzae* on, ash figures of leaves in relation to susceptibility to, 362; cell wall structure in relation to, 429; conidial formation in, 362; factors affecting, 673; occurrence in India, 258; in Japan, 362, 429, 673; in the Philippines, 301; oxygen in relation to appressorium formation in, 362; varietal reaction to, 258.
—, *Rhizoctonia microsclerotia* on, in the Philippines, 301.
—, *Sclerotium oryzae-sativae* on, in China, 615.
—, — *rolfsii* on, in the Philippines, 301.
— straighthead in the Philippines, 301.
— stripe disease, inclusion bodies in, in Japan, 429.
—, *Tilletia horrida* on, in the Philippines, 301.
—, *Trichoconis caudata* on, in U.S.A., 493,

[Rice], *Ustilaginoidea virens* on, in the Philippines, 301.
— white tip in U.S.A., 363, 493; calcium and magnesium in relation to, 363.
Ricinus communis, *Bacterium solanacearum* on, 123; in Italian E. Africa, 8.
— —, *Cercospora ricinella* on, in Mozambique, 330.
— —, *Corticium solani* and *Fusarium orthoceras* var. *ricini* on, in Brazil, 675.
— —, *Melampsorella ricini* on, in Mozambique, 330.
Rigidoporus on coffee in the Belgian Congo, 72.
Robinia pseud-acacia, *Polyporus rhodophaeus* on, in Japan, 373.
Rosaceae, *Erwinia amylovora* on, legislation against, in the Argentine, 256.
Rose (*Rosa*), apple mosaic virus affecting, in U.S.A., 410.
—, *Bacterium rhizogenes* and *Bact. tumefaciens* on, in U.S.A., 348.
—, *Botryosphaeria dothidea* on, in S. Australia, 197.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in U.S.A., 540; in U.S.S.R., 322.
—, *Chalaropsis thielavioides* on, in U.S.A., 409.
—, *Coniothyrium fuckelii* on, in U.S.A., 348.
—, — *wernsdorffiae* on, in Italy, 387.
—, *Diplocarpon rosae* on, breeding against, 540; control, 519, 540, 656; *Leptosphaeria coniothyrium* in relation to, 540; note on, 348; occurrence in Switzerland, 656; in U.S.A., 348, 519, 540; varietal reaction to, 540.
—, *Diplodia* on, in U.S.A., 348.
—, *Fusarium* on, 195.
—, *Hendersonia rosae* on, in Italy, 387.
—, *Leptosphaeria coniothyrium* on, in S. Australia, 197; in U.S.A., 540.
—, *Monochaetia compta* on, in Italy, 387; synonymy of, 387.
— mosaic in U.S.A., 348.
— — 1, 2, and 3 in U.S.A., 409.
—, *Mycosphaerella rosicola* on, in U.S.A., 348.
—, peach mosaic can infect, 417.
—, — —, Winters, on, in U.S.A., 409.
—, *Peronospora sparsa* on, in Brazil, 98.
—, *Phragmidium* on, in U.S.A., 348.
—, — *mucronatum* on, in Holland, 195; in Switzerland, 656.
—, *Phymatotrichum omnivorum* on, in U.S.A., 348.
—, *Sphaceloma rosarum* on, in the Argentine, Brazil, and Venezuela, 366.
—, *Sphaerotheca pannosa* on, conidial production cycle in, 297; occurrence in Greece, 583; in U.S.A., 348.
— streak in U.S.A., 348.
—, *Trichoderma* (?) *viride* on, in Japan, 347.
—, *Verticillium* on, in Italy, 154.
Rosellinia on cassava in Brazil, 521.
— on *Cinchona* in the Belgian Congo, 330.
— on coffee in Colombia and Costa Rica, 402.
[*Rosellinia*] (?) *arcuata* on coffee in the Belgian Congo, 329.
— — on tea in India, 369.
— (?) *bunodes* on lime in Ceylon, 260.
— *necatrix*, authority for, 117.
— — on almond, apple, and cherry in Cyprus, 199.
— — on olive in Italy, 582.
— — on peach in Cyprus, 199.
Rostrupia spp. in Madeira, 365.
Rubber (*Hevea brasiliensis*) brown bast in Malaya, 165; present knowledge on, 44.
—, *Ceratostomella fimbriata* on, in Malaya, 165.
— diseases, control of, in Dutch E. Indies, 726.
—, *Dothidella ulei* on, legislation against, in India, 736.
—, *Fomes lignosus* on, control, 44, 164, 673; legislation against, in India, 736; occurrence in Ceylon, 114, 673; in Malaya, 164; in Sumatra, 44.
—, — *noxius* on, in Ceylon, 114; in Malaya, 164.
—, *Ganoderma pseudoferreum* on, in Malaya, 164.
—, *Helminthosporium heveae* on, in Ceylon, 115, 674.
—, *Oidium heveae* on, control, 114, 673, 727; factors affecting, 114; occurrence in Ceylon, 114, 673, 726.
—, *Poria hypobrunnea* on, in Ceylon, 114, 674.
Rubus, see Blackberry, Boysenberry, Dewberry, Raspberry, Youngberry.
— *alleghaniensis*, *Corticium galactinum* on, in U.S.A., 354.
— —, *Microthyriella rubi* on, in U.S.A., 291.
— *flagellaris*, *Corticium galactinum* on, in U.S.A., 354.
— *idaeus*, see Raspberry.
— *lacinatus*, *Hapalosphaeria deformans* on, in U.S.A., 31.
— *loganobaccus*, see Loganberry.
— *macropetalus*, *Hapalosphaeria deformans* on, in U.S.A., 31.
— *occidentalis*, see Raspberry.
— *phoenicolasius*, *Corticium galactinum* on, in U.S.A., 354.
— *subarcticus*, *Phragmidium rubi-idaei* on, in Alaska, 567.
Rueping process of timber preservation, 58.
Rumex, see Dock.
— *crispus*, beet curly top can infect, 251.
Runback method of timber preservation, 447.
Russula in relation to pine mycorrhiza, 488.
Rusts, see Uredinales.
Rutabaga, see Swede.
Rye (*Secale cereale*), *Calonectria graminicola* on, control, 267, 462; occurrence in Canada, 83; in Sweden, 267, 462.
—, *Claviceps purpurea* on, cultivation of, 94, 95, 273; early records of, 272; factors affecting, 273; occurrence in Hungary, 94, 273; in Italy, 95; in

Sweden, 272, 691; in U.S.S.R., 209, 272, 391; study on, 209.
[Rye], *Colletotrichum graminicola* on, in U.S.S.R., 337.
— diseases in U.S.A., 229, 393; growth abnormalities induced by use of granosan against, 269.
—, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.S.R., 337.
—, *Helminthosporium* on, in U.S.S.R., 337.
—, *Leptosphaeria herpotrichoides* on, in U.S.S.R., 337.
—, *Marssonina graminicola* on, in U.S.S.R., 337.
—, *Puccinia dispersa* on, in U.S.A., 74.
—, — *glumarum* on, in U.S.S.R., 137.
—, — *graminis* on, in U.S.A., 74, 395; in U.S.S.R., 137.
—, — *secalina* on, in U.S.S.R., 137.
— 'pupation' disease in U.S.S.R., 337.
—, *Septoria graminum* on, in U.S.S.R., 337.
—, *Tilletia secalis* on, in Switzerland, 12.
—, *Urocystis occulta* on, control, 267; cultural study on, 652; occurrence in Denmark, 6; in Sweden, 267; in Switzerland, 12; in U.S.A., 652.

Sabouraudites rubra synonym of *Trichophyton purpureum*, 595.
Saccharomyces cerevisiae and *S. pombe*, effect of gibberellin on, 726.
Saccharum, Ustilago scitaminea var. *sacchari-barberi* and *U. scitaminea* var. *sacchari-officinarum* on, 238.
— *arundinacea, Sphacelotheca papuae* on, in British New Guinea, 120.
— *officinarum*, see Sugar-cane.
Safflower (*Carthamus tinctorius*), *Ascochyta carthami, Cercosporella carthami, Macrosporium carthami, Phoma carthami, Phyllosticta carthami, Puccinia carthami, Ramularia carthami, Septoria carthami*, and *Stagonospora carthamicola* on, in U.S.S.R., 116.
Sainfoin, see *Onobrychis sativa*.
Salix, Bacterium salicis on, in England, 486.
—, — *tumefaciens* on, in U.S.A., 389.
— chlorosis in Czechoslovakia, 714.
—, *Cytospora chrysosperma* on, in U.S.A., 623.
—, *Dothiora polyspora* on, in U.S.A., 444.
—, *Melampsora galanthi-fragilis* on, *Darluca genistalis* var. *hypocreoides* parasitizing, in Rumania, 730.
—, — *larici-epitea* on, in Asia, 240.
—, *Microthyriella rubi* on, in U.S.A., 291.
—, *Stereum purpureum* on, in Canada, 433.
—, *Uncinula salicis* on, in U.S.A., 364.
Salsola kali var. *tenuifolia*, beet curly top affecting, in U.S.A., 251.
Saltation in *Aplanobacter stewarti*, 400; in *Aspergillus amstelodami*, 37; in *A. alliaceus, A. fischeri, A. flavus, A. fumigatus, A. nidulans, A. niger, A. varicolor*, 722–3; in *Puccinia graminis*, 76. (See also Variation.)
Sanagran, use of, against *Helminthosporium gramineum* on barley, 466; against *Ustilago avenae* on oats, 466.
'Sand-creosote collar' method of timber preservation, 689.
Sanguinaria canadensis, Pythium paroecandrum on, in U.S.A., 435.
Sanguinarine, toxicity of, to *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, 147, 593; to various fungi, 593.
Sansevieria zeylanica and its var. *laurentii, Gibberella fujikuroi* on, in U.S.A., 600.
Santobrite, use of, as a timber preservative, 574. (See also Sodium pentachlorophenate.)
Santolina chamaecyparissus, Verticillium on, in Italy, 154.
Sapindus drummondii, Phymatotrichum omnivorum on, in U.S.A., 404.
Sassafras variifolium, Microthyriella rubi on, in U.S.A., 291.
Scale insects, *Septobasidium apiculatum, S. curtisii*, and *S. schweinitzii* on, 558.
Scedosporium apiospermum on man in Hungary, 537.
Schiffnerula, Eriomycopsis tenuis on, in Sierra Leone, 692.
Schinus terebinthifolius, Verticillium on, in U.S.A., 623.
Schizophyllum commune, effect of electricity on, 379; of pyrimidin on, 562.
— — on *Acacia decurrens* and *A. mollissima* in S. Africa, 503.
— — on apple in Italy, 582.
— — on timber, effect of, on strength of, 685; occurrence in the Philippines, 175; in U.S.A., 315.
Schizosaccharomyces hominis on man in Hungary, 537.
Schizoxylon microsporum on elm in U.S.A., 243.
Scilla campanulata var. *albida, Penicillium cyclopium* on, in Holland, 221.
Scirrhia acicola on pine, *Lecanosticta acicola* imperfect form of, 248; *Oligostroma acicola* renamed, 249.
Sclerospora sacchari on maize in Queensland, 166.
— — on sugar-cane, 166; in Queensland, 236, 237.
— *sorghi* on maize and *Pennisetum typhoides* in Italian E. Africa, 8.
— — on *Sorghum arundinaceum* in the Belgian Congo, 72.
Sclerotinia on oak seed in U.S.S.R., 735.
— *betulae* on tree seed in U.S.S.R., 735.
— *bifrons* Seaver & Shope renamed *S. confundens*, 569.
— — Whetzel renamed *S. whetzelii*, 569.
— *camelliae* on *Camellia japonica* in U.S.A., 350.
— *confundens, S. bifrons* Seaver & Shope renamed, 569.
— *fructicola* on apricot and cherry in S. Australia, 227.
— — on peach, control, in U.S.A., 550; use of, as a test fungus, 666.
— *fructigena* on apple in Germany, 480; in Great Britain, 602; in Italy, 68; in Rumania, 415.

[*Sclerotinia fructigena*] on apricot in France, 165.
—— on cherry in Great Britain, 602; varietal reaction to, 480.
—— on nectarine in Great Britain, 603.
—— on peach in France, 105; in Great Britain, 603.
—— on pear in Great Britain, 602.
—— on plum in Germany, 29; in Great Britain, 602.
—— on quince in Great Britain, 602.
— *gladioli* on gladiolus, perfect stage of, 559.
— *laxa*, host range of, 603.
—— on apple in Great Britain, 602.
—— on apricot in France, 105; in Germany, 480; in Rumania, 416; study on, 480.
—— on cherry in Germany, 480.
—— on medlar in Great Britain, 602.
—— on nectarine in Great Britain, 603.
—— on peach in France, 105; in Germany, 480; in Great Britain, 603; study on, 480.
—— on pear in Great Britain, 602.
—— on plum in Germany, 29; in Rumania, 416.
—— on quince in Great Britain, 602.
—— f. *mali* on apple in Great Britain, 602.
— *linhartiana* on quince in Italy, 68.
— *minor* can infect sunflower, 320.
—— on *Chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium* in Kenya, 71.
—— on endive in Italy, 320.
—— on *Hydrocotyle* in Australia, 478.
—— on lettuce in Germany, 508, 512; in Italy, 319.
— *miyabeana* on groundnut in China, 262.
— *polyblastis* on *Narcissus* in England, 97, 708.
— *pseudotuberosa* on tree seed in U.S.S.R., 735.
— *sclerotiorum* on celery in S. Australia, 197.
—— on citrus, 530.
—— on *Dimorphotheca aurantiaca* in Bermuda, 517.
—— on lupin in Italy, 582; in U.S.A., 657.
—— on parsnip in Bermuda, 517.
—— on pea in U.S.A., 639.
—— on soy-bean in Sweden, 192.
— (?) — on strawberry in China and U.S.A., 26.
—— on sweet potato in New Zealand, 643.
——, perfect stage of, 559.
— *seaveri* on cherry in U.S.A., 281.
— *trifoliorum* on clover (?) in Sweden, 691; in U.S.S.R., 23.
(?) —— on *Medicago lupulina* in Sweden, 691.
——, perfect stage of, 559.
— *whetzelii* on aspen in U.S.A., 569; *Sclerotium bifrons* imperfect stage of, 569.
—— on poplar in N. America, 569.
——, *Sclerotinia bifrons* Whetzel renamed, 569.
Sclerotiopsis concava imperfect form of *Pezizella lythri*, 541.
——, *S. testudinea* (?) synonym of, 541.
Sclerotium on aspen in U.S.S.R., 373.
— *bifrons* imperfect form of *Sclerotinia whetzelii*, 569.
— *coffeicola* on coffee in British Guiana, 326.
— *delphinii* on *Delphinium* in U.S.A., 475.
—— on *Sorghum saccharatum* in Italy, 68.
— *fulvum*, *Typhula itoana* identified as, 351, 434.
— *oryzae-sativae* on rice in China, 615.
— *rolfsii*, effect of alkaloids on, 593.
—— on apple in Southern Rhodesia, 544.
—— on apricot in Southern Rhodesia, 643.
—— on beet in Germany, 185; in Italy, 69.
—— on *Delphinium* in U.S.A., 475.
—— on groundnut in S. Africa, 196, 579.
—— on *Hibiscus cannabinus* and *H. sabdariffa* in Java, 220.
—— on lucerne in Queensland, 459.
—— on potato in Venezuela, 673.
—— on rice in the Philippines, 301.
—— on soy-bean in U.S.A., 256.
—— on tomato in W. Indies, 171.
— *semen* and its var. *brassicae* synonyms of *Typhula variabilis*, 434.
— *tuliparum* on tulip in Switzerland, 656.
Scolecotrichum musae on banana in the Dominican Republic, 158; in Mozambique, 330.
Scolytus in relation to *Ceratostomella ulmi* on elm, 310.
— *multistriatus* transmitting *Ceratostomella ulmi*, 680; viability of *C. ulmi* on, 734.
— *sulcatus* transmitting *Ceratostomella ulmi*, 680.
Scoparia dulcis, tobacco leaf curl affecting, in Sierra Leone, 568.
Scopulariopsis brevicaulis on man in Hungary, 537.
— *sasakianus* on man in Japan, 151.
Secale cereale, see Rye.
Secotium acuminatum serologically related to *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, 343.
Seed-borne organisms, detection, classification, and control of, 32.
— disinfectants, classification of, 33.
——, use of growth-producing substances with, 612.
— disinfection apparatus, 136, 404.
—— by short disinfection process, 75.
—— in U.S.A., 404.
——, injury to cereals caused by, 521.
——, modern methods of, 9.
Selenium, relation of, to plant growth, 728.
Semesan, use of, against damping-off of vegetables, 519.
— bel, use of, against *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *batatas* and *F. oxysporum* f. 2 on sweet potato, 327, 388.
—, new improved, action of, as a maize seed treatment, 142.

Senecio cruentus, see Cineraria.
Sepedonium chrysospermum and *S. xylogenum*, cultural study on, 557.
Septobasidium apiculatum and *S. curtisii* on scale insects, 558.
— *saccardinum* on *Aspidiotus symbioticus* in Brazil, 91.
— *schweinitzii* on scale insects, 558.
Septoria, list of species of, in Japan, 433.
— on *Campanula raineri* in England, 597.
— *acicola*, see *Lecanosticta acicola*.
— *agrestis* on wheat in Portugal, 365.
— *ampelina* on vine in Bulgaria, 119.
— *apii* on celery in U.S.A., 507.
— *cannabis* on hemp in Bulgaria, 119.
— — (Lasch) Sacc. rejected as a name for *Ascochyta cannabis* Lasch, 281.
— *capensis* on *Zizyphus jujuba* in Italy, 582.
— *carthami* on safflower in U.S.S.R., 116.
— *chrysanthemella* on *Chrysanthemum* in Canada and U.S.A., 475; synonymy of, 475.
— *chrysanthemi* synonym of *S. chrysanthemella*, 475.
— *citri* on citrus in the Argentine, 341.
— (?) — on grapefruit and lemon in the Argentine, 8.
— *citricola* on grapefruit, lemon, and orange in New S. Wales, 388.
— *drummondii* in phlox in S. Africa, 197.
— *eragrostidis* on *Eragrostis tef* in Italian E. Africa, 85.
— *fructigena* on passion fruit in Kenya, 71.
— *glumarum* on wheat in Italy, 582.
— *glycines* on soy-bean in Japan, 452; in U.S.A., 256.
— *graminum* on rye in U.S.S.R., 337.
— — on wheat in Bulgaria, 119; in Italy, 582.
— *lobelia* on *Lobelia syphilitica* var. *nana* in England, 597.
— *lycopersici* on tomato, control, 65, 242, 507; occurrence in Bermuda, 517; in New S. Wales, 242; in U.S.A., 65, 440, 507.
— *mahoniae* on barberry in Bulgaria, 119.
— *nodorum* on wheat in Italy, 582; in Kenya, 76.
— *petroselini* on parsley in Madeira, 365.
— *piricola* imperfect form of *Mycosphaerella sentina*, 582.
— *pisi* on pea in U.S.A., 601.
— *rubi* on raspberry in Bulgaria, 119.
— *tritici* on oats in U.S.A., 74.
— — on wheat in Greece and Italy, 582; in Rumania, 263.
— *viciae* on vetch in U.S.A., 601.
Serological identification of bacteria, 73.
— method of determining plant varietal resistance to disease, 383.
— studies on *Bacterium angulatum*, *Bact. primulae*, *Bact. tabacum*, and *Bact. vignae*, 48; on *Candida*, 555; on *C. pinoysimilis* and *Cryptococcus uvae*, 94; on *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, 343; on *Pseudomonas cerasi*, 48; on *P. fluorescens*, 48; on fungal infections, 558.
Sesame (*Sesamum orientale*), *Fusarium* and *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in Uganda, 646.
—, (?) tobacco leaf curl on, in the Gold Coast, 568.
Setaria lutescens, *Aplanobacter stewarti* on, in U.S.A., 467; *Chaetomium pulicaria* in relation to, 467.
— *viridis*, 'crazy top' of, in U.S.A., 13.
Shallot (*Allium ascalonicum*), onion yellow dwarf can infect, 511.
Sheep, *Trichophyton discoides* and *T. pruinosum* on, in Algeria, 92.
Shirlan, use of, against orange storage disorders, 199.
— AG, use of, against *Botrytis tulipae* on tulip, 195; against *Ceratostomella paradoxa* on pineapple, 460; against *Cladosporium fulvum* on tomato, 243, 644; against *Fusarium* on banana, 106; against *Gloeosporium musarum* on banana, 106, 552; against *Nigrospora sphaerica* on banana, 106, 552; with other protectives, 691.
— WS, use of, against *Cladosporium fulvum* on tomato, 243; against *Fusarium* on banana, 106; against *Gloeosporium musarum* on banana, 106; against *Nigrospora sphaerica* on banana, 106; against *Penicillium digitatum* on orange, 289.
Shorea robusta, *Fomes lamaoensis* and *F. melanoporus* on, in India, 134.
Sida acuta, (?) cotton stenosis affecting, in Colombia, 404.
— *carpinifolia*, tobacco leaf curl affecting, in Gold Coast and Sierra Leone, 568.
— *cordifolia*, tobacco leaf curl affecting, in Sierra Leone, 568.
— *salvaefolia*, (?) cotton stenosis affecting, in Colombia, 404.
— *veronicaefolia*, tobacco leaf curl affecting, in Sierra Leone, 568.
Silicic acid in relation to cucumber and barley mildews, 489.
— — esters, use of, as timber preservatives, 181.
Silver nitrate, toxicity of, to *Pseudomonas mors-prunorum*, 718.
Sinningia speciosa, see Gloxinia.
Sirex spp., fungi in relation to, 213.
Sisymbrium altissimum, turnip mosaic can infect, 509.
Sitanion hanseni, *Ustilago striaeformis* can infect, 352.
Smilax hispida, *Microthyriella rubi* on, in U.S.A., 291.
Smuts, see Ustilaginales.
Snowdrop (*Galanthus nivalis*) diseases, 153.
Soda, commercial, use of, as a timber preservative, 574.
Sodium 2-chloro-ortho-phenate, use of, as a timber preservative, 574.
— chloro-ortho-phenylphenate, constituent of dowicide C, 289.
— 2-chloro-ortho-phenylphenate, toxicity of, to *Penicillium expansum*, 712.

[Sodium] cyanide, inhibition of tobacco mosaic virus by, 437.
— dichromate, use of, as a timber preservative, 506, 633.
— dinitrocresate, use of, against *Merulius lacrymans* on timber, 633.
— dinitrophenol fluorine compounds, use of, as timber preservatives, 58.
— ethylmercury thiosalicylate, see Merthiolate.
— fluoride, use of, as a timber preservative, 58, 182, 504; for wood pulp preservation, 634.
— hydrosulphide, constituent of Agostino C, 64.
— hydroxide, use of, against grey speck of cereals, 523; against *Penicillium digitatum* on citrus, 285; against *P. digitatum* and *P. italicum* on orange, 458.
— hypochlorite, toxicity of, to *Trichophyton rosaceum*, 594.
— —, use of, against *Penicillium expansum* on apples, 712.
— ortho-phenylphenate, constituent of dowicide A, 289.
— —, toxicity of, to *Penicillium expansum*, 712.
— para-ethylmercury thiophenylsulphonate, see Sulfomerthiolate.
— para-phenylphenate, use of, against *Penicillium digitatum* on orange, 289.
— pentachlorophenate, use of, against paint moulds, 718; as a timber preservative, 574; for paper and wood-pulp preservation, 635. (See also Santobrite.)
— silicate, use of, against paint moulds, 720.
— tetrachlorophenate, constituent of dowicide F, 289.
— —, toxicity of, to *Penicillium expansum*, 712.
— —, use of, as a timber preservative, 574.
— thiosulphate, toxicity of, to *Penicillium expansum*, 712.
— 2-4-5-trichlorophenate, constituent of dowicide B, 289.
Soil disinfection against *Actinomyces scabies* on potato, 564; against *Phytophthora parasitica* on *Hibiscus*, 220; against *Phytophthora speciosa* on gloxinia, 476; against *Sclerotinia minor* on lettuce, 512; against *Verticillium* on hops, 364.
— fungi, effect of chloropicrin on, 165.
— — in relation to soil conservation, 115, 675.
— — of England, 616; of India, 302.
— sterilization against *Sclerotinia minor* on endive and lettuce, 320.
— — by steam against *Bacterium tabacum* on tobacco, 679; against *Bact. solanacearum* on tomato, 69; against *Phytophthora speciosa* on gloxinia, 476.
Soja, see Soy-bean.
Solanine, effect of, on growth of certain fungi, 593.
Solanum carolinense, Bacterium solanacearum on, in U.S.A., 123.
[*Solanum*] *douglasii*, beet curly top virus affecting, in U.S.A., 251.
— *melongena*, see Eggplant.
— *nigrum, Bacterium solanacearum* on, in U.S.A., 123.
— —, chilli mosaic can infect, 255.
— — mosaic in New S. Wales, 482.
— *nodiflorum*, tobacco white necrosis can infect, 497.
— *pimpinellifolium*, use of, to differentiate potato viruses A and Y, 490.
— *reflexum*, tobacco mosaic affecting, 370.
— *seaforthianum* mosaic in New S. Wales, 482.
— *torvum*, eggplant little leaf can infect, 259.
— *trilobatum*, eggplant little leaf can infect, 61, 259.
— *tuberosum*, see Potato.
— *verbascifolium* mosaic in New S. Wales, 482.
— *xanthocarpum*, eggplant little leaf can infect, 61, 259.
Solbar, use of, against *Oidium begoniae* on begonia, 222.
Solbrol, use of, as a paper preservative, 318.
Solidago, Elsinoe solidaginis on, in U.S.A., 154.
Sordaria on cotton in U.S.A., 89.
Sorghum (*Sorghum vulgare*) diseases in U.S.A., 229.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, in U.S.A., 519.
—, *Helminthosporium turcicum* on, in the Argentine, 207.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in U.S.A., 519.
— mosaic, (?) transmission of, by *Aphis maidis*, in Peru, 264.
—, non-parasitic wilt of, in Italy, 13.
—, *Puccinia purpurea* on, in Italian E. Africa, 331.
—, *Pythium arrhenomanes* on, in U.S.A., 13.
—, *Ramulispora andropogonis* on, in China, 262.
—, red leaf spot and red stripe disease of, in Italy, 13.
—, *Sorosporium reilianum* on, in the Belgian Congo, 72; in Italian E. Africa, 331.
—, *Sphacelotheca cruenta* on, in Italian E. Africa, 331; in U.S.A., 527.
—, — *sorghi* on, control, 13, 71, 392; factors affecting, 13, 392, 527; occurrence in Burma, 71; in Egypt, 13, 392; in Italian E. Africa, 331; in U.S.A., 210, 527; study on, 210; toxicity of chlorine to, 75; variation in, 210; varietal reaction to, 527.
—, *Tolyposporium ehrenbergii* on, in Italian E. Africa, 331.
Sorghum arundinaceum, Sclerospora sorghi on, in the Belgian Congo, 72.
— *halepense, Bacterium albilineans* can infect, 729.
— —, — *holci* on, in Bulgaria, 119.
— *saccharatum, Sclerotium delphinii* and *Sphacelotheca sorghi* on, in Italy, 68.

[*Sorghum*] *sudanense*, see Sudan grass.
— *vulgare*, see Sorghum.
Sorosporium reilianum on maize in Italian E. Africa, 331; in Mozambique, 330.
— — on sorghum in the Belgian Congo, 72; in Italian E. Africa, 331.
Soy-bean (*Glycine max*), *Alternaria atrans* on, in U.S.A., 256.
—, *Ascochyta sojaecola* on, in the Belgian Congo, 330.
—, *Bacterium glycineum* on, in U.S.A., 256.
—, — *phaseoli* var. *sojense* on, in U.S.A., 256.
—, — *sojae* on, in Sweden, 192; in U.S.A., 256.
—, — *solanacearum* can infect, 123.
—, *Cercospora daizu* and *Diaporthe sojae* on, in U.S.A., 256.
— diseases in U.S.A., 229.
—, *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *tracheiphilum* on, in Japan, 453; in U.S.A., 256.
—, *Glomerella glycines* on, in China, 512; in U.S.A., 256.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in Ceylon, 260; in U.S.A., 254.
— mosaic in Sweden, 192; in U.S.A., 256.
—, *Peronospora* (?) *manschurica* on, in Sweden, 192.
—, — *sojae* on, in U.S.A., 256.
—, purple spot of, in U.S.A., 256.
—, *Pythium de Baryanum* on, in U.S.A., 256.
—, rhizosphere of, 488.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Sweden, 192.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in U.S.A., 256.
—, *Septoria glycines* on, in Japan, 452; in U.S.A., 256.
—, *Uromyces sojae* on, in the Belgian Congo, 330.
Spelt (*Triticum spelta*), see Wheat.
Sphaceloma arachidis on groundnut in Brazil, 329.
— *fawcettii scabiosa* on lemon in Ceylon, 260.
— *genipae* on *Genipa americana* in Brazil, 366.
— *mattirolianum* on *Arbutus unedo* in the Argentine, 366.
— *perseae* on avocado in Brazil, 366.
— *rosarum* on rose in the Argentine, Brazil, and Venezuela, 366.
— *terminaliae* on *Terminalia catappa* in Brazil, 366.
Sphacelotheca cruenta on sorghum in Italian E. Africa, 331; in U.S.A., 527.
— *papuae* on *Saccharum arundinacea* in British New Guinea, 120.
— *sorghi* on sorghum, control, 13, 71, 392; factors affecting, 13, 392, 527; occurrence in Burma, 71; in Egypt, 13, 392; in Italian E. Africa, 331; in Italy, 68; in U.S.A., 210, 527; study on, 210; toxicity of chlorine to, 75; variation in, 210; varietal reaction to, 527.
— — transferred to *Cintractia*, 240.
Sphaerella cercidicola renamed *Mycosphaerella cercidicola*, 502.
[*Sphaerella*] *linorum* on flax in U.S.A., 707.
— *nyssaecola* renamed *Mycosphaerella nyssaecola*, 627.
Sphaeropsid fungus on poplar in Italy, 51; identified as *Phoma populina*, 387.
Sphaeropsis mespili on *Cotoneaster* in Portugal, 365.
Sphaerostilbe repens on tea in India, 369.
Sphaerotheca humuli on hops in U.S.A., 364, 616.
— — on strawberry in U.S.A., 107, 364.
— — var. *fuliginea* on wild hosts in U.S.A., 364.
— *lanestris* on oak in U.S.A., 623.
— *mors-uvae* on gooseberry in U.S.A., 25, 200.
— *pannosa* on peach in Greece, 583.
— — on rose, conidial production cycle in, 297; occurrence in Greece, 583; in U.S.A., 348.
Sphaerulina maydis on maize in Brazil, 329.
Sphinx moth, *Cordyceps sphingum* on, in British Honduras, 405.
(?) *Spicaria* in the air over the Pacific, 357.
— on *Anopheles quadrimaculatus*, 213.
— *javanica* on *Icerya purchasi* in Puerto Rico, 703.
— *rileyi* on *Anticarsia gemmatilis* in Puerto Rico, 702.
Spinach (*Spinacia oleracea*), beet yellows affecting, in Holland, 385; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 385.
—, *Colletotrichum spinaciae* on, in Germany, 189.
—, cucumber virus 1 on, in Holland, 186, 385; in New Zealand, 61; spinach blight in relation to, 385; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 385; to beet, cucumber, tobacco, and *Nicotiana glutinosa*, 385.
—, *Cystopus occidentalis* on, in U.S.A., 4.
—, *Peronospora effusa* on, in U.S.A., 62, 161; taxonomy of, 63.
— virus yellows in Holland, 186.
Spinacia oleracea, see Spinach.
Spongospora subterranea on potato in Northern Ireland, 198; in Southern Rhodesia, 642.
Sporendonema epizoum on dates in Libya, 402; synonymy of, 402.
Sporocybe azaleae on *Rhododendron* in U.S.A., 599.
Sporonema oxycocci on cranberry in U.S.A., 25.
— *platani* synonym of *Gloeosporium nervisequum*, 444.
Sporotrichum in the air over the Pacific, 357.
— on meat in Australia, 219.
— *asteroides* synonym of *S. schenckii*, 557.
— *carnis*, control of air-borne spores of, 152.
— *gougeroti* on man in Brazil and France, 345.
— *mansoni*, viability of, in distilled water, 93.
— *schenckii*, *S. asteroides* synonym of, 557.

[*Sporotrichum* (?) *schenckii*], viability of, in distilled water 93.
Spray injury, 457, 606, 607, 612.
— mixing depots in Germany, 229.
— plants, stationary, in Victoria, 295.
Spraying apparatus, 108, 229, 457, 503, 515, 553, 612, 667, 717.
— mask, a home-made, 229.
Spruce (*Picea*), *Alternaria* on, in U.S.S.R., 178.
—, *Fomes pini* on, in Canada, 445.
—, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.S.R., 178.
—, heart blue stain of, in Canada, 630.
—, magnesium deficiency in, 52.
—, *Pestalozzia hartigii* and *Phomopsis piceae* on, in U.S.S.R., 178.
—, *Polyporus anceps* on, in Canada, 310.
—, — *balsameus* and *P. circinatus* on, in Canada, 445.
—, — *ellisianus* on, in Canada, 310.
—, — *schweinitzii* and *Poria subacida* on, in Canada, 445.
—, potassium deficiency in, 52.
—, witches' broom of, in France, 507.
Squash (*Cucurbita*), *Choanephora cucurbitarum* on, 133; in U.S.A., 513.
—, cucumber virus 1 on, in New S. Wales, 482.
—, *Phytophthora capsici* can infect, 513.
—, see also Vegetable marrow.
Squirrel, *Trichophyton mentagrophytes* on the, in U.S.A., 92.
Stachylidium theobromae on banana in Southern Rhodesia, 643.
Stachytarpheta jamaicensis, tobacco leaf curl affecting, in Sierra Leone, 568.
Stagonospora carthamicola on safflower in U.S.S.R., 116.
— *curtisii* on *Narcissus* in England, 97; in Victoria, 657.
Stapelia, *Oidium acrocladum* on, in Italy, 223.
Staphylea trifolia, *Microthyriella rubi* on, in U.S.A., 291.
Statistical methods, 357.
Stemphylium in the air over the Pacific, 357.
— on carnation in New S. Wales, 153.
— on paper in U.S.A., 635.
— *sarciniforme* on lupin in Italy, 582.
— —, use of, as a test fungus, 665.
Stephanoderes hampei on coffee, control of, by *Beauveria bassiana*, (?) 72, 148.
Stephanoma tetracoccum, cultural study on, 557.
Stereum, key to spp. of, on conifers and hardwoods in Japan, 238, 239.
— and *S. frustulosum* on oak in U.S.A., 246.
— *gausapatum* on oak in Europe and N. America, 245; in U.S.A., 125, 245, 374.
— *hirgense* on oak in Japan, 238.
— *purpureum* on conifers in Canada and U.S.A., 239.
— — on *Salix* in Canada, 433.
— — on timber in Canada and U.S.A., 239.
— — on walnut in England, 690.
— *rugosiusculum* on conifers and timber in Canada and U.S.A., 239.
[*Stereum*] *sanguinolentum*, odour of, in culture, 54.
— — on *Abies balsamea* in Canada, 433.
— — on pine in S. Australia, 197.
Stigmella platani-racemosae, medium for inducing sporulation of, 51.
Stizolobium deeringianum, *Bacterium solanacearum* can infect, 123.
Stock, see *Matthiola incana*.
Storage disorders of apples, 26, 29, 197, 225, 283, 285, 354, 457, 479, 545, 547, 604, 606, 645, 710; of banana, 260, 285; of barley, 698; of beet, 322; of blackberry, 24; of bottled fruit, 24; of coffee, 145; of currants, 24; of dewberry, 24; of ergot, 90; of fruit, 110; of grain, 457; of grapefruit, 86, 284, 289, 590; of grapes, 24, 286, 287, 455; of lemon, 211, 289, 590; of maize, 142, 588; of mango, 294; of melon, 286; of *Narcissus* bulbs, 539; of orange, 87, 88, 199, 210, 285, 288, 458, 590; of peach, 286, 550; of pear, 70, 284, 584, 713; of plum, 284, 286, 419, 602; of potato, 198; of strawberry, 26, 550, 610; of timber, 379; of turnip, 434; of vegetables, 110.
Strawberry (*Fragaria vesca*), *Botrytis cinerea* on, in U.S.A., 26, 107.
— brown stele in U.S.A., 457.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., 610.
— crinkle, control, 645; occurrence in England, 717; in New S. Wales, 645; in Queensland, 460; transmission of, by *Capitophorus fragariae*, 717.
—, *Discohainesia oenotherae* on, in Brazil, 495.
—, *Mycosphaerella fragariae* on, in U.S.A., 107.
—, *Pezizella lythri* on, in Cuba and U.S.A., 26.
—, *Phragmidium fragariastri* on, in Mexico, 240.
—, physiological disorder of, in England, 690.
—, *Phytophthora* on, legislation against, in U.S.A., 550; occurrence in U.S.A., 107, 550.
—, — *cactorum* on, in U.S.A., 26.
—, — *fragariae* on, in England and Scotland, 608.
—, *Pythium* on, in England, 609.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in England, 609; in U.S.A., 26.
—, *Rhizopus nigricans* on, in U.S.A., 26.
—, *Sclerotinia* (?) *sclerotiorum* on, in Cuba and U.S.A., 26.
—, *Sphaerotheca humuli* on, in U.S.A., 107, 364.
— storage decay, control in U.S.A., 550.
— xanthosis in U.S.A., 107.
— yellow edge, control, 661; occurrence in England, 481, 661, 716; in New Zealand, 644; in Queensland, 460; relation of, to degeneration in England, 481; transmission of, by *Capitophorus fragariae*, 481; varietal reaction to, 661, 716.
Strumella corynoidea on oak in U.S.A., 374.
Stylopage hadra on nematodes in England 472.

[*Stylopage*] *haploe* on amoebae in England, 472.
Suaeda maquini, beet curly top can infect, 251.
Sudan grass (*Sorghum sudanense*), *Acrothecium* and *Alternaria* on, in U.S.A., 602.
— —, *Aplanobacter stewarti* on, in U.S.A., *Chaetocnema pulicaria* in relation to, 467.
— —, *Chaetomium*, *Colletotrichum graminicola*, *Fusarium*, and *Helminthosporium* on, in U.S.A., 602.
— —, *Helminthosporium turcicum* on, in the Argentine, 207; in U.S.A., 602.
— —, *Oospora*, *Penicillium*, and *Phoma* on, in U.S.A., 602.
Sugar beet, see Beet.
Sugar-cane (*Saccharum officinarum*), *Bacterium albilineans* on, host range of, 729; occurrence in Hawaii, 432; in Mauritius, 729; in Queensland, 237; varietal reaction to, 237, 432.
—, — *rubrilineans* on, in Hawaii, 432; in India, 583.
—, — *vasculorum* on, legislation against, in Queensland, 116; occurrence in Queensland, 116, 166, 236; varietal reaction to, 116, 166, 236.
—, *Cephalosporium sacchari* on, in the Argentine, 8; *Diatraea saccharalis* in relation to, 8.
—, *Ceratostomella paradoxa* on, legislation against, in India, 736; study on, in Japan, 44.
—, *Cercospora vaginae* on, in Jamaica, 261.
— chlorotic streak, control, 432; occurrence in Hawaii, 432; in Queensland, 237; in U.S.A., 729; types of, 432; varietal reaction to, 729.
—, *Cochliobolus stenospilus* on, in Hawaii, 432.
—, *Colletotrichum falcatum* on, in the Argentine, 8.
— diseases in the Antilles, 110; in Brazil, 676; legislation against, in the Argentine, 256; in St. Kitts-Nevis, 64.
—, Fiji disease of, legislation against, in Queensland, 116, 236.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Mauritius, 728.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, in India, 583.
—, *Helminthosporium sacchari* on, in Hawaii, 432.
— mosaic, breeding against, 494; control, 583; occurrence in Barbados, 494; in Hawaii, 432; in India, 259, 583; in Venezuela, 676; transmission of, by *Aphis maidis*, 583; by *Toxoptera graminum*, 583; varietal reaction to, 259.
—, *Penicillium* on, in Mauritius, 728.
—, *Phytomonas lapsa* can infect, 274.
—, (?) *Puccinia kuehnii* on, in S. Africa, 197.
—, *Pythium* on, in Mauritius, 728.
—, — *arrhenomanes* on, in Mauritius, 728.
—, — *dissotocum* and *P. periilum* on, in U.S.A., 435.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in Mauritius, 728.
— root disease in Mauritius, eelworms in relation to, 728.
[Sugar-cane], *Sclerospora sacchari* on, 166; in Queensland, 236, 237.
—, *Ustilago scitaminea* on, in India, 583.
—, — — vars. *Sacchari-barberi* and *Sacchari-officinarum* on, 238.
Sulfix, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis* on apple, 658.
Sulfo, use of, against fruit diseases, 26.
— -merthiolate, use of, against *Diplodia natalensis* on lemon, 275.
Sulphanilamide, fungistatic action of, 421.
Sulphostite, use of, against *Uncinula necator* on vine, 263.
Sulphur, effect of soil applications of, on *Actinomyces* on sweet potato, 451; on manganese deficiency in onion, 689; on *Pythium* on wheat, 697.
— injury, 607.
—, use of, against banana speckle, 107; against *Cercospora* on groundnut, 453; against *C. arachidicola* on groundnut, 62; against *C. musae* on banana, 107; against *C. personata* on groundnut, 62; against *Elsinoe ampelina* on vine, 455; against (?) *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on cineraria, 517; on tobacco, 732; against *Helminthosporium heveae* on *Hevea* rubber, 115; against *Oidium acrocladum* on *Stapelia*, 223; against *O. begoniae* on *Begonia*, 222; against *O. heveae* on *Hevea* rubber, 114, 673, 727; against orange storage disorders, 199; against *Sphacelotheca sorghi* on sorghum, 14, 391; against *Sphaerotheca humuli* on hops, 616; against *Uncinula necator* on vine, 263, 325, 455; against *Ustilago hordei* on barley, 335; against *U. tritici* on wheat, 333; against *Venturia inaequalis* on apple, 157, 199, 547; as a seed treatment, 519; with copper and quinolin seed dressings, 333.
—, catalytic, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis* on apple, 157, 201.
—, colloidal, see Colloidal sulphur.
— dioxide, black tip of mango in relation to, 663.
— —, effect of, on vegetation, 34.
— —, use of, against *Botrytis* on grapes, 287; against moulds on grapes, 25, 455; on raspberry, 25; on strawberry, 26.
— dust residues, effect of, on soil in U.S.A., 658.
—, flotation, use of, against *Gnomonia ulmea* on elm, 442; against *Mycosphaerella* on elm, 442; against *Phyllosticta* on elm, 442; against *Podosphaera leucotricha* on apple, 607; against *Venturia inaequalis* on apple, 157.
—, flowers of, use of, against *Clasterosporium carpophilum* on peach, 263; against *Ustilago hordei* on barley, 335.
— lye, use of, against *Oidium begoniae* on *Begonia*, 222.
—, magnetic, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis* on apple, 658.
—, mike, effect of, on growth of apple pollen, 658.
—, —, use of, against *Gnomonia ulmea*, *Mycosphaerella*, and *Phyllosticta* on elm, 442.

[Sulphur], wettable, use of, against *Coccomyces hiemalis* on cherry, 199; against *Podosphaera leucotricha* on apple, 607; against *Venturia inaequalis* on apple, 199, 201; with copper fungicides, 519.
Sulphuric acid, use of, against *Bacterium malvacearum* on cotton, 533; against cotton diseases, 89; against damping-off of forest tree seedlings, 174; against *Elsinoe ampelina* on vine, 454; against *Fusarium vasinfectum* f. 1 on cotton, 135; against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 614; to induce resin formation in conifers, 182.
Sunflower (*Helianthus annuus*), *Bacterium solanacearum* on, 123.
—, — *tumefaciens* on, serological diagnosis of, 73.
—, boron deficiency in, in U.S.A., 727.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, boron deficiency in relation to, 727; conidial production cycle in, 297; occurrence in U.S.A., 727.
—, *Puccinia helianthi* on, in U.S.A., 161.
—, *Sclerotinia minor* can infect, 320.
Swede (*Brassica napobrassica*), brown heart of, in England, 194; in New Zealand, 182.
—, *Phoma lingam* on, control, 58, 70; occurrence in England, 194; in New Zealand, 70; in Scotland, 58; transmission of, by seed, 58.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in England, 193; in U.S.A., 449.
—, turnip mosaic on, in New Zealand, 509.
Sweet clover, see *Melilotus*.
Sweet pea (*Lathyrus odoratus*), *Botrytis* (?) *cinerea* on, in U.S.A., 540.
— —, cucumber virus 1 on, in England, 561.
— —, lettuce mosaic, pea enation mosaic, and pea mosaic affecting, in England, 561.
— — streak in England, 561; virus of, affecting bean, broad bean, and clover in England, 561.
— —, tomato spotted wilt affecting, in England, 561; in U.S.A., 255.
Sweet potato (*Ipomoea batatas*), *Actinomyces* on, in U.S.A., 451.
— —, *Alternaria solani* on, in the Belgian Congo, 72.
— —, *Ceratostomella fimbriata* on, in Japan, 636; in Peru, 265.
— —, *Fusarium* on, in Japan, 191.
— —, — *bulbigenum* var. *batatas* on, control, 327, 388; occurrence in Japan, 192; in U.S.A., 327, 388.
— —, — *oxysporum* f. 2 on, control, 327, 388; occurrence in Japan, 192; in U.S.A., 327, 388.
— —, — *semitectum* var. *majus* on, in Japan, 192.
— —, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in New Zealand, 643.
Swietenia mahagoni, *Phyllosticta swietenia* on, in Puerto Rico, 176.
Sycamore, see *Acer pseudoplatanus*.
Syncephalastrum in relation to asthma and hay fever of man, 706.
Synchytrium endobioticum on potato, control, 426; history of, 564; legislation against, in Belgium, 576; in Germany, 320; in Newfoundland, 688; in Norway, 427; note on, 202; occurrence in Denmark, 6; in Norway, 427; in U.S.A., 426; specific and varietal reaction to, 320, 564.
Synedrella nodiflora, tobacco leaf curl affecting, in Sierra Leone, 568.
Synthetic resins, use of, as a timber preservative, 129.
Syringa vulgaris, see Lilac.
Syringospora, taxonomy of, 555.

Tagetes, *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, 461.
— *erecta*, *Bacterium solanacearum* on, 123.
Talc as a filler, 335.
Tangelo, *Elsinoe fawcetti* on, in S. America, 366.
Tannic acid, effect of, on longevity and virulence of phytopathogenic bacteria, 265.
Taphrina on *Polystichum acrostichoides* in U.S.A., 542.
— *carveri* on *Acer saccharinum* in U.S.A., 495.
— *cerasi* on *Prunus yedoensis* in Japan, 660.
— *dearnessii* on *Acer spicetum* in U.S.A., 625.
— *deformans* on peach in Switzerland, 263; in U.S.A., 549.
— *macrophylla* on *Alnus rubra* in U.S.A., 502.
— *purpurascens* on *Rhus coriaria* in Sicily, 386.
Tar, use of, against *Merulius lacrymans* on timber, 633.
— oil, use of, as a timber preservative, 55, 686.
Taxodium distichum, *Fomes extensus* on, in U.S.A., 244.
Tea (*Camellia sinensis*), *Aglaospora* on, in India, 369.
—, *Armillaria mellea* on, in India, 369; in Nyasaland, 311.
—, *Auricularia auricula-judae* on, in India, 369.
—, bitten-off disease of, in Ceylon, 677.
—, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, in India, 369.
—, *Cephaleuros mycoidea* (= *C. virescens*) on, in the Belgian Congo, 330; in Peru, 265.
—, *Elsinoe theae* on, in Brazil, 329, 369.
—, *Fomes lamaoensis* on, in India, 368.
—, — *lignosus* on, in the Belgian Congo, 330; in India, 369.
—, *Ganoderma applanatum* and *G. lucidum* on, in India, 369.
—, *Guignardia camelliae* on, in Japan, 45.
—, *Helicobasidium compactum* on, in India, 369.
—, *Hypoxylon asarcodes* on, in India, 369.
—, *Irpex destruens* and *I. subvinosus* on, in India, 369.

[Tea], *Kretzschmaria micropus* on, in India, (?) a form of *Ustulina zonata*, 369.
—, *Leptothyrium theae* on, in Ceylon, 677.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in India, 369.
—, mycorrhiza of, in India, 369.
—, *Pestalozzia theae* on, in Peru, 265.
—, phloem necrosis of, in Ceylon, 120, 677.
—, *Polyporus interruptus, P. mesotalpae, Poria hypobrunnea, P. hypolateritia,* and *Rhizoctonia* on, in India, 369.
—, *Rhizoctonia lamellifera* on, in Nyasaland, 311.
—, *Rosellinia arcuata* on, in India, 369.
—, *Sphaerostilbe repens* on, in India, 369.
—, *Ustulina zonata* on, in India, 368.
Technique for the application of chemicals to the soil, 674; for boron determination in plant material, 613; for controlling moulds by irradiation, 159; for detecting *Bacterium sepedonicum* in potato tubers, 361; seed-borne organisms, 32; water core in apples, 290; for determining incubation period of a plant pathogen, 121; resistance to tomato *Fusarium* wilt, 170; varietal resistance in plants, 383; for double cover-glass mounts, 486; for estimating ascorbic acid, 122; number of soil bacteria and fungi, 165; resistance of timber to fungal decay, 684; spore load on wheat seeds, 586; for evaluating fungicides, 159; for examining epiphytic fungi, 33; for incubating experimental inoculations, 541; for inducing sporulation in *Cercospora apii* cultures, 689; for inoculating animals with *Coccidioides immitis*, 704; plants with viruses, 358; for isolating *Actinomyces*, 163; bacterial plant pathogens, 73; human pathogenic fungi, 705; mycorrhiza, 231; for recording micro-climates, 487; for renewing liquid-cultures of fungi, 110; for seed-grain disinfection, 560; for the selection of cultures of *Aspergillus niger*, 565; for single-spore isolation, 720; for sporulating *Cercospora musae*, 228; for staining plant viruses, 160; for sulphur dioxide fumigation of grapes, 287; for testing resistance of beet to *Cercospora beticola*, 382; of tomatoes to *Fusarium* wilt, 309; for testing timber preservatives, 127, 378, 446.
Teichospora on ferns in U.S.A., 542.
Tephrosia vogelii, Armillaria mellea on, in Ceylon, 678.
— —, *Poria hypolateritia* on, in Ceylon, 260.
— —, *Ustulina zonata* on, in Ceylon, 678.
Terbolan, use of, against *Phytophthora parasitica* on *Hibiscus*, 220.
Terminalia catappa, Sphaceloma terminaliae on, in Brazil, 366.
Termites' nests, list of fungi recorded in, in Africa, 405.
Tertiary butyl hypochlorite, use of, against *Botrytis* on grapes, 287.
Tetramethylthiuram disulphide, constituent of RD 7846, 656.
Thallium, relation of, to plant growth, 728; to tobacco frenching, 438, 499.
Thamnidium on meat in Australia, 219.
— *elegans*, control of air-borne spores of, 152.
Thamnotettix geminatus and *T. montanus* transmitting aster yellows, 22.
Thanalith, use of, as a timber preservative, 447, 631.
— U, toxicity of, to wood-destroying fungi, 249.
Thea, see Tea.
Theobroma cacao, see Cacao.
Thiamin, see Aneurin.
Thielaviopsis basicola on cotton in U.S.A., 14.
— — on flax in Germany, 21.
— — on lupin in U.S.A., 657.
— — on tobacco in Rumania, 308; in U.S.A., 679; rhizosphere flora in relation to, 422.
Thiophenol compounds, use of, as fungicides, 553.
Thlaspi rotundifolium, Corticium solani on, in Italy, 113.
Thrips transmitting (?) *Pelargonium* crinkle, 476; tomato mosaic, 499.
— *nigropilosus* not a vector of pineapple yellow spot, 355.
— *tabaci* transmitting tomato spotted wilt, 255, 355, 372, 482, 483.
Thuja, Bacterium tumefaciens can infect, 389.
— *orientalis* var. *conspicua, Coryneum berckmanii* on, in U.S.A., 683.
— *plicata, Armillaria mellea* on, in England, 506.
Thujopsis dolabrata, Bacterium tumefaciens can infect, 389.
Thymol, use of, against paint moulds, 613, 719, 720.
Thyronectria austro-americana on *Gleditschia japonica* and *G. triacanthos* in U.S.A., 734; *Pleonectria austro-americana* renamed, 734.
Thysanolaena agrostis, Bacterium albilineans can infect, 729.
Tilletia spp. in Madeira, 365.
— on wheat, haemocytometer method for estimating spore load of, 586.
— *baldratii* on *Eragrostis tef* in Italian E. Africa, 84.
— *caries* on wheat, see under Wheat.
— *foetens* on wheat, see under Wheat.
— *guyotiana* on *Bromus mollis* in Switzerland, 12.
— *horrida* on rice in the Philippines, 301.
— *secalis* on rye, differentiation of, from *T. caries*, 12; occurrence in Switzerland, 12.
Timber, *Alternaria* on, in U.S.A., 315.
—, *Armillaria mellea* on, in England, 633; in U.S.A., 445.
— blue stain in Canada, 507.
—, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, in E. Africa, 379.
—, *Cadophora brunnescens, C. repens,* and *C. rigidum* on, in U.S.A., 315.

[Timber], *Ceratostomella coerulea* on, effect of, on elasticity, 180.
—, — *exigua, C. ips, C. multiannulata,* and *C. obscura* on, in U.S.A., 315.
—, — *pilifera* on, control, 182; effect of, on creosote absorption, 57; occurrence in Latvia, 181; in U.S.A., 315.
—, — *pini, C. pluriannulata,* and *Cladosporium* on, in U.S.A., 315.
—, *Coniophora puteana* on, biochemical study on, 376, 630; ceiling fillers in relation to, 447; occurrence in England, 633; in Germany, 447, 448; pathogenicity of, 55; varietal reaction to, 573.
— decay, control, 572; estimation of resistance to, by *Cyathus stercoreus,* 685; factors affecting, 630; occurrence in U.S.A., 572.
—, *Diplodia* (?) *megalospora* and *D. natalensis* on, in U.S.A., 315.
—, *Endoconidiophora coerulescens* on, in U.S.A., 315.
—, — *moniliformis* on, effect of, on water absorption, 57; occurrence in U.S.A., 315.
—, *Fomes annosus* in England, 633; in U.S.A., 445.
—, — *pini* on, in Canada, 506.
—, — *pinicola* on, in U.S.A., 315, 445.
—, — *putearius* on, in U.S.A., 445.
—, — *roseus* on, 127; in U.S.A., 445; resistance of, to heat, 57.
—, — *subroseus* on, in U.S.A., 315.
— fungi in relation to wood wasps, 213; specific resistance to, 180.
—, *Ganoderma applanatum* on, in the Philippines, 174; in U.S.A., 315, 445.
—, — *lucidum* on, in the Philippines, 174.
—, — *oregonense* on, in U.S.A., 315, 445.
—, *Geotrichum* on, in U.S.A., 629.
—, *Graphium* on, in U.S.A., 315.
—, — *rigidum* on, effect of, on water absorption, 57; occurrence in U.S.A., 315.
—, *Helminthosporium geniculatum* on, in U.S.A., 315.
—, *Hormonema* on, effect of, on water absorption, 57.
—, *Lentinus lepideus* on, biochemical study on, 376, 448; heat resistance of, 57; occurrence in Latvia, 182; varietal reaction to, 573.
—, *Lenzites sepiaria* on, effect of, 686; heat resistance of, 57; occurrence in Canada, 506; in England, 633; in U.S.A., 315, 445.
—, — *trabea* on, heat resistance of, 57.
—, *Leptographium* on, in U.S.A., 315.
—, *Merulius lacrymans* on, control, 633; occurrence in England, 633; in Germany, 448; in Switzerland, 378; pathogenicity of, 55; physiologic races of, 378; varietal reaction to, 573.
—, *Paxillus panuoides* on, in Germany, 447.
—, *Penicillium divaricatum* on, in England, 317; synonymy of, 317.
—, *Peniophora gigantea* on, effect 685.
[Timber], *Phialophora fastigiata* on, control in Sweden, 447.
—, *Polyporus fibrillosus* on, in U.S.A., 445.
—, — *glomeratus* on, in U.S.A., 126.
—, — *guttulatus* and *P. montanus* on, in Japan, 119.
—, — *rigidus* on, in U.S.A., 244.
—, — *squalens* on, in Japan, 119.
—, — *sulphureus* on, in U.S.A., 445.
—, — *zonalis* on, in U.S.A., 244.
—, *Polystictus abietinus* on, in U.S.A., 315, 445.
—, — *cuneatus* on, in U.S.A., 315, 445.
—, — *versicolor* on, in England, 633; in U.S.A., 445.
—, *Poria incrassata* on, 127; heat resistance of, 57; occurrence in Canada and U.S.A., 685.
—, — *vaillantii* on, in England, 633; varietal reaction to, 573.
—, — *vaporaria* on, 127; occurrence in Germany, 448; pathogenicity of, 55.
—, — *xantha* on, varietal reaction to, 573.
— preservation by the 'ascu' method, 504; by the Boucherie method, 58; by kyanization, 58; by the open-tank method, 129; by osmosis, 181, 182; by the Rueping process, 58, 180; by the Runbäck method, 447; by the 'sand-creosote collar' method, 689; by the steeping process, 504.
— — in Canada, 506, 577, 630; in England, 129, 316, 573, 633; in Europe, 447, 632; in Germany, 57, 180, 448; in India, 632; in Malaya, 632; in New S. Wales, 689; in New Zealand, 574; in S. Africa, 447; in U.S.A., 316, 504, 572, 574, 630, 631, 686.
— —, manual on, 378.
— —, resin content in relation to, 182.
— —, use of ammonium fluoride for, 574; arsenic compounds for, 58, 631, 633; arsenic trisulphide for, 181; arsenious oxide for, 448; basilit UA for, 58; borax for, 574; boric acid, 633; chromium arsenate for, 633; copper naphthenate for, 129; copper sulphate for, 58, 381, 447; creosote for, 55, 57, 129, 316, 448, 506, 572, 574, 631, 632, 633, 689; creosote-petroleum mixture for, 316; dinitrophenol for, 181; disodium hydrogen arsenate for, 633; dowicide G, H, and P for, 574; fluorine compounds for, 379; fuel oil for, 448, 631, 632; lead fluosilicate for, 506; lignasan for, 574; linseed oil paint for, 572; mercuric chloride for, 58, 182, 447, 504, 631; mercury compounds for, 574; oil for, 631; osmolit UA for, 58, 182; pentachlorophenol for, 180; petroleum for, 316; potassium dinitrocresate for, 633; rustikol for, 377; santobrite for, 574; silicic acid esters for, 181; soda for, 574; sodium 2-chloro-ortho-phenolate for, 574; sodium dichromate for, 506; sodium dinitrocresate for, 633; sodium dinitrophenol fluorine for, 58; sodium fluoride for, 58, 182, 504; sodium pentachlorophenolate and sodium tetrachlorophenolate for, 574; synthetic

resin for, 56, 129; tar for, 58, 180, 447, 633; tar oil for, 55; thanalith for, 631; U salts for, 447; viscose B.P. 487,041 for, 129; Wolman salts for, 129, 180; zinc chloride for, 58, 129, 316, 380, 448, 504, 506; zinc chloride-petroleum mixture for, 316, 686; zinc chloride tar mixture for, 686; zinc fluosilicate for, 506; zinc hydrogen arsenate for, 633; zinc meta arsenite for, 631; zinc sulphate for, 448, 633; zircon-alizarin for, 181.
[Timber] preservatives, factors affecting penetration of, 181.
— —, technique for testing, 378, 446.
—, *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* on, in Canada, 446.
—, *Pullularia pullulans* on, control in Sweden, 447; occurrence in U.S.A., 315.
— sap stain, control in England, 573.
—, *Schizophyllum commune* on, effect of, on strength of, 685; occurrence in the Philippines, 175; in U.S.A., 315.
— staining in Finland, 56; in U.S.A., 574.
—, *Stereum purpureum* and *S. rugosiusculum* on, in Canada and U.S.A., 239.
—, *Torula* (?) *ligniperda* on, in U.S.A., 315.
—, *Trametes flavescens* and *T. malicola* on, in Japan, 119.
—, — *serialis* on, heat resistance of, 57; occurrence in England, 317.
—, — *subrosea* on, in Japan, 119.
—, see also Wood pulp.
Tobacco (*Nicotiana*), *Alternaria* on, in Rumania, 307.
—, — *longipes* on, control, 497; occurrence in Italy, 69; in Java, 497; in Southern Rhodesia, 643; varietal reaction to, 498.
—, — *tenuis*, *Ascochyta nicotianae*, and *Aspergillus fumigatus* on, in Rumania, 307–8.
— aucuba mosaic virus, technique for staining, 160.
—, *Bacterium angulatum* on, control, 617, 678; factors affecting, 617; in relation to blackfire, 305; legislation against, in Kenya, 384; nitrogen uptake in relation to, 47; occurrence in Rumania, 307; in U.S.A., 47, 305, 617, 678; study on, 306; water soaking in relation to, 124.
—, — *melleum* on, in Rumania, 307.
—, — *solanacearum* on, 123; occurrence in Mauritius, 261; in New S. Wales, 69; in Rumania, 307; varietal reaction to, 307.
—, — *tabacum* on, control, 200, 617, 678; effect of, on yield, 307; factors affecting, 617; in relation to blackfire, 305; legislation against, in Kenya, 384; nitrogen uptake in relation to, 47; occurrence in Bulgaria, 119; in Germany, 497; in Rumania, 307; in Southern Rhodesia, 642; in U.S.A., 47, 200, 305, 617, 678, 679; *Pseudomonas fluorescens* in relation to, 48; relation of stomata to infection by, 440; study on, 306; varietal reaction to, 307; water-soaking in relation to, 124.
—, *Cercospora nicotianae* on, control, 459; legislation against, in Kenya, 384; method of determining incubation period of, 121; occurrence in Australia, 457; in British Guiana, 326; in Ceylon, 121; in Java, 497; in Queensland, 459.
[Tobacco], corcova of, in the Argentine, 8.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Rumania, 307.
—, cucumber mosaic affecting, 60, 385, 482.
— curly top in U.S.A., 304, 731.
— diseases in Canada, 436; in Rumania, 307.
—, eggplant little leaf can infect, 61, 259.
— enation mosaic in Mauritius, 261; in U.S.S.R., 308.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in Java, 732; in Rumania, 307.
— etch, intracellular inclusions caused by, 241; occurrence in Japan, 620; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 562.
— frenching in U.S.A., 499; thallium toxicity in relation to, 438, 499.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* var. *nicotianae* on, in Rumania, 308; in U.S.A., 678.
—, *Helminthosporium turcicum* on, in Rumania, 308.
—, *Hyoscyamus* virus 3 on, transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 562.
— kromnek disease, identical with tomato spotted wilt, 620; occurrence in S. Africa, 196, 620; transmission of, by *Frankliniella schultzei*, 620; by *Thrips tabaci*, 621.
— leaf curl, control, 197, 567, 568; host range of, 568; legislation against, in Southern Rhodesia, 197; occurrence (?) in Brazil, 305; in the Gold Coast, 262, 568; in India, 584; in Japan, 620; in Mozambique, 330; in Nigeria, 567; in Sierra Leone, 568; in S. Africa, 196; in Southern Rhodesia, 197; transmission of, by *Bemisia gossypiperda*, 584; 620; varietal reaction to, 262, 568; virus of, affecting *Acanthospermum hispidum*, *Malvastrum tricuspidatum*, and *Sida carpinifolia*, 568.
— mosaic, activation of virus of, by X-rays, 46; biochemical studies on, 121, 359; breeding against, 160, 678; control, 371; differentiation of, by the gold sol reaction, 48; dissemination of, 370; genetics of resistance to, 678; inactivation of, by salicylates, 496; inhibition of virus of, 437; by *Protoparce sexta*, 556; interaction between types of, 241; movement of virus of, 619; occurrence in British Guiana, 326; in England, 679; in India, 259; in Japan, 620; in Java, 241, 732; in Mauritius, 46, 261; in Rumania, 307; in U.S.A., 160, 371, 672, 678; in U.S.S.R., 359; particle size of, 370; protective inoculation against, 721; strains of, 259; studies on protein of, 198, 296, 370, 487, 555; thermal inactivation of, 370, 496; types of, 241, 307, 556, 620; varietal reaction to, 307, 678; virus mutants of, induced by X- and γ-rays, 46, 358, 437; virus of, affecting *Mucuna deeringiana*, 46; potato, 672; *Solanum reflexum*, 370; tomato, 679.

[Tobacco mosaic] virus strain A in U.S.S.R., 308.
— necrosis, filtration study in virus of, 732; host range of, 668; protein of, 555; thermal inactivation of, 370.
—, *Nigrospora oryzae* and *Olpidium brassicae* on, in Rumania, 308.
—, *Peronospora tabacina* on, control, 242, 306, 439, 457, 459, 618, 619, 733; history of, 733; occurrence in Australia, 457; in Queensland, 459; in U.S.A., 242, 439, 618, 619, 679, 733; sporangial proliferation in, 439; varietal reaction to, 307, 619.
—, *Phyllosticta nicotianae* on, in Rumania, 307.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in India, 258; *Trichoderma lignorum* antagonistic to, 258.
—, — *parasitica* var. *nicotianae* on, in the Gold Coast, 262; in Mauritius, 261; in Rumania, 308; in U.S.A., 678.
—, potato Canada streak can affect, 163.
—, — mosaic virus on, in Japan, 620.
—, — virus Y on, in England, 425; transmission of, by *Macrosiphum solanifolii*, 425; by *Myzus persicae*, 425, 562; variation in, 425.
—, *Pythium aphanidermatum* on, in the Gold Coast, 262.
—, — *de Baryanum* on, in Rumania, 307.
—, rhizosphere flora of, 422.
— ring spot, concentration of virus protein of, in recovered plants, 47; filtration study on, 731; host range of, 668; occurrence in Rumania, 307; protective inoculation studies on, 557; properties of virus of, 46; study on protein of, 46; thermal inactivation of, 370.
— rosette in Southern Rhodesia, 643.
—, Rotterdam B disease of, in Java, 241.
— spot necrosis in Rumania, 307.
— streak in Rumania, 307; in U.S.A., 567; virus of, (?) affecting *Melilotus alba* in U.S.A., 567.
—, teratological mutation of, in Italy, 305.
—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, in Rumania, 308; in U.S.A., 679; rhizosphere flora in relation to, 422; varietal reaction to, 307, 422.
—, tomato aucuba mosaic affecting, in Germany, 48.
—, — spotted wilt affecting, legislation against, in Southern Rhodesia, 576; occurrence in France, 372.
— variegation in Rumania, 308.
— virus diseases, immunization against, 109; occurrence in Japan, 620.
— — 1, attempt to propagate, in chick embryo, 370.
— — — on tobacco, protective inoculation studies on, 556; study on protein of, 169.
— — — on tomato in U.S.A., 622; variant of, causing fruit stripe, 622; with potato virus X in S. Africa, 621.
— white necrosis in Brazil, 496; transmission of, to *Nicandra physaloides*, *Nicotiana* spp., and *Solanum nodiflorum*, 497.
[Tobacco] yellow dwarf in Australia, 457; transmission of, to Solanaceous plants, 457.
— — patch in Queensland, 122.
Toluolsulphochloramide salts, use of, as paper preservatives, 318.
Tolyposporium ehrenbergii on sorghum in Italian E. Africa, 331.
Tomato (*Lycopersicum esculentum*), *Alternaria* on, in West Indies, 171.
—, — *solani* on, control, 7, 440, 461, 518, 622; factors affecting, 440, 622; occurrence in U.S.A., 7, 440, 518, 622; transmission of, by seed, 7; use of, as test fungus, 666.
—, *Aplanobacter michiganense* on, in New Zealand, 70; in S. Australia, 197.
— aucuba mosaic, differentiation of, by the gold sol reaction, 48; protective inoculation study on, 721; study on protein of, 296; virus of, affecting tobacco in Germany, 48.
—, *Bacterium punctulans* on, in Victoria 49.
—, — *solanacearum* on, 123; control, 69; factors affecting, 260; occurrence in Brazil, 135; in Ceylon, 260; in Italy, 582; in Mozambique, 330; in New S. Wales, 69; in W. Indies, 171; transmission of, 69.
—, — *tumefaciens* on, attenuation of, 560; beta-indole-acetic acid in relation to, 202; serological diagnosis of, 73.
—, — *vesicatorium* on, control, 518; occurrence in the Argentine, 372; in Italy, 582; in U.S.A., 518.
—, beet curly top affecting, in the Argentine, 8.
— big bud in New S. Wales, 388.
— blossom-end rot in Brazil, 135; in U.S.A., 169.
—, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, in Trinidad, 170.
— bushy stunt, filtration study on, 731; protein of, 555.
—, *Cercospora nicotianae* on, in Sierra Leone, 692.
—, *Cladosporium fulvum* on, breeding against, 308; control, 243, 644; occurrence in New Zealand, 243, 644; in Trinidad, 170; in U.S.A., 308; varietal reaction to, 308.
—, *Colletotrichum* on, in England, 194.
—, — *atramentarium* on, in Victoria, 49.
—, — *falcatum* and *C. gloeosporioides* on, in Trinidad, 171.
—, — *phomoides* on, control, 65; occurrence in Mozambique, 330; in U.S.A., 65; in the W. Indies, 171.
—, *Corticium microsclerotia* can infect, 3.
—, — *solani* on, in West Indies, 171.
—, cresylic acid injury to, in England, 516.
—, cucumber virus 1 on, 482; in New Zealand, 60; in Queensland, 296.
— damping-off in U.S.A., 519.
—, (?) *Diaporthe phaseolorum* on, in Southern Rhodesia, 643.
—, *Didymella lycopersici* on, control, 441, 500; factors affecting, 441; losses

caused by, 68; occurrence in Germany, 441; in Jersey, 68, 500; transmission of, 68.
[Tomato] diseases in U.S.A., 110, 372.
—, eggplant little leaf can infect, 61, 259.
—, enation virus of, in U.S.S.R., 308.
—, *Erwinia aroideae* on, in Trinidad, 170.
— 'fern leaf' in Sicily, 386.
— fruit pox in U.S.A., 499.
— — rots in Trinidad, 171.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Trinidad, 170.
—, — *bulbigenum* var. *lycopersici* on, control, 196, 460; occurrence in Guernsey, 516; in Queensland, 460; in S. Africa, 196; in U.S.A., 7, 170, 309, 501; in W. Indies, 171; toxicity of organic compounds to, 421; varietal reaction to, 7, 170, 309, 460.
—, *Guignardia* on, in Trinidad, 170.
—, *Helminthosporium* on, in W. Indies, 171.
— kromnek disease in S. Africa, (?) identical with tomato spotted wilt, 620; transmission of, by *Frankliniella schultzei*, 620; by *Thrips tabaci*, 621.
—, lily mosaic virus can infect, 474.
—, *Macrosporium* on, in the W. Indies, 171.
—, molybdenum deficiency in, 727.
— mosaic, control, 679; occurrence in British Guiana, 326; in England, 516, 679; in Moravia, 499; in U.S.A., 622; *Thrips* in relation to, 499; variant virus of, causing fruit stripe, 622.
— —, yellow, cigarettes as a source of, in England, 679.
—, *Phoma destructiva* and *Phomopsis* on, in Trinidad, 170.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in U.S.A., 7.
—, — *cactorum* can infect, 571.
—, — *capsici* can infect, 513.
—, — *cryptogea* on, in New Zealand, 70; in Victoria, 49.
—, — *infestans* on, control, 460, 622; factors affecting, 622; occurrence in Jersey, 500; in Queensland, 460; in Trinidad, 170; in U.S.A., 622.
—, — *parasitica* on, in Trinidad, 170.
—, *Pythium* on, in U.S.A., 7.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in U.S.A., 7.
—, *Rhizopus* on, in the W. Indies, 171.
—, rhizosphere of, 488.
— ring spot, host range of, 668.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in the W. Indies, 171.
—, *Septoria lycopersici* on, control, 65, 242, 507; occurrence in Bermuda, 517; in New S. Wales, 242; in U.S.A., 65, 440, 507.
— spotted wilt, breeding against, 169; factors affecting, 372; host range of, 255, 372, 460; inactivation of, by salicylates, 496; occurrence in England, 561; in France, 372; in Hawaii, 460, 482; in Queensland, 296; in S. Australia, 198; in Southern Rhodesia, 568; in U.S.A., 255; transmission of, by *Frankliniella*, 255; by *Thrips tabaci*, 255, 355, 372, 482, 483; virus of, affecting *Dahlia*, in France, 372; in Southern Rhodesia, 568, 576; in U.S.A., 255; *Emilia sonchifolia* in Hawaii, 482, 483; lupin in U.S.A., 658; *Papaver nudicaule*, in Queensland, 296; pineapple in Hawaii, 482; potato, 483; sweet pea in England, 561; *Tropaeolum majus*, 568; virus of, identical with pineapple yellow spot virus, 355, 482, 483.
[Tomato] streak in New Zealand, 372.
— — (mixed virus) in New Zealand, 644; in S. Africa, 621.
— — (single virus) in England, 516; in New S. Wales, 691.
— sun scald in Victoria, 49.
—, tobacco virus 1 on, see Tomato mosaic.
—, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in Guernsey, 516.
—, — *dahliae* on, in New Zealand, 70.
Tomentella bambusina on bamboo in Brazil, 155.
Torula botryoides, control of air-borne spores of, 152.
— *epizoa* and *T. fuliginea*, synonyms of *Sporendonema epizoum*, 402.
— (?) *ligniperda* on timber in U.S.A., 315.
— *pulchra*, synonym of *Sporendonema epizoum*, 402.
Torulaspora on aspen in U.S.S.R., 373.
Torulopsis on man in India, 19; in U.S.A., 94.
Toxoptera graminum transmitting sugar-cane mosaic, 583.
Trametes flavescens and *T. malicola* on timber in Japan, 119.
— *odorata* in relation to *Sirex gigas*, 213.
— *serialis* on timber, heat resistance of, 57; occurrence in England, 317.
— *suaveolens*, odour of, in culture, 54.
— *subrosea* on timber in Japan, 119.
Tremella on aspen in U.S.S.R., 373.
Tremex fuscicornis, *Polyporus imberbis* in symbiosis with, 213.
Triacetin, use of, against *Botrytis* on grapes, 287.
Trichlornitrobenzene, a constituent of brassisan, 130.
Trichlorophenol, use of, against *Penicillium digitatum* on orange, 289.
Trichoconis caudata on rice in U.S.A., 493.
Trichoderma, assimilation of phosphorus by, 430.
— in the air over the Pacific, 357.
— on maize in U.S.A., 469.
— on mushrooms in U.S.A., 201.
— on wood pulp in Sweden, 634.
— *album* in soil in England, 616
— *lignorum*, see *T. viride*.
— *viride*, antagonism of, to *Gibberella fujikuroi* and its var. *subglutinans*, 589; to *Macrophomina phaseoli*, *Phytophthora*, and *Pythium*, 258–9.
— — in soil in England, 616; natural growth substances in relation to, 566; soil structure in relation to, 382.
— (?) — on *Croton* in Japan, 347.
— — on date palm in Libya, 145.
— — on lemon in S. Africa, 590.
— (?) — on rose in Japan, 347.
— —, toxicity of carbon disulphide to, 675.
Trichophyton can infect guinea-pigs, 276,

[*Trichophyton*] on man in Italy, 216; in U.S.A., 19. 345, 654; review of allergy in relation to, 408.
— *acuminatum* on man in Italy, 216.
— — var. *pilosum* on man in France, 93.
— *album* on man in Italy, 216.
— *batonrougei* on man in U.S.A., 214.
— *cerebriforme* on man in Italy, 216; in New S. Wales, 17.
— *coccineum* on man in Japan, 705.
— *concentricum* on man in Egypt, 153; in Guatemala, 407; synonymy of, 408.
— *crateriforme* on man in Italy, 216.
— *discoides* on the calf and sheep in Algeria, 92.
— *glabrum* on man in Italy, 216; in Japan, 705.
— *granulosum*, biochemical study on, 216; regarded as distinct from *T. mentagrophytes* (q.v.), 216.
— *guzzonii* on man in U.S.A., 214.
— *gypseum*, effect of blood serum on cultures of, 704.
— — (?) identical with *T. pedis*, 654.
— — on man in Japan, 705; in U.S.A., 345.
— *interdigitale* on man in Japan, 704, 705; in U.S.A., 705.
— *lacticolor* on man, 345.
— *louisianicum* on man in U.S.A., 215.
— *mentagrophytes* on the dog and the horse in Algeria, 92.
— — on man, effect of ultra-violet rays on, 215; note on, 345; occurrence in Italy, 216, 473; in Japan, 704; in Norway, 215; in U.S.A., 92, 215; *T. granulosum* regarded as distinct from, 216.
— — on the silver fox in Norway, 215.
— — on the squirrel in U.S.A., 92.
— *niveum* and its vars. *closterosporiger* and *coremiger* on man in New S. Wales, 17.
— *pedis* on man, (?) identical with *T. gypseum*, 654; occurrence in England, 654; in Japan, 704, 705; in New S. Wales, 17.
— *plicatile* on man in Italy, 216.
— *plurizoniforme* synonym of *T. purpureum*, 595.
— *pruinosum* on sheep in Algeria, 92.
— *purpureum* on man in Japan, 705; in U.S.A., 345, 473, 594; synonymy of, 595.
— *radians* on man, biochemical study on, 345; occurrence in Italy, 216.
— *radiolatum* on man in Japan, 705.
— *rosaceum* on man in Italy, 216; in U.S.A., 594, 705.
— *rubrum* on man in Japan, 704; in U.S.A., 560, 705.
— *tenuishypha* on man in England, 214.
— *violaceum* on man in Italy, 216; in Japan, 704, 705.
Trichosanthes japonica, *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on, in Japan, 4.
Trichoseptoria fructigena on apple in France and U.S.A., 484.
Trichosporum, antagonism of *Candida tropicalis* to, 473.
— on man in Hungary, 537.
— *rugosum* on man in Hungary, 537.
Trichothecium roseum in relation to hay fever of man, 594.
— — on apple in England, 690.
— — on fir in U.S.S.R., 735.
— — on maize in U.S.A., 469.
— — on pine in U.S.S.R., 735.
Tridentaria implicans on nematodes in U.S.A., 703.
Trifolium, see Clover.
Triolith-U, toxicity of, to wood-destroying fungi, 249.
Triticum, see Wheat.
Tropaeolum majus, *Bacterium solanacearum* on, 123.
— —, *Oidium cinarae* on, in Portugal, 365.
— —, tomato spotted wilt affecting, in Southern Rhodesia, 568; in U.S.A., 255.
Truffles, see *Tuber*.
Trypodendron betulae and *T. retusum*, *Monilia candida* (Hartig) associated with, in U.S.A., 471.
Tuber melanosporum, cultivation of, 257.
Tuberculariа, taxonomy of, 617.
— *minor* synonym of *T. vulgaris* (*Nectria cinnabarina*), 617.
Tuberculina persicina can parasitize *Puccinia dispersa* and *P. graminis*, 433.
— — on *Aecidium euphorbiae* in Rumania, 730.
— — on *Puccinia suaveolens* in U.S.S.R., 433.
— *sbrozzii* (?) on *Puccinia vincae* in Italy, 599.
— *vinosa* on *Puccinia poarum* in Rumania, 730.
Tuburcinia, *Urocystis* recommended for conservation against, 567.
Tulip (*Tulipa*), *Botrytis tulipae* on, in Holland, 195.
—, cucumber virus 1 can infect, 349.
— diseases, 153.
—, *Fusarium*, *Penicillium*, and *Pythium* on, in England, 598.
—, *Sclerotium tuliparum* on, in Switzerland, 656.
— virus on lily in Canada, 411; in U.S.A., 349, 411.
— — on tulip in U.S.A., 349.
Tulisan, use of, against *Botrytis tulipae* on tulip, 195.
Turf, *Calonectria graminicola* on, in U.S.A., 200.
—, *Helminthosporium* on, in New S. Wales, 388; in U.S.A., 200.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in New S. Wales, 388.
—, *Typhula itoana* on, in U.S.A., 200.
—, see also Grasses.
Turnip (*Brassica rapa*), bacterial rot of, in U.S.A., 114.
—, lily mosaic virus can infect, 474.
— mosaic, host range of, 509; occurrence in New Zealand, 509; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 509.
—, *Phoma lingam* on, in New Zealand, 70.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in U.S.A., 449.
—, potato leaf roll and Y viruses can infect, 233.
—, rape mosaic affecting, in China, 514.

[Turnip], *Typhula umbrina* on, in U.S.A., 434.
Tussilago farfara, *Puccinia poarum* on, cytology of, 303.
Tutan, use of, against *Calonectria graminicola* on rye, 462; against *Helminthosporium gramineum* on barley, 462; against *Urocystis occulta* on rye, 267; against *Ustilago avenae* on oats, 462; against wheat bunt, 267, 462.
Typhula, study on the genus, 434.
— *borealis* (?) identical with *T. idahoensis*, 351.
— *graminum*, notes on, 351, 434.
— *idahoensis* on cereals and grasses in U.S.A., 351, 434; *T. borealis* (?) identical with, 351.
— *itoana* accepted as a valid species, 434.
— — on cereals and grasses in Europe, Japan, and U.S.A., 351.
— — on turf in U.S.A., 200.
— *umbrina* on *Iris* and turnip in U.S.A., 434.
— *variabilis* on beet and potato in the Azores and Europe, 434; *Sclerotium semen* and its var. *brassicae* synonyms of, 434.

UA basilite as a timber preservative, 447.
Ulmus, see Elm.
Ultra-violet radiation, effect of, on dermatophytes, 558; on bacteria, *Rhizopus*, *Ustilago zeae*, and yeasts, 84; on *Trichophyton mentagrophytes*, 215; for control of food organisms, 159.
Uncinula necator on vine, control, 64, 263, 325, 455; heterothallism in, 125; occurrence in Europe, 125; in French Morocco, 325; in Italy, 64; in Madeira, 365; in S. Africa, 455; in Switzerland, 263; in U.S.A., 25, 364; varietal reaction to, 25.
— *salicis* on poplar and *Salix* in U.S.A., 364.
Urea, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis* on apple, 103.
Uredinales in relation to hay fever of man, 594.
—, list of, in Alaska, 567; in Asia, 45, 240; in Brazil, 617; in France, 166; in New Guinea, 616; in Rumania, 365, 729; in S. Africa, 168; in U.S.S.R., 137, 167, 303.
— on cereals, Russian monograph on, 137.
—, review of recent knowledge of, 647.
Uredinopsis struthiopteridis on *Athyrium cyclosorum* in Alaska, 567.
Urocystis recommended for conservation against *Tuburcinia*, 567.
— *cepulae* on onion in Germany, 508; in Queensland, 460.
— *colchici* on *Colchicum* in Holland, 195.
— *gladioli* on gladiolus in S. Africa, 197.
— *occulta* on rye, control, 267; cultural study on, 652; occurrence in Denmark, 6; in Sweden, 267; in Switzerland, 12; in U.S.A., 652.
— *tritici* on wheat, breeding against, 583; control, 333, 392; factors affecting, 392, 397; occurrence in Egypt, 392; in India, 583; in Queensland, 459; in Tunis, 333; varietal reaction to, 397.
Uromyces, flexuous hyphae of, 559.
—, monograph on, 239.
— of Madeira, 365.
— *aloës* on aloe in Madagascar, 542.
— *appendiculatus* on bean, factors affecting, 161; occurrence in Bulgaria, 119; in Greece, 582; in Sierra Leone, 692; in Tanganyika, 187; in U.S.A., 59, 161; physiologic races of, 59; varietal reaction to, 59.
— *betae*, authority for, 117.
— *caryophyllinus* on *Dianthus*, specific reaction to, 367.
— — on *Euphorbia gerardiana* in France, 367.
— *eragrostidis* on *Eragrostis tef* in Italian E. Africa, 84.
— *ervi*, synonym of *U. fabae*, 45.
— *fabae*, cytology of, 167.
— —, heterothallism in, 304.
— — on broad bean in Madeira, 365.
— — on lentils in Bulgaria, 119.
— — on vetch in China, 45.
— *fallens* on clover in U.S.A., 161.
— *fischeri-eduardi* on *Euphorbia cyparissias* in France, 367.
— *graminis* on *Coriandrum sativum* in Switzerland, 566.
— — on *Foeniculum vulgare* in France, 367; in Switzerland, 566.
— — on *Melica ciliata* in France, 367; in Switzerland, 566.
— — on parsley in Switzerland, 566.
— *hobsoni* on *Jasminum* in Somaliland and India, 22.
— *limonii* on *Limonium latifolium* in S. Africa, 168.
— —, *Phyllosticta aecidiicola* (?) parasitizing, in Rumania, 730.
— *phaseolorum* on beans, *U. appendiculatus* wrongly attributed to, in Bulgaria, 119.
— *pisi* on *Euphorbia cyparissias* in France, 367.
— *poae* on *Ranunculus ficaria*, cytological study on, 303.
— *sojae* on soy-bean in the Belgian Congo, 330.
— *trifolii hybridi*, heterothallism in, 304.
Urtica, see Nettle.
Uspulun injury, 332, 396.
—, use of, against *Fusarium* on oats, 267; against *Helminthosporium gramineum* on barley, 267, 462; against *Narcissus* bulb rot, 539; against *Phytophthora speciosa* on gloxinia, 476; against *Pseudomonas campestris* on cabbage, 508; against *Sclerotinia minor* on lettuce, 512; against *Sphacelotheca sorghi* on sorghum, 14; against *Urocystis occulta* on rye, 267; against *Ustilago avenae* on oats, 267, 462; against vegetable diseases, 508; against wheat bunt, 267, 332, 396, 462.
— liquid, use of, against *Fusarium* on oats, 267.
Ustilaginales, genetics and physiologic specialization of, 731.

[Ustilaginales], in relation to hay fever of man, 594.
—, list of, in Brazil, Colombia, N. America, and South-eastern Asia, 120.
—, taxonomy of, 120.
Ustilaginoidea virens on rice in the Philippines, 301.
Ustilago spp. in Madeira, 365.
— on cereals in U.S.S.R., 356.
— *avenae* on oats, breeding against, 206, 271, 526; control, 267, 462, 466, 560, 588; genetics of resistance to, 206, 399, 526; new medium for, 522; occurrence in Canada, 83; in Denmark, 466; in Peru, 264; in Sweden, 82, 267, 462; in U.S.A., 271, 327, 399, 526, 587; physiologic races of, 206, 466; toxicity of chlorine to, 75; varietal reaction to, 83, 207, 264, 327, 400, 467, 527.
— *bromivora* on *Bromus* in Rumania, 731; in Sweden, 691.
— *bullata*, hybridization of, and *U. striaeformis*, 351.
— — on *Agropyron* and *Bromus* in U.S.A., 600.
— — on *Bromus unioloides* in Australia, 156.
— — on *Elymus* and *Festuca* in U.S.A., 600.
— *cynodontis* on *Cynodon dactylon* in Madeira, 365; taxonomy of, 120.
— *dregeana* on *Eragrostis porosa*, 120.
— *ficuum* on fig in Bulgaria, 119.
— *hordei* on barley, control, 333, 335, 392, 560, 588; by chlorine, 75; factors affecting, 392; new medium for, 522; occurrence in Canada, 398; in Egypt, 392; in Mozambique, 330; in Tunis, 333, 335; in U.S.A., 588, 697; physiologic races of, 398; study on, 697; varietal reaction to, 398.
— *hypodytes* on *Agropyron acutum* and *Elymus arenarius* in Scotland, 720.
— *kolleri* in relation to asthma and hay fever of man, 706.
— — on oats, breeding against, 206, 272, 526, 583; genetics of resistance to, 206, 399, 526; occurrence in Canada, 83; in India, 583; in Peru, 264; in U.S.A., 272, 327, 399, 526; physiologic races of, 206, 466; toxicity of chlorine to, 75; varietal reaction to, 83, 207, 264, 327, 400, 467, 527.
— *nigra* on barley in U.S.A., 588.
— *nuda* on barley, control, 560, 588; occurrence in U.S.A., 588; toxicity of chlorine to, 75.
— *panici-miliacei* on *Panicum miliaceum* in Sweden, 156.
— *paraguariensis* on *Cynodon dactylon*, 120.
— *scitaminea* on sugar-cane, control in India, 583.
— — var. *sacchari-barberi* and var. *sacchari-officinarum* on *Saccharum*, 238.
— *striaeformis*, hybridization of *U. bullata* and, 351.
— — on grasses in U.S.A., 351.
— *tritici* on wheat, see under Wheat.
— *zeae* in relation to asthma and hay fever of man, 706.
— — on maize, breeding against, 273, 337; cultural study on, 527; cytology of, 652; effect of ultra-violet light on, 84; occurrence in Italian E. Africa, 331; in U.S.A., 84, 273, 337; in Italy, suggested production of, as a drug, 468; varietal reaction to, 273.
Ustulina vulgaris on *Acer rubrum*, *A. saccharum*, ash, beech, and birch in U.S.A., 624–5.
— — on elm in England, 49; in U.S.A., 625.
— — on oak and *Platanus* in U.S.A., 625.
— *zonata* on *Aleurites* in Nyasaland, 626.
— — on tea in India, 368; *Kretzschmaria micropus* (?) a form of, 369.
— — on *Tephrosia vogelii* in Ceylon, 678.
UT 685, use of, against *Phoma betae* on beet, 319.
UT 2983, use of, against wheat bunt, 332.

Vaccinium, *Ovulinia azaleae* can infect, 412.
— *corymbosum*, *Diaporthe vaccinii* on, in U.S.A., 550.
Valsa sordida on aspen, imperfect stage of, identical with *Cytospora chrysosperma* (q.v.), 623.
Vanilla (*Vanilla planifolia*) black pod rot in Dominica, 647.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Puerto Rico, 201.
Variation in fungi, 555. (See also Saltation.)
Vatsol as a spreader, 374.
Vauquelinia californica, *Gymnosporangium vauqueliniae* on, in U.S.A., 239.
Vegetable diseases, list of, in Palestine, 135.
Vegetable marrow (*Cucurbita pepo*), *Colletotrichum lagenarium* on, in Egypt, 190.
— —, cucumber mosaic on, in New Zealand, 60.
— —, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in Egypt, 190.
— —, *Mycosphaerella citrullina* on, in U.S.S.R., 66.
— —, see also Squash.
Venturia inaequalis on apple, see under Apple.
— *pirina* on pear, see under Pear.
— *populina* on poplar in Italy, 387.
— — (?) synonym of *Didymosphaeria populina*, 51.
— *tremulae* on poplar in Italy, 387.
Verbena hybrida, *Bacterium solanacearum* on, 123.
Verderame, use of, against *Clasterosporium carpophilum* on peaches, 419; against *Elsinoe ampelina* on vine, 454.
— sulphur dust, use of, against *Elsinoe ampelina* on vine, 454.
Vernalization, effect of, on beet diseases, 321; on infection of linseed by *Melampsora lini*, 219.
Versol, use of, against *Diplocarpon rosae* on rose, 656; against *Phragmidium mucronatum* on rose, 656.
Verticillium on apricot in Italy, 154.
— on aspen in U.S.S.R., 373.
— on *Ceratonia siliqua* in U.S.A., 623.

[*Verticillium*] on *Chrysanthemum* in England, 516.
— on coffee in the Belgian Congo, 329.
— on cotton in Peru, 212, 263.
— on *Digitalis lanata* in Italy, 154.
— on elm in U.S.A., 442.
— on *Erythrina caffra* in U.S.A., 623.
— on mushroom in S. Africa, 191.
— on rose and *Santolina chamaecyparissus* in Italy, 154.
— on *Schinus terebinthifolius* in U.S.A., 623.
— (?) *agaricinum* on mushrooms in Southern Rhodesia, 643.
— *albo-atrum*, effect of alkaloids on growth of, 593.
— — on *Clematis* in Belgium, 134.
— — on cotton in U.S.A., 14.
— — on hops in England, 364.
— — on potato in Canada, 42.
— — on tomato in Guernsey, 516.
— — var. *caespitosum* a variant of *V. albo-atrum*, 368.
— — var. *chlamydosporale* renamed *V. dahliae* f. *chlamydosporale*, 368.
— — — — — f. *angustum* renamed *V. dahliae* f. *angustum*, 368.
— — var. *medium* renamed *V. dahliae* f. *medium*, 368.
— *amaranti* identical with *V. serrae*, 368.
— *cinerescens* can infect *Dianthus barbatus*, *D. caesius*, and *D. chinensis*, 517.
— — on carnation in England, 517.
— — renamed *Phialophora cinerescens*, 368.
— *dahliae* can infect *Crotalaria juncea* and *C. saltiana*, 646.
— — on cotton, breeding against, 533; factors affecting, 342; occurrence in S. Africa, 533; in Uganda, 342, 646; varietal reaction to, 342, 533.
— — on gooseberry in New Zealand, 70.
— — on hops in England, 364.
— — on quince in Belgium, 157.
— — on tomato in New Zealand, 70.
— —, taxonomy of, 367.
— —, *V. ovatum* and *V. tracheiphilum* identical with, 368.
— — f. *angustum*, *V. albo-atrum* var. *chlamydosporale* f. *angustum* renamed, 368.
— — f. *cerebriforme*, characters of, 368.
— — f. *chlamydosporale*, *V. albo-atrum* var. *chlamydosporale* renamed, 368.
— — f. *medium*, *V. albo-atrum* var. *medium* renamed, 368.
— — f. *restrictum* and f. *zonatum*, characters of, 368.
— *lecanii* on *Coccus viridis* in Brazil, 91; *Cephalosporium lecanii* renamed, 91.
— *malthousei* on mushrooms in England, 516.
— *ovatum* identical with *V. dahliae*, 368.
— *serrae*, *Cephalosporium serrae* renamed, 368.
— —, *V. amaranti* identical with, 368.
— *tracheiphilum* identical with *V. dahliae*, 368.
Vetch (*Vicia* spp.), *Alternaria* on, in U.S.A., 225.
[Vetch], *Aphanomyces* (?) *euteiches* on, in U.S.A., 709.
—, *Ascochyta pisi* on, in U.S.A., 224.
—, *Corticium solani* and *Fusarium* on, in U.S.A., 225.
—, *Peronospora viciae* on, bacteria parasitizing, 352.
—, *Septoria viciae* on, in U.S.A., 601.
—, *Uromyces fabae* on, in China, 45; *U. ervi* synonym of, 45.
—, *Xylaria* on, in U.S.A., 225.
Vicia faba, see Beans.
Vigna sesquipedalis, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, in U.S.A., 60.
— *unguiculata*, see Cowpea.
Vinca, *Puccinia vincae* on, *Tuberculina sbrozzii* in relation to, in Italy, 599.
Vine (*Vitis*), *Alternaria* on, in U.S.A., 25.
—, *Aspergillus niger* on fruit of, in U.S.A., 25.
—, *Bacillus vitivorus* on, legislation against, in S. Africa, 384; occurrence in S. Africa, 384.
—, black measles of, in U.S.A., 25.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, control, 24; factors affecting, 24, 287; occurrence in Greece, 583; in S. Africa, 286, 287; in U.S.A., 24.
— chlorosis in France, 193.
—, *Cladosporium* on, in U.S.A., 25.
—, *Coniothyrium diplodiella* on, 263.
— court-noué, control, 263; etiology of, 66, 67; factors affecting, 454; occurrence in Greece, 454; (?) in S. Australia, 198; in Switzerland, 263; 'reisigkrankheit' (q.v.) identical with, 66; transmission of, by *Phylloxera vastatrix* f. *radicicola*, 66; types of, 67.
—, cracking of fruit of, in U.S.A., 25.
— drop-berry in S. Africa, 286, 287.
—, *Elsinoe ampelina* on, control, 454; factors affecting, 454; occurrence in S. Africa, 454; in S. America, 366; in Switzerland, 263; in U.S.A., 25; varietal reaction of, 454.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in New S. Wales, 388.
—, *Guignardia bidwellii* on, in U.S.A., 25.
—, *Hormodendrum* on, in U.S.A., 25.
—, internal browning of, in U.S.A., 25.
—, *Leptothyrium pomi* on, in Brazil, 329.
— little leaf in Southern Rhodesia, 643.
—, *Macrosporium vitis* on, in Greece, 583.
— mal nero, a type of court-noué, 67.
—, mildew of, in U.S.A., 25.
— mosaic, a type of court-noué, 67.
—, moulds on, in Australia, 458; in U.S.A., 455.
—, *Penicillium* on, in S. Africa, 286; in U.S.A., 24.
—, *Phoma flaccida* on, in France, 193.
—, Pierce's disease of, in U.S.A., 693.
— pith disease, a type of court-noué, 67.
— *Plasmopara viticola* on, control, 6, 64, 263, 325, 455, 515, 581; factors affecting, 5, 325; occurrence in Algeria, 455; in France, 5; in Italy, 64, 581; in Madeira, 365; in Mozambique, 330; in Switzerland, 6, 263, 325, 515; in U.S.A., 25, 67; overwintering of, 67.

[Vine], 'red berry' of, in U.S.A., 25.
— reisigkrankheit, identical with court-noué (q.v.), 66, 67; occurrence in Germany, 512, 515.
—, *Rhizopus nigricans* on fruit of, in U.S.A., 25.
—, ring mildew of, in U.S.A., 25.
— roncet, a type of court-noué, 67.
—, *Septoria ampelina* on, in Bulgaria, 119.
—, 'shot berry' of, in U.S.A., 25.
—, *Uncinula necator* on, control, 64, 263, 325, 455; heterothallism in, 125; occurrence in Europe, 125; in French Morocco, 325; in Italy, 64; in Madeira, 365; in S. Africa, 455; in Switzerland, 263; in U.S.A., 25, 364; varietal reaction to, 25.
Viola, see Violet.
— *tricolor*, see Pansy.
Violet (*Viola*), cucumber mosaic can infect, 61.
—, damping-off of, in U.S.A., 474.
Virginia creeper (*Parthenocissus*), *Armillaria mellea* on, in Holland, 195.
Virus diseases, acquired immunity of plants to, 487.
— —, effect of, on host cells, 109, 160.
— —, legislation against, in U.S.A., 192.
— —, see also mosaic, &c., under hosts.
Viruses, biological characterization of proteins of, 358.
—, determination of size of, 669.
—, handbook of plant, 229.
—, intranuclear inclusions caused by, 241, 429.
—, movement of, 110.
—, properties of, 555.
—, structure of, 161.
Viscose (B.P. 487,041) as a timber preservative, 129.
Vitamin B, effect of, on longevity and virulence of *Erwinia amylovora*, 266.
— B^1, see Aneurin.
— C, effect of, on longevity and virulence of some phytopathogenic bacteria, 265.
Vitis, see Vine.
Volvaria diplasia, *Corticium* on, in Burma, 71.
— — cultivation in Burma, 71.

Wallflower (*Cheiranthus cheiri*), *Coniothyrium cheiranthi* on, in U.S.S.R., 222.
—, turnip mosaic affecting, in New Zealand, 509.
Walnut (*Juglans*), *Ascochyta juglandis* on, in U.S.A., 309.
—, *Auricularia auricula-judae* on, in U.S.A., 374.
—, *Bacterium juglandis* on, in U.S.A., 309, 373.
—, 'black line' of, in U.S.A., 309.
—, *Cytospora chrysosperma* on, in U.S.A., 623.
—, freckle spot and leaf scorch of, in U.S.A., 309.
—, *Melanconium juglandinum* on, in Rumania, 416.
—, *Microstroma juglandis* on, in U.S.A., 309.
[Walnut], *Phymatotrichum omnivorum* on, in U.S.A., 404.
—, *Phytophthora cambivora* on, in Italy, 68.
—, *Pseudomonas juglandis* on, in Rumania, 416.
—, *Stereum purpureum* on, in England, 690.
— sun scald in U.S.A., 309.
Wardomyces anomala, control of air-borne spores of, 152.
Washingtonia filifera, *Penicillium vermoeseni* on, in U.S.A., 623.
Watercress (*Nasturtium officinale*), turnip mosaic can infect, 509.
Watermelon (*Citrullus vulgaris*), *Colletotrichum lagenarium* on, in Egypt, 190.
—, *Corticium microsclerotia* can infect, 3.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in Egypt, 190.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Egypt, 190; in U.S.A., 326.
—, — *bulbigenum* var. *niveum* on, in U.S.A., 160.
—, physiological wilt of, in Egypt, 190.
—, *Phytophthora capsici* on, in U.S.A., 513.
—, *Pythium*, *P. irregulare*, and *Rhizoctonia* on, in U.S.A., 326.
Wax emulsion, use of, against storage disorders of oranges, 458.
Waxed box-liners, use of, against storage disorders of oranges, 211.
Weeds, fungi on, in the Argentine, 720.
Wheat (*Triticum*), *Alternaria* on, method for estimating spore load of, 586.
—, *Aplanobacter stewarti* on, in U.S.A., 467; *Chaetomium pulicaria* in relation to, 467.
—, *Bacterium translucens* var. *undulosum* on, in Kenya, 76; in U.S.A., 396.
—, *Calonectria graminicola* on, in U.S.S.R., 398.
—, *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on, control, 271; growth substances in relation to, 649; occurrence in Belgium, 134; in Germany, 271; in S. Australia, 465.
—, *Claviceps purpurea* on, (?) in Italy, 525; in Sweden, 272.
—, copper deficiency in, in S. Australia, 198.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in S. Australia, 198.
— diseases in U.S.A., 229, 393; injury caused by seed disinfection against, 332; use of nutrient salts in organic mercurial seed dressings against, 523; varietal reaction to, 585.
—, *Erysiphe graminis* on, factors affecting, 397; manganese sulphate in relation to, 466; nature of resistance to, 108; occurrence in Germany, 205; in S. Australia, 466; physiologic races of, 205; varietal reaction to, 206.
—, fungi decomposing straw of, in England, 10.
—, *Fusarium* on, in India, 465; in Italy, 582; in S. Australia, 198; in U.S.A., 9; in U.S.S.R., 335.
—, — *avenaceum* on, in U.S.S.R., 335.
—, — *culmorum* on, breeding against,

335; factors affecting, 649; occurrence in England, 696; in U.S.A., 74; in U.S.S.R., 335; study on, 696.
[Wheat], *Gibberella saubinetii* on, in Brazil, 495; in Italy, 582; in U.S.A., 9.
— grey speck, control, 302, 466; factors affecting, 6, 522; occurrence in Denmark, 6, 466; in Germany, 302; in Victoria, 522; in Western Australia, 651.
—, *Helminthosporium* on, method for estimating spore load of, 586.
—, — *nodulosum* can infect, 258.
—, — *sativum* on, control, 9, 587; effect of, on transpiration, 525; factors affecting, 9, 525, 649; in relation to growth of weeds, 650; occurrence in Canada, 525, 650; in S. Africa, 587; in S. Australia, 198; in U.S.A., 9, 74.
—, *Leptosphaeria herpotrichoides* on, in Italy, 582.
—, *Macrosporium* on, method for estimating spore load of, 586.
— manganese deficiency, see grey speck.
— mosaic in U.S.A., 456; in U.S.S.R., 268; transmission of, by *Deltocephalus striatus*, 268.
— —, green and yellow, genetics of resistance to, 650.
—, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, ascospore germination of, 204; control, 270, 335, 587; factors affecting, 6, 335, 457, 464, 649; homothallism in, 204; occurrence in Australia, 457; in Denmark, 6; in England, 525; in Germany, 204, 269, 464; (?) in India, 465; in Kenya, 76; in New S. Wales, 141; in S. Africa, 587; in S. Australia, 198; in Uruguay, 335; in U.S.A., 74; sexuality of, 141; soil structure in relation to, 204; study on, 270; survival of, in soil, 525.
—, — *herpotrichus* on, 649.
—, *Puccinia glumarum* on, breeding against, 10, 523, 648; factors affecting, 77; genetics of resistance to, 77; occurrence in Australia, 10; in Burma, 71; in Canada and Europe, 10; in Germany, 77, 464; in Holland, 194; in India, 10, 648; in Peru, 264; in S. Africa, 10; in Uruguay, 523; in U.S.S.R., 10, 137; over-summering of, 648; physiologic races of, 10, 648; varietal reaction to, 194, 264, 523, 648.
—, — *graminis* on, breeding against, 10, 138, 160, 585, 647; control, 139, 264; epidemiology of, 203, 463; factors affecting, 203, 387, 694; genetics of resistance to, 585, 647, 695; grasshopper injury in relation to, 9, 75; immunization against, 136; occurrence in Australia, 10; in Burma, 71; in Canada, 10, 76, 394, 585, 647; in Europe, 10; in India, 10, 648; in Italian E. Africa, 395; in Kenya, 71, 76; in Mexico, 10, 463; in New S. Wales, 387; in New Zealand, 643; in Peru, 264; in S. Africa, 10; in Tanganyika and Uganda, 71; in Uruguay, 524; in U.S.A., 7, 9, 10, 74, 75, 137, 139, 160, 203, 394, 395, 396, 695; in U.S.S.R., 10, 137; over-summering of, 648; pathogenic mutation in, 76; physiologic races of, 10, 71, 76, 139, 394, 395, 463, 648; teleutospore germination of, 695; varietal reaction to, 10, 76, 137, 140, 264, 388, 394, 395, 396, 524, 648.
[Wheat, *Puccinia*] *triticina* on, breeding against, 10, 78, 138, 648; effect of, on quality and yield, 204; epidemiology of, 79, 203; factors affecting, 75, 203, 463; immunization against, 136; occurrence in Abyssinia, 331; in Australia, 10; in Canada, 10, 204; in Europe, 10; in Germany, 463, 464; in India, 10, 648; in Italy, 78; in New Zealand, 643; in S. Africa, 10; in Uruguay, 524; in U.S.A., 10, 74, 137, 139, 203, 337, 394; in U.S.S.R., 10, 137, 391; over-summering of, 648; physiologic races of, 10, 138, 139, 204, 331, 643, 648; serological study on, 138; varietal reaction to, 10, 79, 137, 139, 524.
—, *Pythium arrhenomanes* and *P. tardicrescens* on, in Canada, 586, 696.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in U.S.A., 74.
—, rhizosphere of, 488.
—, *Septoria agrestis* on, in Portugal, 365.
—, — *glumarum* on, in Italy, 582.
—, — *graminum* on, in Bulgaria, 119; in Italy, 582.
—, — *nodorum* on, in Italy, 582; in Kenya, 76.
—, — *tritici* on, in Greece and Italy, 582; in Rumania, 263.
—, *Tilletia* on, haemocytometer method for estimating spore load of, 586.
—, — *caries* on, biological study on, 525; breeding against, 648; control, 68, 80, 267, 268, 333, 355, 391, 396, 462; culture of, 140; differentiation of, from *T. secalis*, 12; effect of, on yield, 524; factors affecting, 80, 524; growth substances in relation to, 649; infection study on, 397; new medium for, 522; occurrence in Afghanistan, 464; in Italy, 268, 525; in Sweden, 80, 267, 462; in Switzerland, 12; in Tunis, 333; in Turkey, 464; in Uruguay, 396; in U.S.A., 80, 524, 648; in U.S.S.R., 355, 391; physiologic races of, 79; toxicity of chlorine to, 75; varietal reaction to, 79.
—, — *foetens* on, biological study on, 525; control, 80, 333, 355, 391, 392, 396, 462; effect of, on yield, 524; factors affecting, 80, 267, 392; occurrence in Afghanistan, 524; in Egypt, 392; in Italy, 525; in Sweden, 80, 267, 462; in Tunis, 333; in Turkey, 464; in Uruguay, 396; in U.S.A., 80, 524; in U.S.S.R., 355, 391; physiologic races of, 79; toxicity of chlorine to, 75; varietal reaction to, 79.
—, *Urocystis tritici* on, breeding against, 583; control, 333, 392; factors affecting, 392, 397; occurrence in Egypt, 392; in India, 583; in Queensland, 459; in Tunis, 333; varietal reaction to, 397.
—, *Ustilago tritici* on, breeding against, 583; control, 560; dissemination of, 334; effect of, on host, 398; method of

infection by, 464; new medium for, 522; occurrence in Egypt, 81; in France, 332; in Holland, 334; in India, 583; in New Zealand, 643; in Tunis, 333; in U.S.S.R., 391, 398; physiologic races of, 643; varietal reaction to, 333.
Wolman salts, use of, as a timber preservative, 129, 180, 249.
Wood pulp, *Aspergillus* on, in Sweden, 634.
— —, — *niger* on, in Canada and U.S.A., 635.
— —, *Ceratostomella piceae* on, in Sweden, 634.
— —, *Haplographium* on, in Canada and U.S.A., 635.
— —, *Oidiodendron* on, in Sweden, 634.
— —, *Penicillium* on, in Canada, 635; in Sweden, 634; in U.S.A., 635.
— —, (?) *Phialophora fastigiata* on, in Sweden, 250, 634.
— —, — *richardsiae* on, in Canada and U.S.A., 635.
— — preservation, use of borax for, 634; pulpasan for, 634; sodium fluoride for, 634; sodium pentachlorophenate for, 635.
— —, *Pullularia pullulans* on, in Sweden, 250, 634.
— —, *Trichoderma* on, in Sweden, 634.

X disease of peach affecting *Prunus virginiana* in U.S.A., 228, 292, 548.
X-rays, use of, for detecting apple mouldy core, 225; in virus studies, 46, 358, 370, 437, 669.
Xanthium chinense and *X. pennsylvanicum*, *Bacterium solanacearum* on, in U.S.A., 123.
Xanthosoma sagittifolium, *Corticium solani* on, in the Gold Coast, 262, 581.
— —, *Pythium gracile* on, in the Gold Coast, 581.
— —, *Rhizoctonia melongenae* on, in the Gold Coast, 262.
— — root rot in the Gold Coast, 262, 581.
Xanthoxylum americanum, *Microthyriella rubi* on, in U.S.A., 291.
Xeris, fungi in relation to, 213.
Xylaria, British species of, 617.
— on vetch in U.S.A., 225.
— *pedunculata* in mushroom beds in England, 617; *X. vaporaria* and (?) *X. tulasnei* synonyms of, 617.
Xylosorium piperii on *Piper* in S. Africa, 120.

Yams (*Dioscorea*), (?) *Gloeosporium pestis* on, in Jamaica, 261.
Yeasts, effect of ultra-violet rays on, 84.
— in animal intestines in relation to vitamin deficiency, 653.
— in the air in U.S.A., 473.
— on cotton in Brazil, 135.
— on man in New S. Wales, 17

Zantedeschia aethiopica mosaic in Denmark, 7.
— —, *Phyllosticta richardiae* on, in Scotland, 133.
— —, tomato spotted wilt affecting, in U.S.A., 255.
Zea mays, see Maize.
Zinc ammoniacal copper silicate, use of, against *Bacterium juglandis* on walnut, 374.
— benzoate, use of, against paint moulds, 719.
— borate, use of, against paint moulds, 718.
— chloride, use of, as a timber preservative, 58, 129, 316, 380, 448, 504, 506, 686; as a wound dressing, 416.
— deficiency in potato, 110.
— —, review of work on, 727.
— fluoride, use of, against paint moulds, 718.
— fluosilicate as a timber preservative, 506.
— hydrogen arsenate as a timber preservative, 633.
— meta arsenite as a timber preservative, 631.
— naphthenate and zinc oleate as jute preservatives, 95.
— oxide, use of, against damping-off of vegetables, 519; against paint moulds, 554, 613, 719; as a barley seed disinfectant, 519.
— silicofluoride, use of, against paint moulds, 718.
— sulphate, use of, against citrus mottle leaf, 259; against little leaf of apple, 197; of fruit trees and vine, 643; against orange mottle leaf, 641; against pecan rosette, 736; against pineapple 'crook-neck', 459; against *Pseudoperonospora humuli* on hops, 616; as a timber preservative, 448, 633.
Zingiber mioga and *Z. officinalis*, see Ginger.
Zinnia, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in Bermuda, 517.
—, tomato spotted wilt affecting, in France, 372; in U.S.A., 255.
— *elegans* as a test plant for cucumber virus 1, 132.
Zircon-alizarin as a timber preservative, 181.
Zizyphus jujuba, *Septoria capensis* on, in Italy, 582.
ZO, effect of weathering and lime on, 666.
Zostera marina, *Labyrinthula macrocystis* on, in Canada, 35.
— —, wasting disease of, in Denmark and N. America, 35.
— — var. *stenophylla*, *Labyrinthula* (?) *macrocystis* on, in U.S.A., 421.
Zygorrhynchus moelleri in soi lin England, 616.